



**TaekoPlan 2017**  
**v3.00.0005**



(c) 2002-2017 SenSoft Automatisering  
All rights reserved

<http://www.tpss.eu>  
<http://www.tpss.nl>  
<http://www.taekoplan.nl>  
<http://www.budoscore.nl>

**TaekoPlan 2017**

(c) 2017 SenSoft Automation, Alphen aan den Rijn, NL



## **TaekoPlan 2017**

---

*by R. Sens*

*TaekoPlan is a complete tool for the organization of taekwondo tournaments, both Kyorugi and Poomsae. It can be used for WTF and ITF tournaments.*

# TaekoPlan 2017

## (c) 2017 SenSoft Automation

All rights reserved. No parts of this work may be reproduced in any form or by any means - graphic, electronic, or mechanical, including photocopying, recording, taping, or information storage and retrieval systems - without the written permission of the publisher.

Products that are referred to in this document may be either trademarks and/or registered trademarks of the respective owners. The publisher and the author make no claim to these trademarks.

While every precaution has been taken in the preparation of this document, the publisher and the author assume no responsibility for errors or omissions, or for damages resulting from the use of information contained in this document or from the use of programs and source code that may accompany it. In no event shall the publisher and the author be liable for any loss of profit or any other commercial damage caused or alleged to have been caused directly or indirectly by this document.

Printed: April 2017 in Alphen aan den Rijn NL

### **Publisher**

*SenSoft Automation*

### **Managing Editor**

*Ronald Sens*

### **Technical Editors**

*John van Leeuwen*

*Richard Mooij*

### **Cover Designer**

*Ronald Sens*

### **Team Coordinator**

### **Production**

### **Special thanks to:**

*All the people who contributed to this document.*

# Table of Contents

Foreword

<b>Part I Management</b>	<b>1</b>
1 Select tournament .....	2
2 Remove tournament .....	5
3 Add tournament .....	6
<b>Part II Active tournament</b>	<b>7</b>
1 Basic tournament setup .....	8
Tournament .....	8
Info organisation .....	11
Kyorugi .....	12
Tuls, Power and Special .....	13
Repachage/3rd place .....	14
Settings .....	15
Logo's .....	20
Prizes-points .....	21
TPSS .....	21
Additional info .....	25
2 Create/adjust categories .....	27
Sections .....	27
Category division .....	28
3 Teams .....	31
Basic teams database .....	31
Overview teams .....	33
4 Referees .....	33
Basic referee database .....	33
Overview referees .....	34
Referees in tournament .....	35
5 Assistants .....	35
Basic assistants database .....	35
Overview assistants .....	36
Assistants in tournament .....	37
6 Competitors .....	37
Add competitors .....	37
Import of competitors.....	41
Basic import competitors.....	41
Import CompServ Online entries.....	43
TPSS Import.....	45
Simplycompete Import.....	47
Export competitors .....	48
Monitor weigh-in .....	48
Log of changes .....	49
Show .....	49
Cleanup .....	50
Overview competitors .....	51

Overview per category .....	52
Listnumbers teams/schools .....	54
Competitors selection trophy .....	57
Planned fights per competitor .....	59
Fight information for ID no .....	60
Change competitor's category .....	63
<b>7 Manual seeding of competitors .....</b>	<b>65</b>
<b>8 Draw lots .....</b>	<b>68</b>
Automatic draw .....	68
Manually adjust draw .....	70
Draw according to WTF rules .....	72
<b>9 Fight Planning .....</b>	<b>75</b>
Automatic planning .....	75
Court partitioning .....	78
Manual planning .....	79
Remove planning partly .....	82
Compact schema .....	83
<b>10 Manage results .....</b>	<b>85</b>
<b>Fight scheme .....</b>	<b>85</b>
Show scheme.....	85
Select foreground color.....	88
Select background color.....	88
<b>Table sheet .....</b>	<b>90</b>
Show scheme.....	90
Select foreground color.....	91
<b>Power results .....</b>	<b>92</b>
<b>Special Techniques results .....</b>	<b>93</b>
<b>Time schedule .....</b>	<b>96</b>
<b>Video Replay .....</b>	<b>101</b>
<b>11 Administration .....</b>	<b>105</b>
<b>Participation fees .....</b>	<b>105</b>
<b>Administer payments .....</b>	<b>106</b>
Process payments per team/school.....	106
Process individual payments.....	108
Total received payments.....	110
Overview individual.....	111
<b>Tournament budget .....</b>	<b>112</b>
<b>12 Management .....</b>	<b>114</b>
Adjust category status .....	114
Initialize tournament .....	115
Initialize full tournament .....	116
<b>13 Functions .....</b>	<b>116</b>
<b>14 Accreditations .....</b>	<b>118</b>
 <b>Part III Setup courts .....</b>	 <b>120</b>
 <b>Part IV Setup weightclasses .....</b>	 <b>123</b>
 <b>Part V Setup grades .....</b>	 <b>127</b>

<b>Part VI Setup classes</b>	<b>131</b>
<b>Part VII Setup age categories</b>	<b>135</b>
<b>Part VIII Category wizard</b>	<b>139</b>
<b>Part IX Competition date per category</b>	<b>143</b>
<b>Part X Statistics</b>	<b>146</b>
1 Tournament statistics .....	147
2 Overview prizes .....	151
<b>Part XI Utilities</b>	<b>153</b>
1 Error log .....	154
Cleanup error log .....	154
Show error log .....	154
2 Live update .....	154
3 Database .....	156
Compact tournament database .....	156
Compact central database .....	156
4 Zip/Unzip tournament .....	157
5 Scratch block .....	159
6 Update information .....	161
7 TPSS Browser .....	161
<b>Part XII Poomsae</b>	<b>163</b>
1 Setup poomsae tournament .....	164
2 Competitor entry .....	167
Creating pairs and teams .....	168
3 Obligatory forms .....	168
4 Court planning .....	170
5 Process results .....	173
6 Print options .....	174
<b>Part XIII Team Tournament</b>	<b>183</b>
1 How to... .....	184
<b>Part XIV Print</b>	<b>192</b>
1 Print options .....	193
2 Jury forms .....	196
3 ID cards .....	199
4 Select competitors for output .....	200
5 Print fight schemes .....	202

---

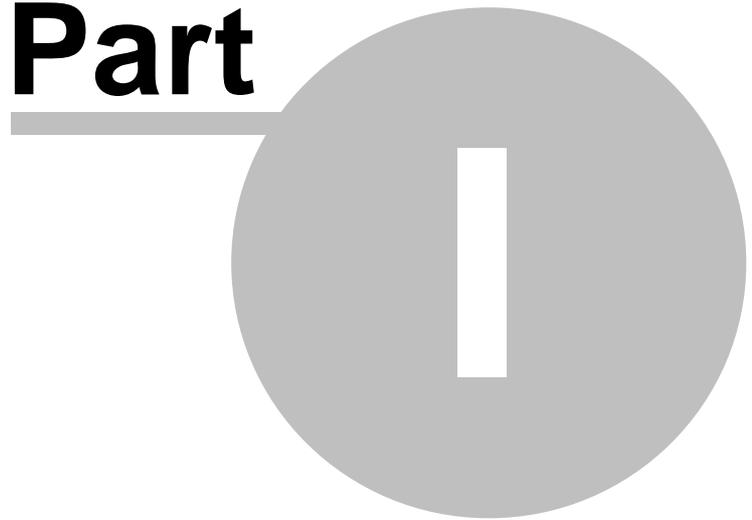
6	Weight list .....	204
7	Coach cards .....	206
8	Protest forms .....	207
9	Certificates .....	209
10	Labels .....	210
11	Selection trophy/country classification .....	212
<b>Part XV Program Setup</b>		<b>215</b>
1	License .....	216
2	Security .....	217
3	Access .....	218
4	Screen presentation .....	219
5	Folders/settings .....	221
6	Print header .....	223
7	Barcode scanner .....	224
8	Auto Backup .....	224
<b>Part XVI TaekoPlan additional topics</b>		<b>226</b>
1	How categories will be shown .....	227
2	Additional software .....	227
3	Main screen .....	228
4	Reportgenerator .....	229
5	Search for name .....	233
6	Version information .....	234
7	Directory structure .....	234
8	Release notes .....	236
9	How to register your copy .....	236
10	How to use help .....	237
11	Application functionality .....	238
12	Internal texteditor .....	240
13	Barcodescanner .....	241
14	Add pictures .....	242
	Get webcam pictures .....	242
	Get pictures with Canon digital camera .....	245
	Get pictures from archive .....	248
15	Create layouts .....	249
16	Voice in TaekoPlan .....	254
<b>Part XVII Special TaekoPlan Connections</b>		<b>256</b>
1	Adidas electronic Vests .....	257
	Recommended Settings .....	259

2	BudoScore scoreboardssystem .....	260
3	Network structure .....	261
4	Internet Subscription tournament upload .....	264
5	Daedo connection (to be edited) .....	266
	Version 2014 .....	267
	Predefined Daedo config.....	269
	Version 2016 .....	272
	TKStrike softw are configuration.....	274
6	Live Results on TPSS .....	277
<b>Part XVIII Tips and Tricks</b>		<b>279</b>
1	Tips and Tricks .....	280
2	Tip of the day .....	281
<b>Part XIX On your way with TaekoPlan</b>		<b>282</b>
1	Add a tournament .....	283
2	Your first tournament .....	284
3	Menustucture .....	291
4	Button navigation .....	294
<b>Part XX Copyright</b>		<b>296</b>
1	Startup .....	297
2	Main screen .....	298
3	License conditions .....	298
4	Copyright .....	300
5	About.... .....	301
	<b>Index</b>	<b>302</b>



TaekoPlan 2017

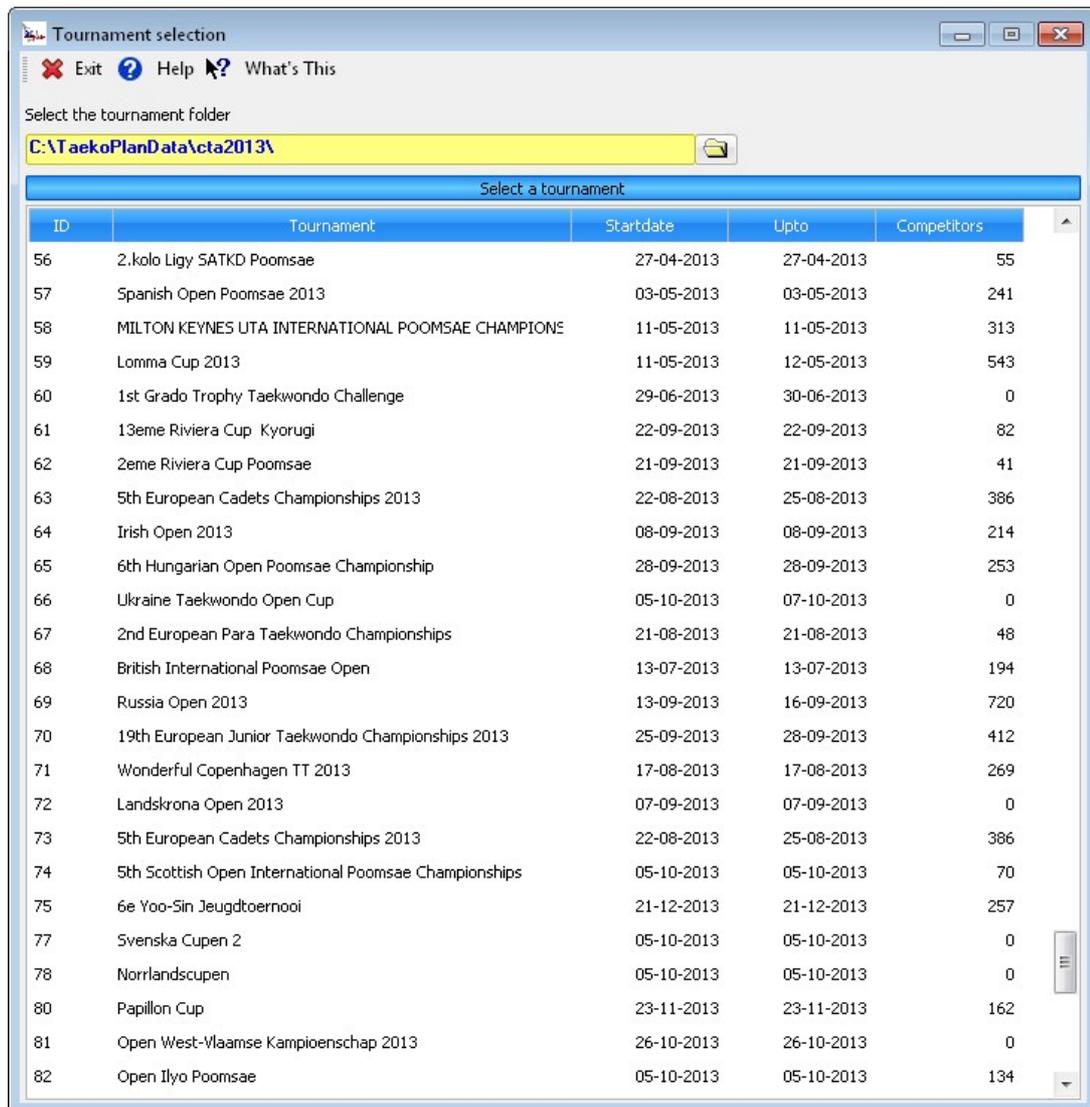
Part



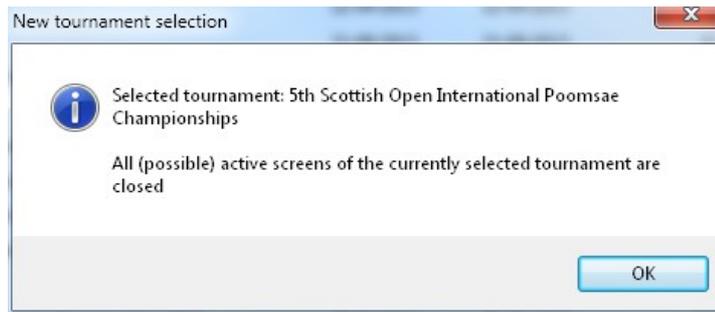
# 1 Management

## 1.1 Select tournament

Within TaekoPlan you can save and manage more tournaments. Only 1 tournament can be active at any moment.

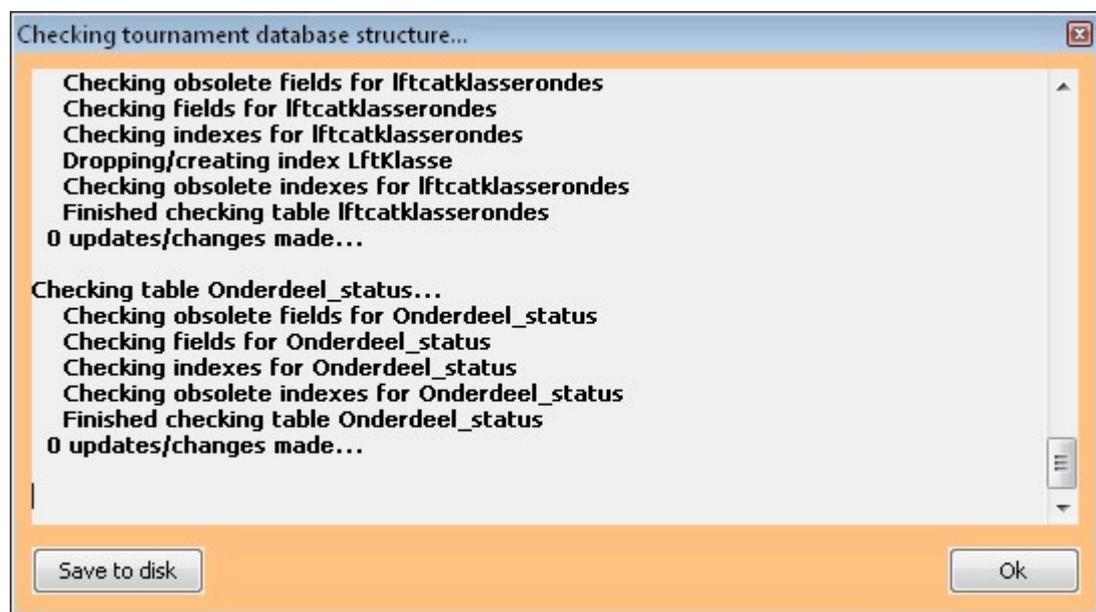


Select the tournament you want open by single-clicking it. You will get a message that opened windows of the previous tournament will be closed. The selected tournament is from now on you are active one.



During the loading of the tournaments also the number of competitors for each tournament will be refreshed. Selecting a tournament will stop this update and return you to the main screen.

After selecting a tournament, you will see a screen popup like this:



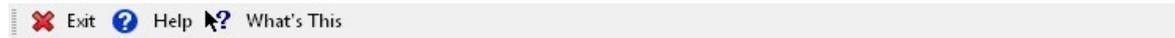
This is the action of opening and checking the tournament database for integrity. If some changes were made in the database due to new features, they are instantly made in the existing tournament databases. This will avoid any famous 3265 errors that once in a while showed up, actually meaning that the database was out of sync with the program.

You can save tournaments in several folders. To select the folder for your tournament, click on the folder icon



and select the folder. After opening TaekoPlan will look for the no. of competitors for each tournament listed.

## Menu options



Exit Help What's This

### Exit

Leave the module and unload it.

### Help

Open the help at the topic which is provided for this module.

### What's this

Not yet active.

## 1.2 Remove tournament

You can completely remove an existing tournament from your hard disk.



ID	Tournament	Startdate	Upto	Competitors
1	17e Keumgang Open Kyorugi	02-02-2013	02-02-2013	286
2	22e Kawarmala Jeugd Toernooi	11-05-2013	11-05-2013	233
3	2nd Swiss Open 2013	08-06-2013	09-06-2013	305
4	1st European Taekwondo Club Championships	09-01-2013	13-01-2013	628
5	Trelleborg Open 2013	09-02-2013	10-02-2013	1119
6	30e Open Challenge Cup Kyorugi.	03-03-2013	03-03-2013	517
7	16e Open Challenge Cup Poomsae	02-03-2013	02-03-2013	365
8	Belgian Open 2013 Kyorugi	06-04-2013	07-04-2013	1330
9	Belgian Open 2013 Poomsae	06-04-2013	07-04-2013	247
11	Christmas Taekwondo Tournament	15-12-2012	16-12-2012	279
12	6th Open Internacional Taekwondo Hodori Arucas Kyoru.	29-06-2013	29-06-2013	0
13	6th Open Internacional Taekwondo Hodori Arucas Poom	29-06-2013	29-06-2013	0
14	16eme Championnat de Suisse de Poomsae Taekwondo	11-05-2013	12-05-2013	128
15	European Championships Seniors sub 21	18-04-2013	21-04-2013	296
16	Keumgang Open Poomsae 2013	03-02-2013	03-02-2013	135
17	1.Kolo Ligy SATKD Poomse	27-01-2013	27-01-2013	38
18	Malmö Open 2013	20-04-2013	20-04-2013	505
19	Gesloten Vlaams Kampioenschap 2013	24-03-2013	24-03-2013	244
20	6th Open Televie Poomsae	09-03-2013	09-03-2013	135
21	2nd Open Mosan	13-04-2013	13-04-2013	139
22	1st Scottish Kings Cup - Kyorugi	24-03-2013	24-03-2013	0
23	TKI Bikarmot II kyorugi	16-02-2013	17-02-2013	0
24	TKI Bikarmot II Poomsae	16-02-2013	17-02-2013	0
25	Get2Sport Begynder / Oevet / Avanceret	17-02-2013	17-02-2013	136
26	E.T.A.N.E. - Diasilogiko A/G, E/N, P/K	23-02-2013	24-02-2013	1221
27	CAMPEONATO DE ESPAÑA ABSOLUTO MASCULINO Y FI	16-03-2013	16-03-2013	220
28	VIII CAMPEONATO DE ESPAÑA SUB-21 DE TAEKWOND	02-03-2013	02-03-2013	180
29	9e Twente Cup 2013	14-04-2013	14-04-2013	252
30	European Poomsae Championships	30-04-2013	02-05-2013	315
31	Ultimate Open Poomsae Championships	24-03-2013	24-03-2013	0
32	Beg/Oevet Cup Teknik	23-03-2013	23-03-2013	133
33	EL.O.T. PANELLINIO NEON A/G UNDER 21	30-03-2013	31-03-2013	252
34	Budo Nord open 2013	16-03-2013	16-03-2013	206
35	Tess Cup 2013	27-04-2013	27-04-2013	185

To remove a tournament, select the one you need to remove from the existing ones in the list. You can **not** remove your current active tournament.

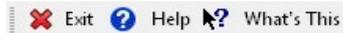
To do so, you'll have to close it first and select a different one.

This automatically means that you can remove the first and single tournament only after creating a second one and made this active.

A removed tournament cannot be restored directly. All the information from the tournament in the central database will be removed.

When you kept a zip backup of the tournament, you can always restore it without loss of data. You can then use the [ZIP backup/restore](#) <sup>(157)</sup> function to get it back.

## Menu options



Exit Help What's This

### Exit

Leave the module and unload it.

### Help

Open the help at the topic which is provided for this module.

### What's this

Not yet active.

## 1.3 Add tournament

When you select this option, you'll get the screen with the basic tournament information. Here you can enter the full tournament setup.

For the exact functionality from this and the other screens, please take a look at the [basic tournament setup](#)<sup>[8]</sup>. You can use the [step by step setup](#)<sup>[283]</sup>, which is also available.

TaekoPlan 2017

Part



## 2 Active tournament

### 2.1 Basic tournament setup

#### 2.1.1 Tournament

Adidas EBP Combat | Budoscore Scoreboard | ASL Scoreboard | Daedo Truescore |

Tournament: Info organization | Kyorugi | Repachage/3rd place | Settings | Logo's | Prizes/points | TPSS |

Tournament ID: 73

Tournament according to: WTF

Tournament name\*: 5th European Cadets Championships 2013

Official tournament number: --

Tournament type\*: European championship

Organising Federation/team\*: Rumanian Taekwondo Federation / ETU

City\*: Bukarest

Country\*: Romania

Language for print output \*: English

Separate accreditation database: No

Compulsary GAL license: No

With \* marked fields are obligatory entry fields

Version information

Language	EN
Version	2.01.0028

Tournament types

- Sparring
- 
- 
- Poomsae individual
- Poomsae pair (2 pers.)
- Poomsae Team (3 pers.)
- Freestyle Individual
- Freestyle Pair (2 pers.)
- Freestyle Team (5 pers.)
- Poomsae speedbreak
- Poomsae highbreak
- Poomsae freebreak

On this tab the name & address information of the tournament is stored. All courts must be filled in.

#### Tournament ID

This is a unique sequence number within TaekoPlan. These numbers cannot be changed.

#### Tournament according to

This shows under which council your tournament will be setup. It's either WTF of ITF rules.

#### Tournament name\*

Description of the tournament, maximum of 40 characters.

#### Official tournament number

Number, as assigned by the federation.

#### Tournament type\*

Kind of tournament. The following options are available:



A screenshot of a dropdown menu with a blue header and white background. The menu items are listed in blue text:

- Club Tournament
- District tournament
- National championships
- Open National championships
- International tournament
- European championship
- World championship
- Olympic Games

It's very important to select the proper tournament type, as for instance weight classes are depending on this choice.

#### **Organizing federation/team\***

List the club that is organizing the tournament. It can also be the name of the district.

#### **City\***

This is the location where the tournament is organized.

#### **Country\***

This is the country where the tournament is organized.

#### **Language for print output**

Select here the language in which the reports must be printed. You have the choice between English and French.

The English version always prints in English. Other languages will also have the choice between the program language and English.

#### **Separate accreditation database**

Default setting is **No**. Set this to Yes if you want to have a separate database for your pictures of competitors and officials.

Pictures will extend the database and will probably also slow down performance.

For smaller tournaments it is not necessary to enable.

#### **Compulsory GAL License**

Set this checkbox to Yes if the GAL license information is compulsory to be entered on TPSS.

It will be provided as additional info entry court for competitors details.

The GAL license will be compulsory for all G1 tournaments starting January 1st, 2014.

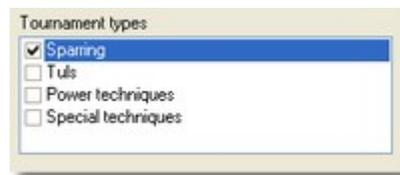
It is mandatory to fill in some of the courts. These are marked with an \*. If you do not fill these courts, you cannot add or save the tournament.

#### **Tournament types**

The WTF version has a selection box (depending on your license), which allows you to select the tournament types to be run. You can combine any of these types in one tournament.

- Sparring
- 
- 
- 
- Poomsae individual
- Poomsae pair (2 pers.)
- Poomsae Team (3 pers.)
- Freestyle Individual
- Freestyle Pair (2 pers.)
- Freestyle Team (5 pers.)
- Poomsae speedbreak
- Poomsae highbreak
- Poomsae freebreak

The ITF version has also an additional selection box:



In the right bottom corner you see a small window with version information:



This provides info with which version the tournament was created and what language was used.

## 2.1.2 Info organisation

Adidas EBP Combat | Budoscore Scoreboard | ASL Scoreboard | Daedo Truescore |  
Tournament | **Info organization** | Kyorugi | Repachage/3rd place | Settings | Logo's | Prizes/points | TPSS |

Federation representative

Address

Zip code/City

Telephone

Telephone mobile

Head referee

Address

Zip code/City

Telephone

Telephone mobile

Apply

This is information about the federation delegation and the head referee for the tournament.  
It is not mandatory to fill in this information.  
Information entered will be printed in the complete overview of the tournament.

### 2.1.3 Kyorugi

On this page you set up the structure for how the kyorugi portion of your tournament will be. TaekoPlan uses groups with have one or more categories. So for instance group 1 is fighting in the morning and has pupils and cadets. Group 2 is fighting in the afternoon and has juniors and seniors. Important to know is that each group starts at fightno. 1. So be careful in providing fightnumbers and drawsheets as this might be confusing for coaches.

For each group, you set a start time. This doesn't set anything as permanent; it is only meant for a fictitious time scheme and can be adjusted.

An age category that you have set for one group can no longer be used within another group. The structure is valid for all days of the tournament, if more than 1 day.

For each category group you can select how the group will be run.

Divide with finals as last  
 Complete finishing including finales  
 Complete finishing, finals as last  
 Plan following the rounds, finals as last

#### Divide with finals as last

All categories within the group will be run through each other. Only the finals are being run at the end of all categories.

#### Complete finishing, including finals

A complete category will be run, including the finals. The the next category will start.

#### Complete finishing, finals as last

A category will be run upto the final. This will be run at the end of the group, when all categories are completed upto their finals.

#### Plan following the rounds, finals as last

For each category, the first round, second round etc will be run in that follow-up. After that the finals will be run.

#### Default fight length

This is the default length of a fight in minutes. It can be overruled by setting the fight length for each individual age category.

#### Result sparring fight as

Exact score on points
Winner as 'CHONG' or 'HONG'

This is the way you enter the results for sparring. It can be either **the exact score on points**, for instance 07-05, or the result as **chong** or **hong**.  
If you select the last one, you only have to click a single button.

#### In poulesystem ranking based on

Points, score difference (for-against), score for, mutual result
Points, mutual result

This selects the way the ranking in a poulesystem (no round robin) is created.

## 2.1.4 Tuls, Power and Special

For the ITF version, this is an extra tab available. On this, the tournament parameters are given for the Pattern, Power Test and Special forms.

Tournament | Info Organisation | Sparring | **Tuls/Power/Special** | Elimination/3rd place | Date time/planning | Programme logo's | Prizes/points

**Tuls**

Category group 1 Pew  Chi  Jun  Sen  Divide with finals as last Starting --:--

Category group 2 Pew  Chi  Jun  Sen  Divide with finals as last Starting --:--

Category group 3 Pew  Chi  Jun  Sen  Divide with finals as last Starting --:--

Category group 4 Pew  Chi  Jun  Sen  Divide with finals as last Starting --:--

**Power techniques**

Category group 1 Pew  Chi  Jun  Sen

Category group 2 Pew  Chi  Jun  Sen

Category group 3 Pew  Chi  Jun  Sen

Category group 4 Pew  Chi  Jun  Sen

**Special techniques**

Category group 1 Pew  Chi  Jun  Sen

Category group 2 Pew  Chi  Jun  Sen

Category group 3 Pew  Chi  Jun  Sen

Category group 4 Pew  Chi  Jun  Sen

The way the category groups are selected and are run, is exactly the same as on the [Kyorugi tab](#) <sup>12)</sup>

Power Test and special techniques do not have a specific time schedule.  
This will be included in one of the next releases of TaekoPlan.

## 2.1.5 Repackage/3rd place

Adidas EBP Combat | Budoscore Scoreboard | **ASL Scoreboard** | Daedo Truescore

Tournament | Info organization | Kyorugi | **Repackage/3rd place** | Settings | Logo's | Prizes/points | TPSS

**Only for Sparring**

Pupils	Cadets	Juniors	Seniors
<input type="checkbox"/> Fight for 3rd place			
<input type="checkbox"/> Double elimination			

Maximum number of competitors allowed for double elimination in a category --

For each age category you can separately choose for a shared 3/4 place and also later for a re-match (fight for 3rd place).

If you choose for a re-match, after the draw, the rounds for the re-match will be automatically made. The re-match is filled from the main schedule from the category and can not be changed. The maximum number of competitors for a repackage system is depending on the size of your scheme. If you have enough time left, you can run repackage. If not, you should run your main schedule with shared 3rd/4th place.

For each age category you can select a default fight length. This time is being used by the real time fight schedule.

Fights for 3/4 place are instantly created during the draw for a weightclass, so they can also be planned.

## 2.1.6 Settings

Adidas EBP Combat		Budoscore Scoreboard		ASL Scoreboard		Daedo Truescore	
Tournament		Info organization		Kyorugi		Repachage/3rd place	
Settings		Logo's		Prizes/points		TPSS	
Tournament startdate*		22-08-2013					
Tournament enddate*		25-08-2013					
Referencedate for age*		24-06					
No. of available courts*		3					
No. of fights rest		1		Use ranking according to		None	
Planning based on*		Weightclass (same court)					
Finals starting at the same time (starting at the same fightnumber)		No					
Courts shown as numbers (1,2,...) or characters (A,B,...)		Numb.					
Fight times fixed (no realtime correction)		No		Referee selection through TaekoPlan			
Print jury forms*		Yes					
	Print in background (no preview)	Yes		Use automatic weigh in		No	
Print selected report in the background (no preview)		No		Allow changes during weighin		No	
Maximum no. of competitor entries/tournament type		1		Generate excel output files		No	
No. of assigned VR Quota at tournament-start		2		Maximum no. of competitors for selection trophy		10	

With \* marked fields are obligatory entry fields

On this tab you fill in some of the basic settings for your tournament.

### Tournament startdate\*

The starting date of the tournament; select the proper data from the calendar.

Entering the date is via the following item:



Click here on the date that you will use. This will be displayed on the screen.

#### Tournament enddate\*

This date must also be in the format: *dd-mm-yyyy*

#### Referencedate for age\*

This is the date which determines the proper age of the participant and therefore also the age category (i.e. junior or senior).

#### Number of available courts\*

The number of courts where bouts can take place.

#### Number of fights rest\*

This is the number of matches mandatory rest that a participant must have after the fighting of his/her fight. The standard setting is 1, but you can also increase that to, for example, 2 or 3. Caution: if you change this to another rest level, discrepancies in the time planning can occur.

#### Finals starting at the same time (starting on the same competition number)

Here you indicate that all the finals will start on the same competition number. In practice, this rarely happens because the rings are never synchronized regarding time planning. It is wise to leave this option on **No**.

#### Courts showing as numbers (1,2,...) or characters (A,B,...)

This defines the way in which the court numbers are being used. You can either select as example 101,201,3,4 or you can select A01, B05 etc.

#### Fight times fixed (no realtime correction)

This option is important for the way in which the realtime fight schedule is being calculated. If set to yes, each end of fight will create new start times for any fight coming after that specific fight, If set to No, the times will not change, so you can use for instance 15 minutes as time.

#### Print jury forms

You can choose if you want to print the jury forms or not. If you choose for **No**, then you will not be asked to print them. If you choose **Yes**, then the standard questions will be asked and the forms printed. If you have connected the BudoScore Scoreboard to TaekoPlan, it's a good idea to choose **No** as the budoscore link automatically sends the results to TaekoPlan.

**Print in background (no preview)**

If you want to print jury papers and you don't want to see them, just select Yes for this option. If you want to see each paper before it is printed, set the option to No.

**Print selected report in the background (no preview)**

Each report will be printed directly, without preview shown if this option is set to Yes. If No, then each report will be shown before printing starts.

**No. of assigned VR Quota <sup>(10th)</sup> assigned at tournament start**

This is the number that each competitor has at the start of the tournament.

**Maximum no. of competitor entries / tournament type**

This is the maximum no. allowed for a competitor to participate into different categories of the tournament.

**Use ranking according to**

You can select either None (no ranking system used), WTF ranking or Taekwondo data ranking

**Referee selection through TaekoPlan**

This option is available when you have entered referees for your tournament. TaekoPlan will then be able to divide them onto the courts.

**Use automatic weigh-in**

If you select this option, weigh-in state of each competitor will be **not ok** by default. Each one has to come to the weigh-in before being accepted.

**Allow changes during weigh-in**

If you select yes, then the referee at the weigh-in is allowed to change weight if requested. If set to No, any change should be made at the competition management table.

**Print in background (no preview)**

By selecting this option, you will not see any preview when printing. The output will be sent straight to your default printer.

**Generate Excel output files**

If you select Yes, after each result coming in, an Excel sheet is created with all results. It is formatted in a way it can be used for example for Broadcasting.

**Maximum no. of competitors for selection trophy**

This is the no. of competitors that take part in the selection trophy. This is a different form of team trophy in which only the selected fighters are counted.

There is an option to automatically select the best fighters from each team.

Courts marked with an \* are mandatory.





## 2.1.7 Logo's



Logo on print-outs

D:\Taekwondo2002\Layouts\Images\TaeKoPlanBudoscore.jpg



On this tab you can set the logo that will be used on all reporting output like drawsheets, lists etc.

### Logo on print-outs



## 2.1.8 Prizes-points

Adidas EBP Combat | Budoscore Scoreboard | ASL Scoreboard | Daedo Truescore | **Prizes/points** | TPSS |

Tournament | Info organization | Kyorugi | Repackage/3rd place | Settings | Logo's

Points for 1st place in category: 7

Points for 2nd place in category: 3

Points for 3rd place in category: 1

Points for 4th place in category: 0

Points for a victory: 0

Points for participation: 0

Points for a single competitor in his/her cat.: 0

These points are valid for all possible trophies and, if the tournament is international, also for the country classification.

**WTF Prizes (Sparring)**

Upto 3 competitors per category: 3

4 Competitors per category: 4

5 Competitors per category: 4

6+ Competitors per category: 4

This prize setup is valid for Sparring. For poomsae categories the prizes are always for the first three competitors.

During the tournament it is possible to compete for the selection cup and/or the challenge cup and country classification.

For this, you can assign point values. The points are often standardized at respectively 7, 4, and 1 point. These values are valid for all classifications.

Refer to the module [Selection cup/ country classification](#)

The ITF uses different prizes for certain groups of competitors. You can enter these here.

## 2.1.9 TPSS

With the valid **Internet** license, you are able to upload your tournaments to the internet subscription website TPSS.

In order to get the internet upload active, select the Internet checkbox on the internet tab in basic tournament settings.

Activate Internet Subscription

The frame below the checkbox will become active and you can set specific parameters:

Adidas EBP Combat | Budoscore Scoreboard | ASL Scoreboard | Daedo Truescore |  
Tournament | Info organization | Kyorugi | Repackage/3rd place | Settings | Logo's | Prizes/points | TPSS

Activate Internet Subscription

Emailaddress organization: info@tpss.nl

Remarks

Text as footer for confirmation email subscription

Subscription close: 01-08-2013

Max. no. of competitors: 0

Remaining competitors internet subscription: 0

Internet ID: 55658687 Create

Internet Admin ID: 08705646

Live results on internet  
 Upload after each result  
 Publish tournament results on TPSS  
 Compulsary license entry on TPSS

### Emailaddress organization

This is the email address that will receive all communication for the specific tournament from TPSS. So please an address that is valid and is being read regularly.

### Remarks

Enter here any remarks that should be visible on TPSS on the tournament detail info page.

### Text as footer for confirmation email subscription

This is the text that is shown as footer on the confirmation email. If you have any important notification, just put it here, so all subscribers should read it.

### Subscription close

This is the closure date for subscription. After this date, no more new entries are allowed. Only changes might be made, but this date can be set separately on TPSS by the tournament administrator.

### Max. no. of competitors

This no. will limit the amount of subscriptions. If this no. is reached on TPSS, subscription will automatically close after the current uses session has finished. So a team can complete their entries, but no more teams are allowed to subscribe.

### Remaining competitors internet subscription

This is the no of competitors remaining to be entered on TPSS. If you regularly download the competitors and reupload the tournament, it will be an up-to-date no.

### Live results on internet

If checked, you will be able to upload results from a kyorugi tournament to TPSS. This can be seen realtime by anyone checking the website.

### Upload after each result

The upload of results can be done manually through a menu option in the realtime schedule, or automatically after a result comes in from the scoreboard system.

If you have a stable internet connection, the last option is the preferred one.

### Publish tournament results on TPSS

If enabled, you are able to upload content through the website's administrator page.

This can be a drawsheet, or an additional document.

Only PDF output is accepted for clear reasons.

if you forgot to check this box, you can do it afterwards and re-upload the tournament.

This will not affect your subscriptions.

### Compulsary license entry on TPSS

if checked, some additional information is required for each entry on TPSS.

This has to do with license no's, expiry dates etc.

### Internet ID

This is the ID that will be used on TPSS for the tournament. Do not change it after it has been created initially!

### Internet admin ID

This is the internet administrator ID, and is used on TPSS for some administrator functions. Also for this one: do not change it!

If you need to change the ID's for any reason, you can click the Create button to set new ones.

If you for instance copied a tournament to use it once again with changed basic details like name, you should do this.

But TaekoPlan will also recognize if you copied a tournament in the same folder structure.

## Other modules involved in TPSS Subscription:

It's important to check some more boxes in TaekoPlan. You need to select the age categories by clicking the **Internet** checkbox for each category you want to be shown on the website.

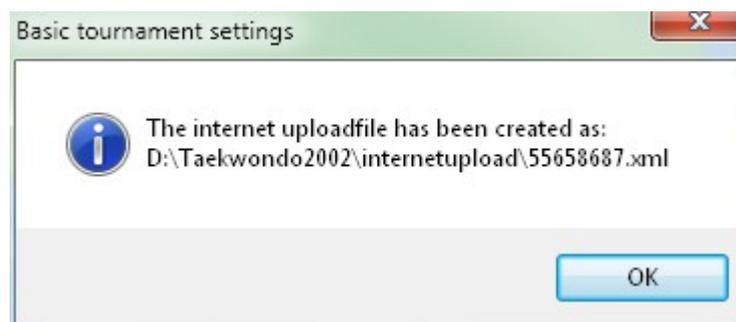
Internet	Available age categories				Male		Female		Type
	ID	Description	Abbr.	From	Upto	From	Upto		
<input type="checkbox"/>	1	Pupils	Pup	8	10	8	10	Kg.	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2	Cadets	Cad	1999	2001	1999	2001	Kg.	
<input type="checkbox"/>	3	Juniors	Jun	14	17	14	17	Kg.	
<input type="checkbox"/>	4	Seniors	Sen	18	99	18	99	Kg.	
<input type="checkbox"/>	5			0	0	0	0	Kg.	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6			0	0	0	0	Kg.	
<input type="checkbox"/>	7			0	0	0	0	Kg.	
<input type="checkbox"/>	8			0	0	0	0	Kg.	

Classes and weightclasses are all uploaded to TPSS. So you only need to select which age categories. But also check that the correct classes are being used and eventually link the dangrades to specific classes.

After this, you can update the basic tournament settings. A message box will popup showing you an administrator account:



This is your admin account. In combination with your login/password for the website, it creates the unique ID to get access to your tournament on internet and to download views and lists. Click the TPSS logo. You will see the following notification:



The file that has been created has a unique filename and is located in the folder which is shown in the second message box.



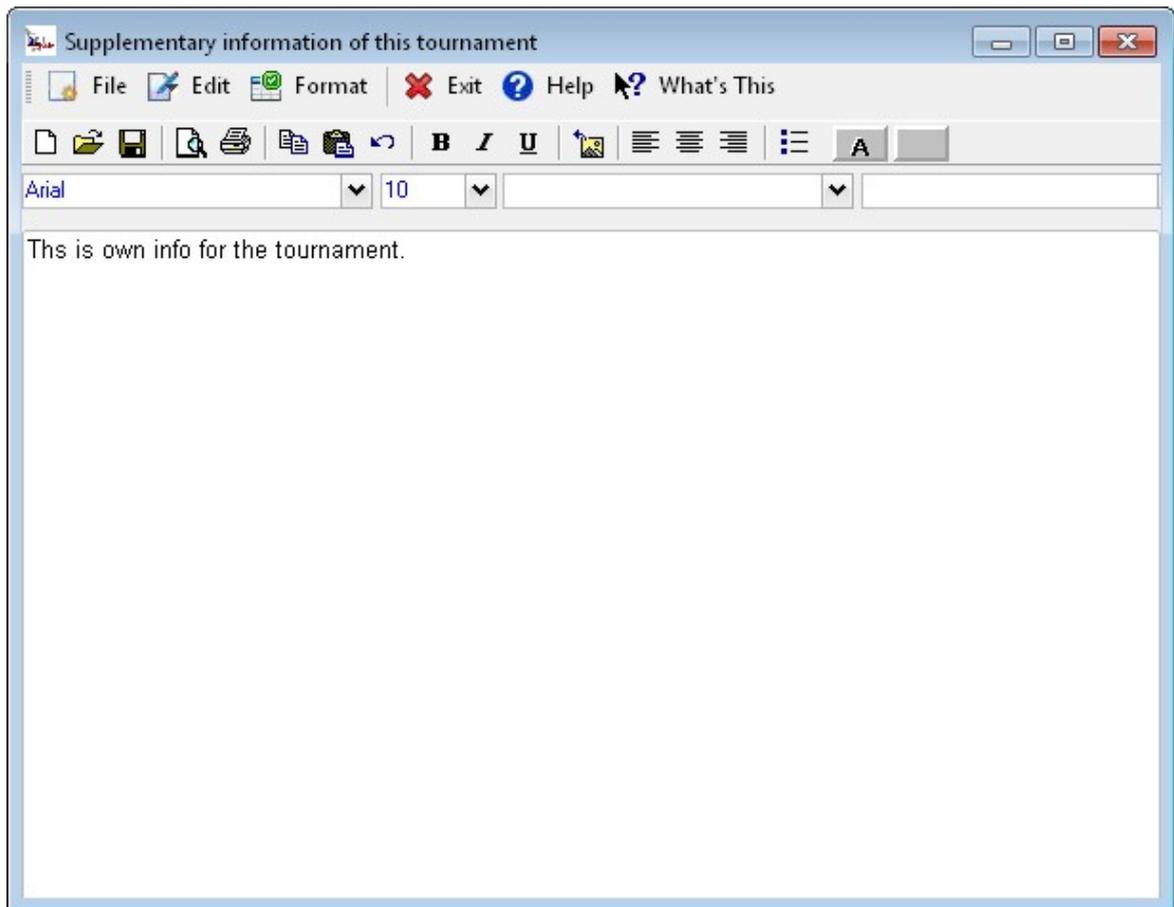
Click on the **Browse** button to select the file which was shown in the message box and click on **Start upload** to save your tournament on the server.

If a tournament is uploaded for the first time, you will receive an email with the activation confirmation. Before that, your tournament won't be visible on the website.

All upload files are stored in the **InternetUpload** folder underneath the TaekoPlan main folder.

### 2.1.10 Additional info

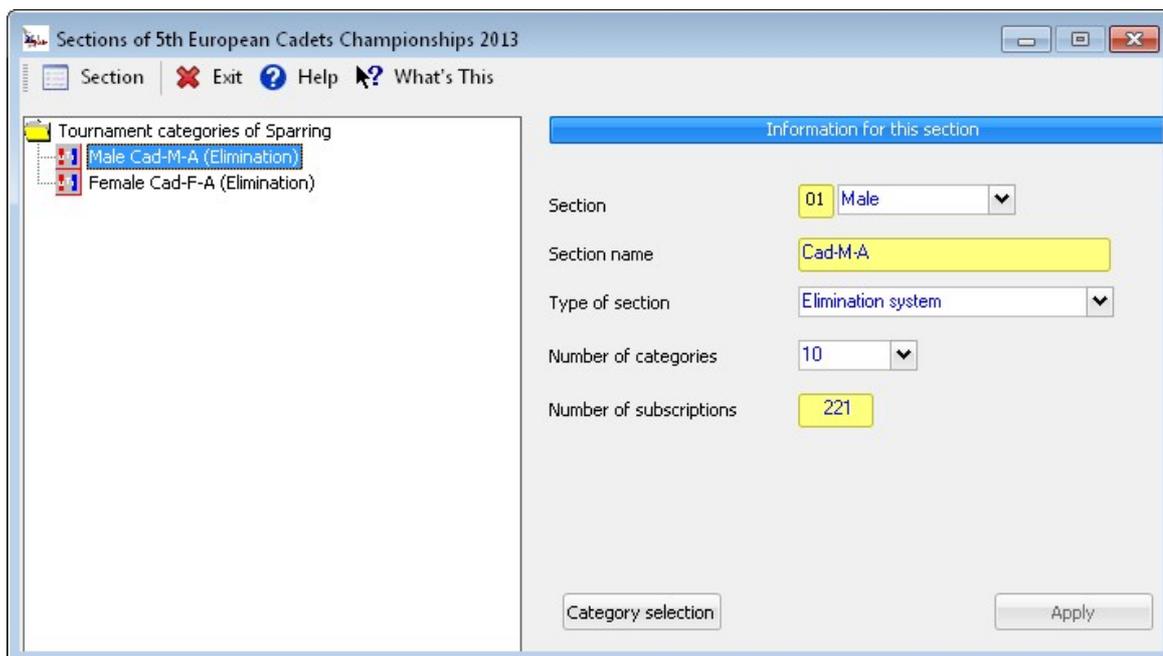
For each tournament you can add your own text. For this, choose the menu option **own information** from the menu from the basic information. You then get a compact text editor, that looks like the following:



You can use all letter types, every size, bold, normal or italics, etc. Your text can be saved under a name of your own choosing. You can also adjust the fore- and background color.

## 2.2 Create/adjust categories

### 2.2.1 Sections



A tournament is built out of multiple sections. These have to be filled in individually. On this screen, you fill in the separate sections.

The screen becomes clear and you can add the information of the sections. You can not change the yellow highlighted number.

#### section

This is the type of **game** for this section. You can choose between Men or Women.

#### section name

This is the name for the section. This name is listed by each category of the section. The name is not mandatory. It will be enough to insert a name by each category of the section.

#### Type of section

This is the type of section that you will play. For now, this is only elimination. Later on, the pool system will also be introduced.

#### Number of categories

This is the number of categories in this section that you want to play. The number, is actually unlimited, but in order to keep the tournament overseable, it is advisable to combine as many categories as possible. Because of that, the number of categories in the program standard is limited to 10.

### Number of subscription

This is the number of registrations within all categories. In the first instance, the number does not have to be exact. It is enough to have a value of, for example **8**.

If you click on [Category section](#) <sup>28</sup>, you get the classification of the sections.

## 2.2.2 Category division

The screenshot shows a software window titled "Category division for this section". On the left, there is a tree view of categories for this section, ranging from A: Cad-M-A -33 to J: Cad-M-A +65. The main area is titled "Information for this category" and contains the following fields:

Name for the category	Cad-M-A -37	Full name	Cadets Male A -37	Category	B
Abbr.		WTF name		Tournament ID	01AB
Number of competitors	25	Current number of competitors	25		
No. of seeds	0				
Type of competition	Elimination system				
Type of elimination	Standard elimination				
Age category	Cadets (1999-2001)				
Weightclass	Cadets -37 Kg				
Class	A				
First court for fight schedule	3				
Fee for international	International € 0,00	National	€ 0.00		
Shared 3rd Place	Yes				
Fight date	22 augustus 2013	End date	22 augustus 2013		
Court split-up	No				

An "Apply" button is located at the bottom right of the form.

To select a category, click on it .

### Category/TournamentID

These are internal data for TaekoPlan and have no impact regarding inserting a category.

### Name for the category

This is the name that is handled in a pulldown menu in each description of the category. This must be a logical name of the individual category. Each category is clarified as, i.e. J-M-A-45 (Juniors/Male/A-class to 45 Kg.).

### Abbreviation

This is a brief clarification for the category. They can be a maximum of 8 characters long.

### Number of competitors

This is the number of competitors that you will allow to participate in this category. This number is synchronized with the actual number that you submit as competitor.

### Present number of competitors

This is the actual number of competitors

### Number placed

This is the number places within this category. The number is only relevant with the elimination part. Within the pool system, the number of places is an "over-all" total of all of the categories combined.

### Type of category

This is the clarification of the the sort of category. You can choose from the following options:



- **Standard elimination**

This category is a standard elimination system without rematches.

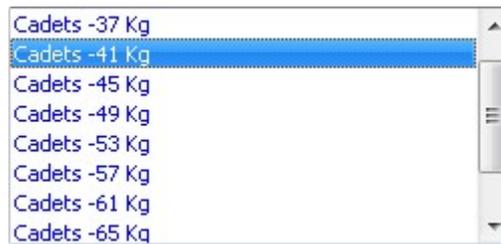
- **Double elimination**

This category is a standard elimination system with a rematch.

This rematch (Round Robin) has all the losers upto the semi-finals

### Weight class

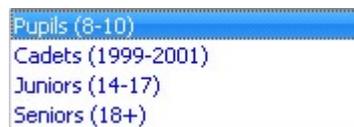
This is the weight class in which all participants of this category must belong.



The weight classes are the official WTF classes, such as these are used for all (non Olympic) international tournaments.

### Age category

Select here the age category that belongs with this category. All participants must be registered within this age category. The only exception is in the case of Seniors, where the Juniors may participate with special permission.



### Class

This is the class in which the participants are to belong (A/B/C)

### First court classification

This is the first court upon which matches for this category are planned

### Second court for classification

This is the second court upon which matches are planned. This is only applicable when the planning of categories is split up after a number of matches. The category then is equally split over two courts.

### Tariff for participation

This is the tariff for participation, such as it is filled in by the subject wizard.

### Section 3rd place

This indicates whether or not a bout will be held for a third place in this category.

### Start date

This is the date upon which this category begins. You can sign in individually for each category, when it must begin.

### End date

This the date when this category must play its final. You can sign up individually for each category when it must end.

If you don't give a date, the program will automatically use the begin and end date of the tournament.

### Splitting of the court

This indicates if the court is split by the planning (such as described above.)

## 2.3 Teams

### 2.3.1 Basic teams database

[button navigation](#) <sup>294</sup>

Available teams in tournament

Import team/country database Teamlist Exit Help What's This

Basic information

Country\* Iceland abbreviation\* ISL 

Teamnumber

Name team\* Team Iceland

Federation-connection

County

City

State

Picture of team badge  Transfer access

Contact details

Contactperson Telephone

Address Berjavellir 6 Mobile

Zip code/City 221 Hafnarfjordur

Emailaddress

Officials

ID	Name	Function	Photo
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			

Add Edit Restore Save Enter no. Search name First Previous Next Last Delete

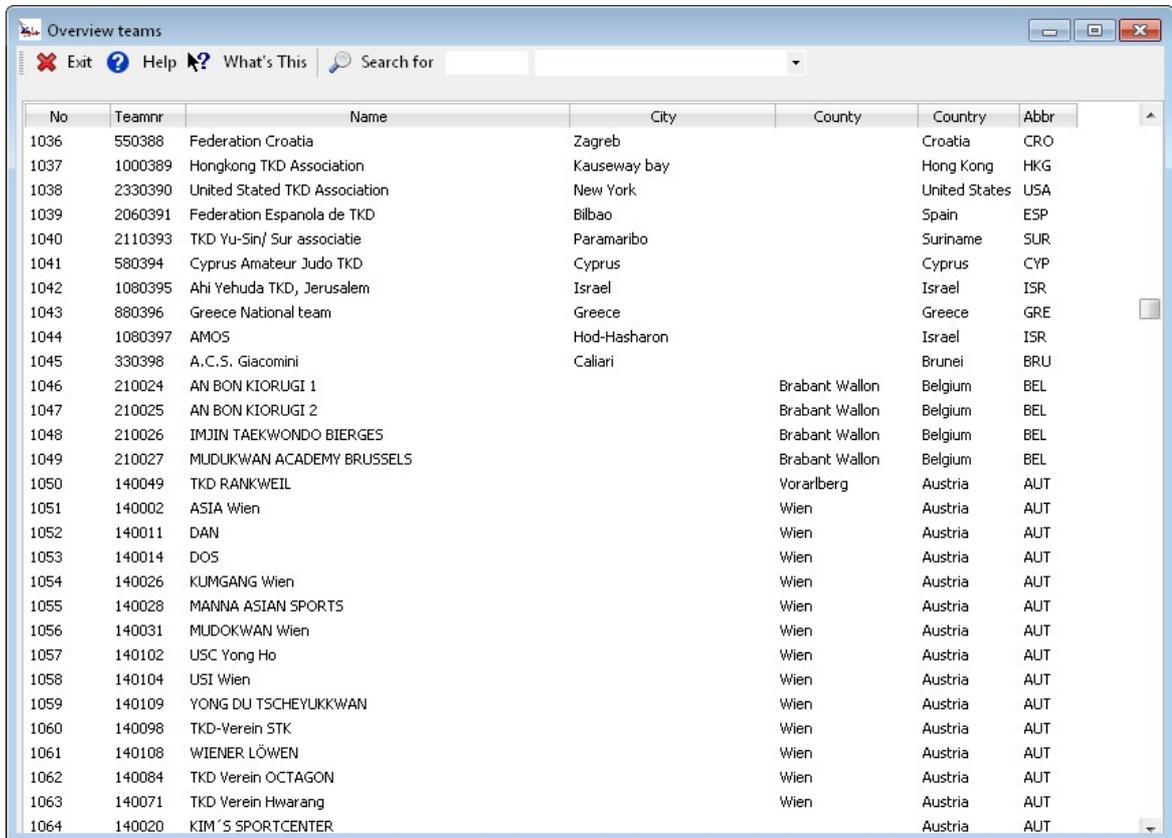
With \* marked fields are obligatory entry fields

### Navigating

The names and the club numbers of the more than 2000 teams in Europe are provided with the program. You, yourself, can supplement the information by adding the coaches. To add the provided clubs to your system, you use the function **import**. With this, you will add the club file to the TaekoPlan program.

## Teamlist

This gives an overview of the clubs in the form of a list



No	Teamnr	Name	City	County	Country	Abbr
1036	550388	Federation Croatia	Zagreb		Croatia	CRO
1037	1000389	Hongkong TKD Association	Kauseway bay		Hong Kong	HKG
1038	2330390	United Stated TKD Association	New York		United States	USA
1039	2060391	Federacion Espanola de TKD	Bilbao		Spain	ESP
1040	2110393	TKD Yu-Sin/ Sur associatie	Paramaribo		Suriname	SUR
1041	580394	Cyprus Amateur Judo TKD			Cyprus	CYP
1042	1080395	Ahi Yehuda TKD, Jerusalem	Israel		Israel	ISR
1043	880396	Greece National team	Greece		Greece	GRE
1044	1080397	AMOS	Hod-Hasharon		Israel	ISR
1045	330398	A.C.S. Giacomini	Calari		Brunei	BRU
1046	210024	AN BON KIORUGI 1		Brabant Wallon	Belgium	BEL
1047	210025	AN BON KIORUGI 2		Brabant Wallon	Belgium	BEL
1048	210026	IMJIN TAEKWONDO BIERGES		Brabant Wallon	Belgium	BEL
1049	210027	MUDUKWAN ACADEMY BRUSSELS		Brabant Wallon	Belgium	BEL
1050	140049	TKD RANKWEIL		Vorarlberg	Austria	AUT
1051	140002	ASIA Wien		Wien	Austria	AUT
1052	140011	DAN		Wien	Austria	AUT
1053	140014	DOS		Wien	Austria	AUT
1054	140026	KUMGANG Wien		Wien	Austria	AUT
1055	140028	MANNA ASIAN SPORTS		Wien	Austria	AUT
1056	140031	MUDOKWAN Wien		Wien	Austria	AUT
1057	140102	USC Yong Ho		Wien	Austria	AUT
1058	140104	USI Wien		Wien	Austria	AUT
1059	140109	YONG DU TSCHEYUKKWAN		Wien	Austria	AUT
1060	140098	TKD-Verein STK		Wien	Austria	AUT
1061	140108	WIENER LÖWEN		Wien	Austria	AUT
1062	140084	TKD Verein OCTAGON		Wien	Austria	AUT
1063	140071	TKD Verein Hwarang		Wien	Austria	AUT
1064	140020	KIM'S SPORTCENTER			Austria	AUT



At the top of the screen is a toolbar. The buttons that are reproduced here have the same functions as the large buttons on the right side. If you stop on a button without clicking, you get a help text, which states the function of the button.

### Import team/country database

With this function, you can import the basic database with approximately 2000 teams and the country table in TaekoPlan.

You need this information in different places.

If the tables aren't there, you receive a message.

The source database can be obtained on the internet in the directory <http://www.taekoplan.nl/support/databases>

As registered user, you have access to this support service.

## 2.3.2 Overview teams

You can reproduce a complete list of all the teams from the the team data base. This list is reproduced as follows:

No	Teamnr	Name	City	County	Country	Abbr
1036	550388	Federation Croatia	Zagreb		Croatia	CRO
1037	1000389	Hongkong TKD Association	Kauseway bay		Hong Kong	HKG
1038	2330390	United Stated TKD Association	New York		United States	USA
1039	2060391	Federation Espanola de TKD	Bilbao		Spain	ESP
1040	2110393	TKD Yu-Sin/ Sur associatie	Paramaribo		Suriname	SUR
1041	580394	Cyprus Amateur Judo TKD	Cyprus		Cyprus	CYP
1042	1080395	Ahi Yehuda TKD, Jerusalem	Israel		Israel	ISR
1043	880396	Greece National team	Greece		Greece	GRE
1044	1080397	AMOS	Hod-Hasharon		Israel	ISR
1045	330398	A.C.S. Giacomini	Callari		Brunei	BRU
1046	210024	AN BON KIORUGI 1		Brabant Wallon	Belgium	BEL
1047	210025	AN BON KIORUGI 2		Brabant Wallon	Belgium	BEL
1048	210026	IMJIN TAEKWONDO BIERGES		Brabant Wallon	Belgium	BEL
1049	210027	MUDUKWAN ACADEMY BRUSSELS		Brabant Wallon	Belgium	BEL
1050	140049	TKD RANKWEIL		Vorarlberg	Austria	AUT
1051	140002	ASIA Wien		Wien	Austria	AUT
1052	140011	DAN		Wien	Austria	AUT
1053	140014	DOS		Wien	Austria	AUT
1054	140026	KUMGANG Wien		Wien	Austria	AUT
1055	140028	MANNA ASIAN SPORTS		Wien	Austria	AUT
1056	140031	MUDOKWAN Wien		Wien	Austria	AUT
1057	140102	USC Yong Ho		Wien	Austria	AUT
1058	140104	USI Wien		Wien	Austria	AUT
1059	140109	YONG DU TSCHEYUKKWAN		Wien	Austria	AUT
1060	140098	TKD-Verein STK		Wien	Austria	AUT
1061	140108	WIENER LÖWEN		Wien	Austria	AUT
1062	140084	TKD Verein OCTAGON		Wien	Austria	AUT
1063	140071	TKD Verein Hwarang		Wien	Austria	AUT
1064	140020	KIM'S SPORTCENTER			Austria	AUT

All the clubs from the Netherlands, Belgium, Luxemburg, Sweden, Finland and Germany are default listed. Other countries can be added to the basic database. This can be achieved via the import function in TaekoPlan.

## 2.4 Referees

### 2.4.1 Basic referee database

[button navigation](#) <sup>294</sup>

In TaekoPlan, you can keep track of the referees in a database, which referee you will use for your tournament.

Basic referee database management

Referee list + Additional X Exit ? Help ? What's This

ID: 1

Last Name: Brandl

Initials:

Prefix:

First name: Dietmar

Address:

Zipcode:

Seat:

Country: Austria

Telephone:

Email:

County:

License\*:

With \* marked fields are obligatory entry fields

Buttons: Add, Edit, Restore, Save, Enter no., Search name, First, Previous, Next, Last, Delete

In a later state, TaekoPlan will be able to assign a referee for a fight.

## 2.4.2 Overview referees

A complete overview of the referees is on the screen below.

Overview tournament referees

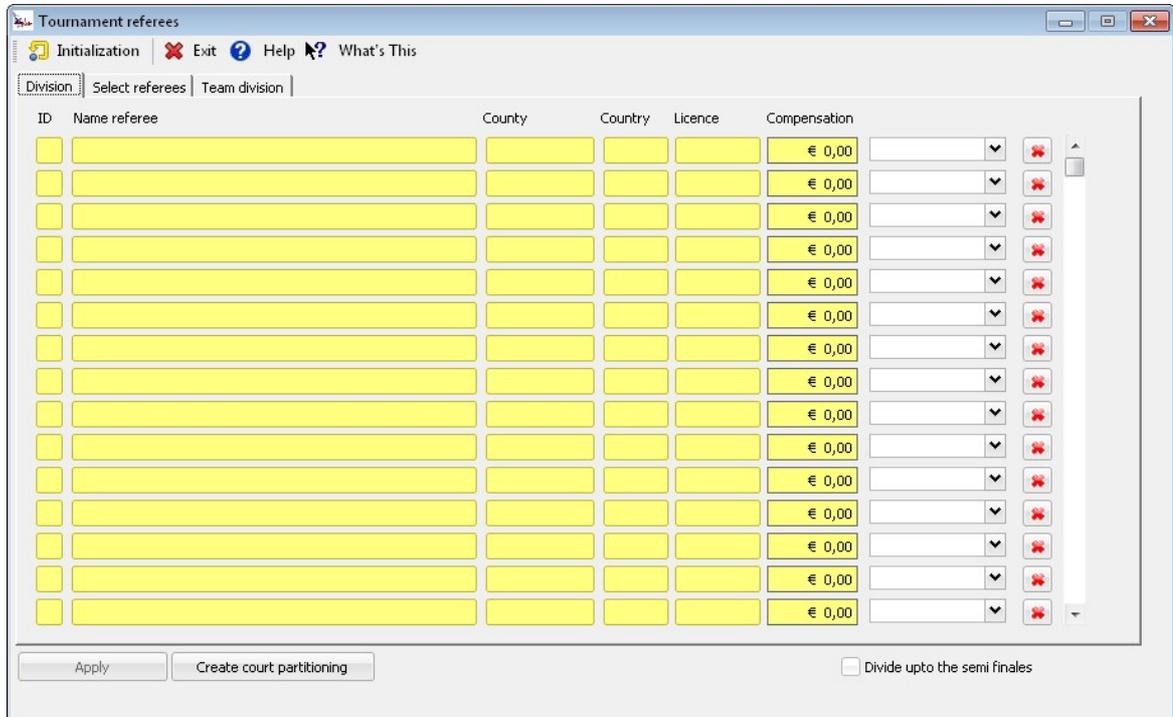
Exit ? Help ? What's This Search for

	Last Name	Initials	Prefix	Surname	Street	Zipcode	City	Telephone	Emailaddress	License	County
1	Brandl			Dietmar							
2	Sau			Chan							
3	Hashemi			Seyed Sadegh						2nd	

The list contains more information than displayed, but because of privacy reasons, the displayed information is limited.

## 2.4.3 Referees in tournament

From the database of the referees, you can make a selection of those who will be present during the tournament.



You select the name from the list of referees. The district, country and licence are brought up and shown. You can select which compensation this referee gets for his availability. At **ring** you can insert at which ring he will officiate. This is a preparation for the expansion of TaekoPlan, by which you can automatically arrange the referees.

## 2.5 Assistants

### 2.5.1 Basic assistants database

[button navigation](#) <sup>294</sup>

In TaekoPlan, you can keep track of the assistants via a database, which ones you will use for the tournament.

Tournament assistants Management

List of assistants + Additional X Exit ? Help ? What's This

ID  Add

Last Name  Edit

Initials  Restore

Prefix  Save

First name  Delete

Address  Enter no.

Zipcode  Search name

City  First

Telephone  Previous

Email  Next

Function  Last

With \* marked fields are obligatory entry fields

Just provide the requested information and click on Save to save your entries.  
Payment for the assistants can later be added to the tournament budget calculation.

## 2.5.2 Overview assistants

A complete overview of the assistants is on the screen below.

Overview tournament assistants

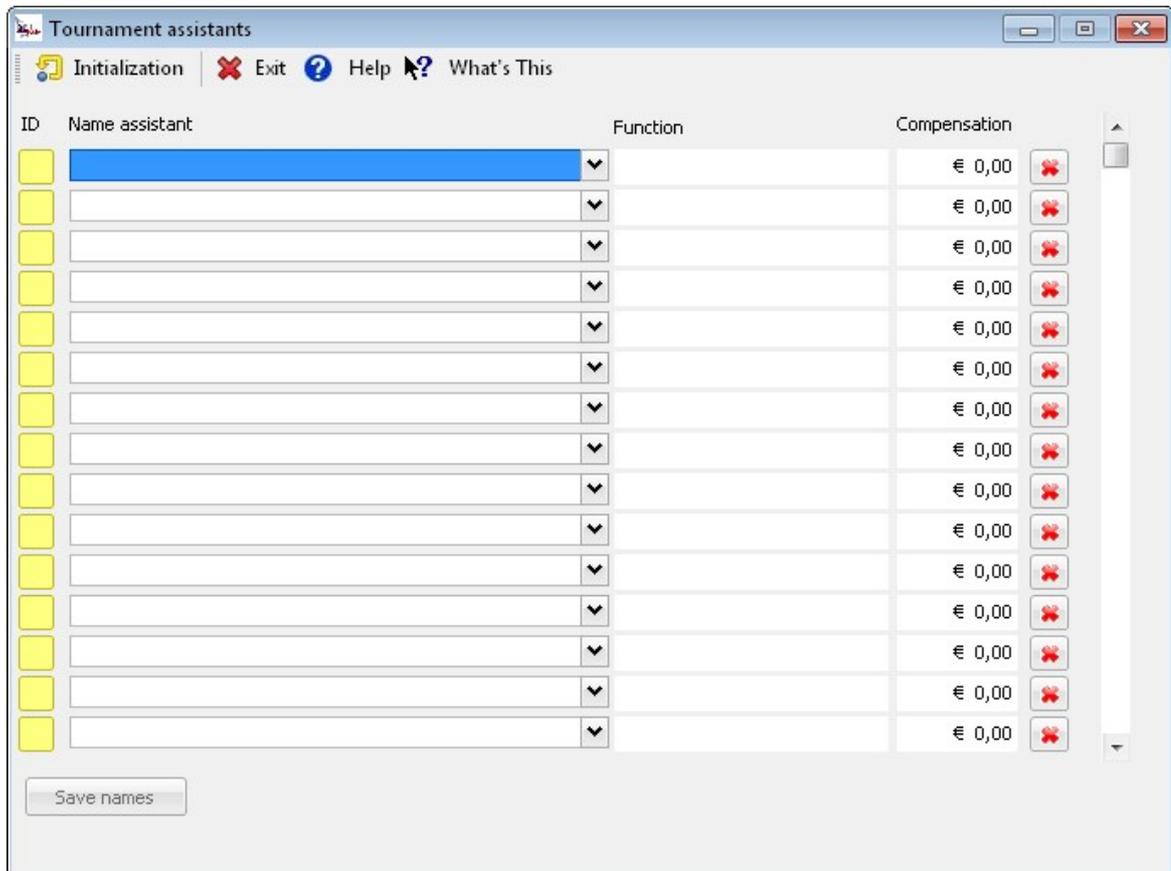
X Exit ? Help ? What's This Search for

ID no	Last Name	Initials	Prefix	Surname	Street	Zipcode	City	Telephone	Emailaddress	Function
-------	-----------	----------	--------	---------	--------	---------	------	-----------	--------------	----------

You can state, among other things, for which function he is available.

### 2.5.3 Assistants in tournament

From the database of assistants, you can select a number of persons who are available during your tournament.



You choose the name out of the list of available persons  
 The function is drawn up and shown.  
 You can state a compensation for the assistant.  
 This will be calculated also in the tournament budget module.

## 2.6 Competitors

### 2.6.1 Add competitors

[Button navigation](#) <sup>294</sup>

This is the module where you add competitors. Fill in all information as completely as possible by each competitor.

Certain information is mandatory (for Kyorugi).

Surname, Sexe (M/F), Class, Age category, weight in kilograms.

This actually determines in which category the competitor is placed. The other information is optional whether it is filled in or not.

Each competitor receives a unique ID. This numbering begins at 1. Removal of a competitor means that this ID is free for a new entry.

The most logical way for adding the information is for all the competitors from one team to be entered after each other.

You then have to click on select team one time to select the appropriate team. The selected team stays active until the next alteration.

Certain information is linked to each other. If you fill in the gender, the appropriate weightclasses are already selected.

If you then add the age category, the weight classes are then further reduced.

If you fill in the date of birth, the age category is automatically determined. You may adjust these, if for example, a junior want to participate with the seniors.

For each competitor, you can add an additional comment. You can also immediately print a ID card.

If you have made changes that you want to reverse, click on restore. The record is then completely restored.

The **INTERNET SUBSCRIPTION** label shows that the competitor has been entered through TPSS.

Team			
Team no. *	585004	Listno	11
Team *	National Team Cyprus		
Country *	Cyprus		
State			
			Select team
			New
			Teamofficials
			Competitors

For each competitor you have to select a team. Click on the Select team button to be able to search for a team, either in the tournament or in the team database.

If the team is not available, click on New to add a team to the database and the tournament.

When you click Team officials, you will be directed to the Team module, in which you can add or remove team officials.

Click on the Competitors button to see a list of competitors from the same team.

Sparring	Weigh-in	Video Replay	Ranking	Competitors in this team
Antoniou, Anna Maria Antoniou, Iliana Charalambous, Ioanna Evangelou, Athena Georgiou, Kyproula Giannakou, Andreas Konstantinou, Michalis ...				

There are some tabs available with specific info:

Sparring	Weigh-in	Video Replay	Ranking
Age category sparring	Cadets (1999-2001)		
Class*	A		
Weight in Kg.*	45,00		
Weightclass	Cadets -45 Kg		Define weight class

On this tab you can provide information about the age category, class and weight.

Sparring	Weigh-in	Video Replay	Ranking
Weight Ok	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1st weigh-in	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
		2nd weigh-in	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Weighed on	- at		
Weigh-in info	<input type="text"/>		

On this tab you can see the status of the weigh in for this competitor.

Weight Ok is checked means that he/she can participate.

The 1st and 2nd weigh-in are only important during automatic weigh-in as they will provide info on the no. of attempts.

During automatic weigh-in you will also see the date/time of the weigh-in attempt.

Additional info might be entered by the weigh-in referee.

Sparring	Weigh-in	Video Replay	Ranking
VR Quota assigned	<input type="text" value="2"/>		
VR Quota current	<input type="text" value="2"/>		

If the tournament is using video replay, the no of assigned and remaining quota is shown here. The no. can also be changed in the realtime fight schedule.

Sparring	Weigh-in	Video Replay	Ranking
WTF Ranking points	<input type="text" value="0"/>	Taekwondodata ID	<input type="text"/>
	<input type="button" value="Check"/>	Taekwondodata points	<input type="text" value="0"/>
			<input type="button" value="Check"/>

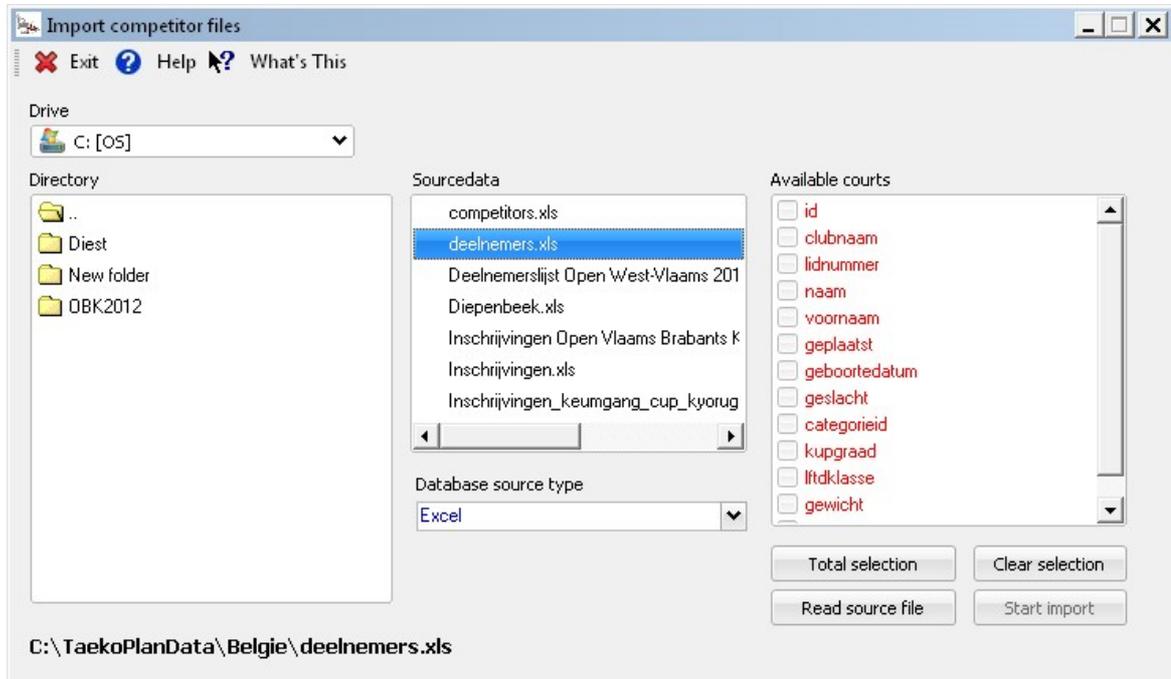
This tab provides info about the ranking and the achieved points for the fighter.

For poomsae, see the separate poomsae section in this manual.

## 2.6.1.1 Import of competitors

### 2.6.1.1.1 Basic import competitors

Instead of adding the competitors individually in TaekoPlan, you can also import them from, for example, an Excel worksheet or and Access database.



The import procedure is as follows:

Select the drive, the directory and therein the source with the entries. Top right, choose under **Source database type** the sort of import (Excel, Access etc.)



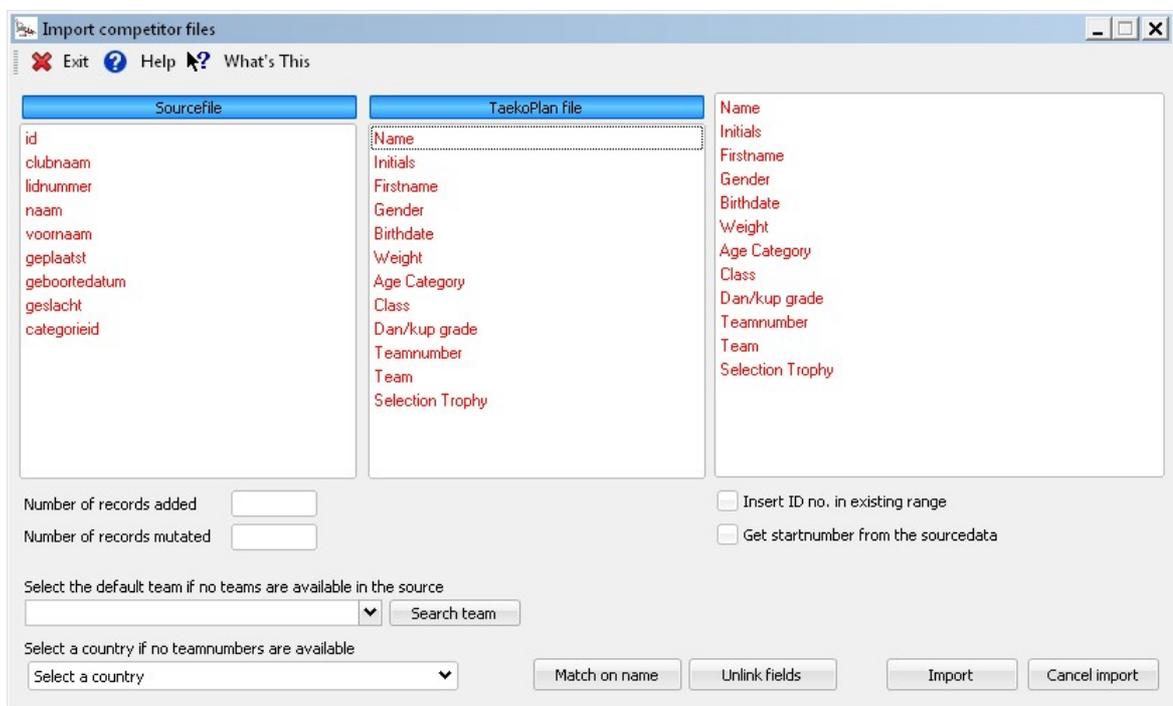
If it is in an Access table, also select the table name in **Access table**.

Next click on **Read source file**. You then see under **Available courts** all import courts from the source. Select the courts that you want to import, either one by one or altogether via **Total selection**.



If you import an Excel worksheet, there is a restriction: the name of the worksheet must have the same name as the Excel workbook that contains the worksheet. Otherwise you get an error message and data will not be imported.

If you click on **Start import**, you get the second screen:



Click on the corresponding courts from the list from the source file and the list from the TaekoPlan file. Through this, you link them to each other. On the right, you see that displayed:

Name <- naam  
Initials  
Firstname  
Gender  
Birthdate  
Weight  
Age Category  
Class  
Dan/kup grade  
Teamnumber  
Team <- clubnaam  
Selection Trophy

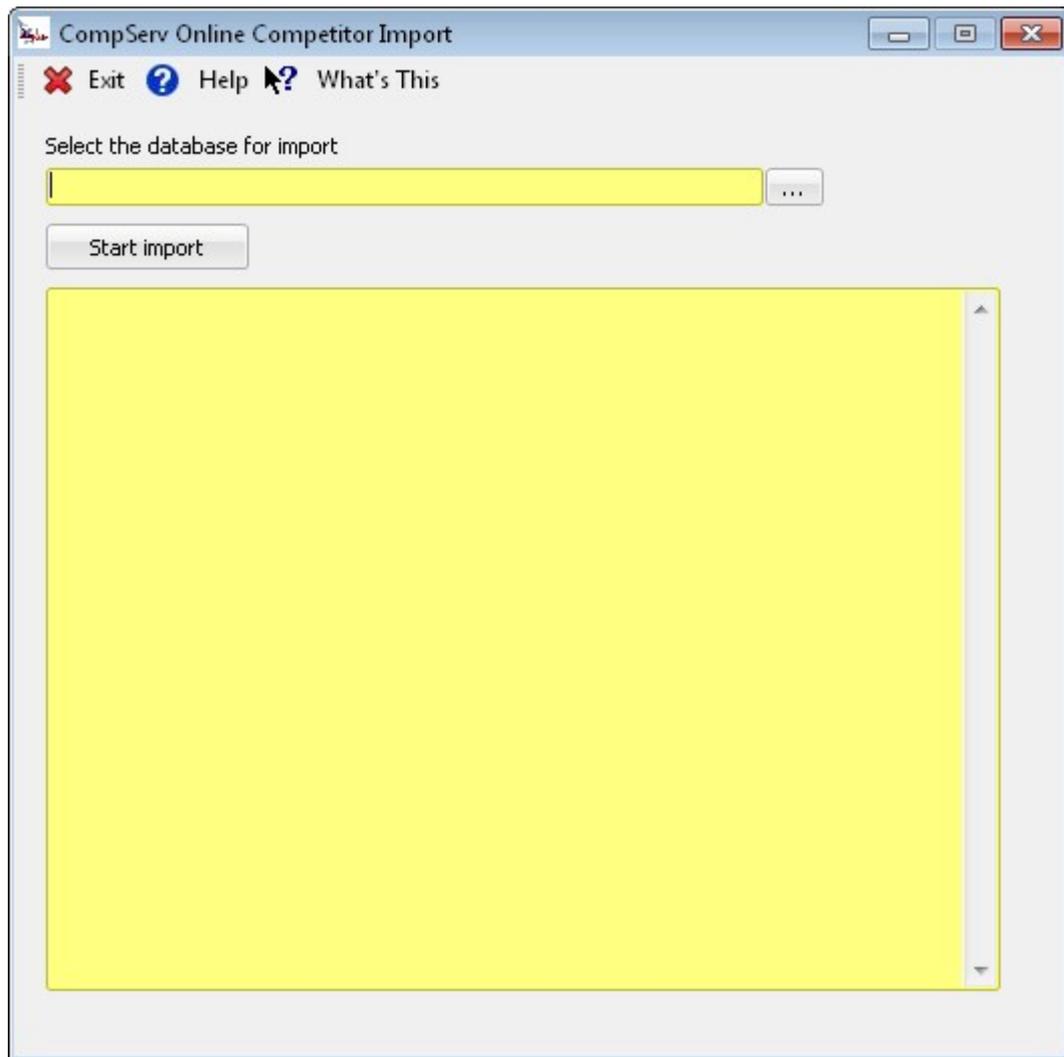
If you make an incorrect link, then click on **unlink courts** and start linking again.. If you click on **Match by name**, all the courts with the same name are directly linked to each other. It is mandatory to fill in the courts which are shown above.

If you have linked all the courts, click on **Import**. The competitors are then imported from the source. If everything works correctly, you receive a message and the import is closed. After the import, check through the [management module](#) if the import has been properly done. All of the information for each participant must be available to you.

#### 2.6.1.1.2 Import CompServ Online entries

This is a special import module, which is created for being used with the CompServ-Online website subscriptions.

This format is mainly used in Sweden and will be obsolete.



Select the database in Excel format which contains the information to be imported.

Click on **Start import** to import the competitors and officials into the tournament.

The teams from the CompServ database have an ID which contains countrycode and identifier from 5000 up (e.g. 1835001).

This is a unique number by which the team is entered into the taekoplan database.

The process is as follows:

- The competitors already in the tournament will be removed
- The teams will be entered in the taekoplan database
- The new competitors will be imported
- The officials will be imported

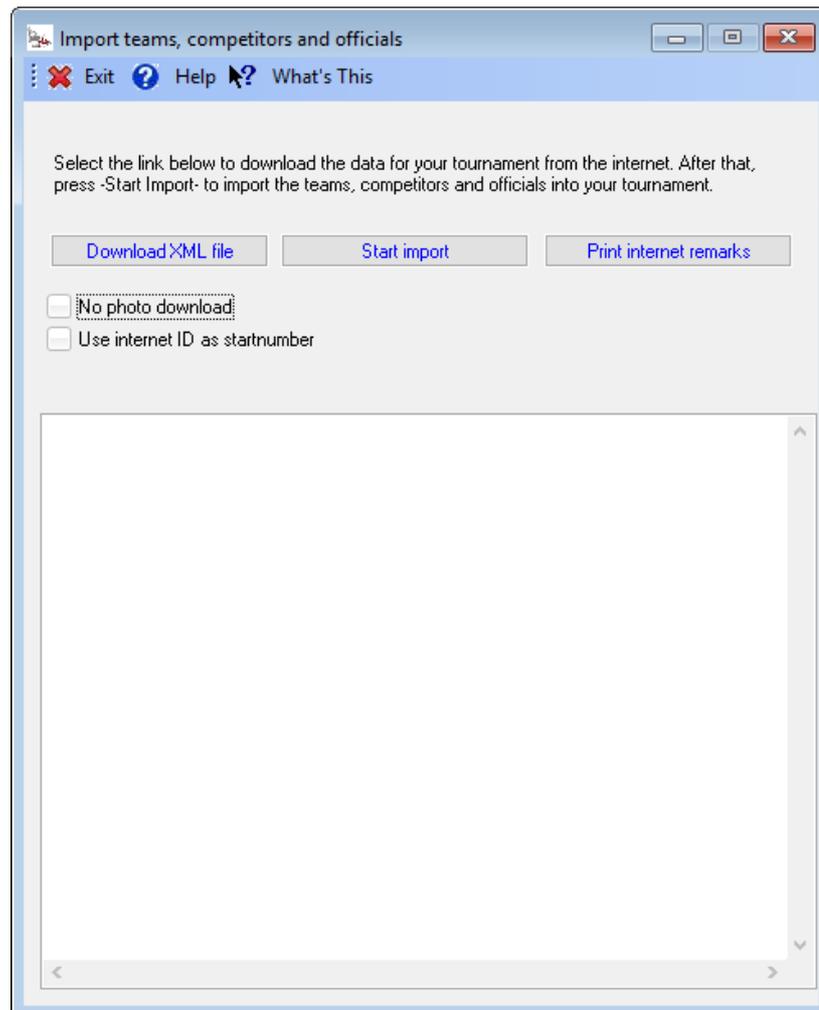
After this, the competitors can be used in your tournament.

## 2.6.1.1.3 TPSS Import

TaekoPlan has the option to download and import the subscriptions from the TPSS website for a tournament.

To do so, start the import module in active tournament / Internet import

The following screen is visible:



If you do not have the file available yet, click on Download XML file to get the data from TPSS. The file should be stored in the folder as provided in the [basic settings](#)<sup>[216]</sup>, tab Folders.

Folder for TPSS XML Download	D:\taekwondo2002\InternetDownload\	
Folder for TPSS XML Upload	D:\taekwondo2002\InternetUpload\	

The procedure is as follows:

Click on **Download XML file** to get the data from the webserver. This requires an active internet connection.

If the connection is not there, the importfile should be available in the folder **InternetDownload** folder below the TaekoPlan folder.

The file has a name like '53624157.xml'.

The number is the unique tournament identification, which has been created by TaekoPlan during generation of the tournament.

If then name of the file and the tournament ID have a mismatch, the import will not start.

Click on **Start import** to read the data. All competitors and officials are being shown in the textarea. They will be imported all and processed.

After this they will be available in the tournament.

By default, picture, if available on TPSS, will be downloaded also.

If you don't want or need the pictures, just check the box **No photo download**.

By default, the competitors are entered starting with ID no. 1.

If you want to use the TPSS ID, just check the box **Use internet ID as startnumber**.

For each import the current, already available competitors are removed. But only these which were imported in a previous import action.

Manually entered competitors will be preserved.

### Errorhandling

It might happen that the XML file can not be read by TaekoPlan.

This is most of the time caused by an invalid character in the XML.

The error message should already identify the error and state the line in which the wrong character is detected.

To repair the file, open it in a normal text editor (UltraEdit, Notepad, Notepad++ ....) and look for the line.

Especially look for a **&**

This character is not accepted by XML to be part of a text string.

Replace it by the text **And**, after that save the file and retry the read attempt.

Normally TPSS does provide pictures during download if they were added to the competitor entries.

To deny the pictures from being downloaded, click the checkbox  **No photo download**.

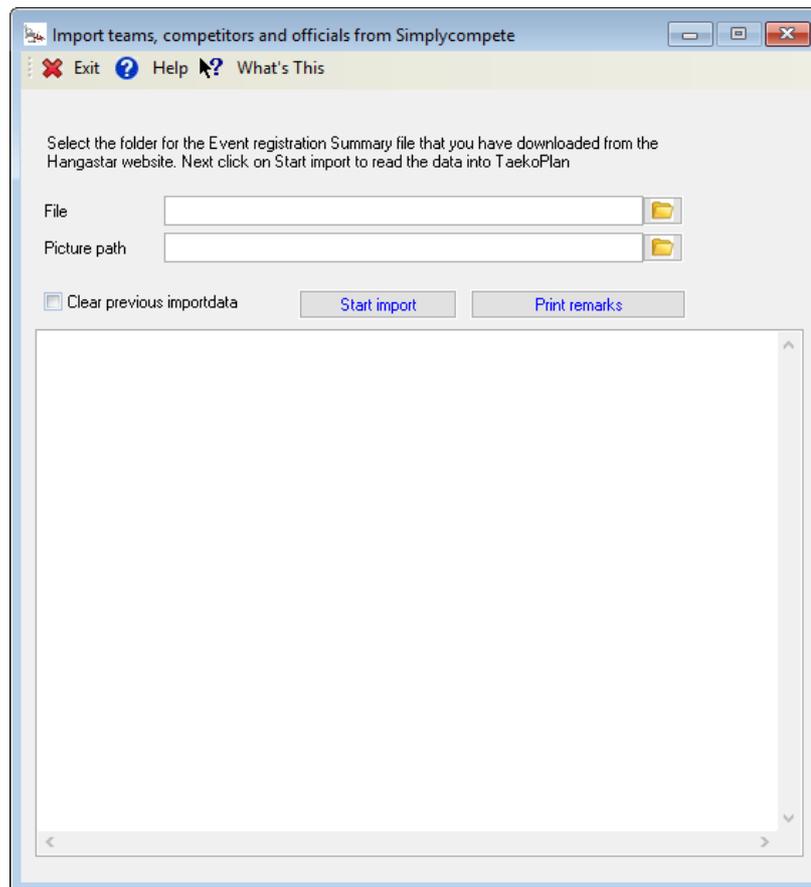
During import, id's are being provided for the competitors, starting at 1.

If you want to use the TPSS id's for whatever reason, check the box  **Use internet ID as startnumber**.

After import you can print a report of the download with team details.

## 2.6.1.1.4 Simplycompete Import

Besides TPSS import, TaekoPlan also is able to import data from Simplycompete.com. This is the subscription website used by WTF, as follow up from Hangastar.



To be able to use this, you need to acquire the XLSX file provided by Simplycompete. The file should look like this after opening. This is the format TaekoPlan will recognize and use for the import.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K
1	Country Name	NOC Code	Team Name	License Number	First Name	Last Name	Gender	DOB	Sub Event	Division Name	Role
			Andorra national								

To start the import, provide the correct path and filename for the file containing the competitor and official entries.

If you also want to use the pictures, provide the correct path to the picture folder.

Please be aware that TaekoPlan only accepts JPG picture files.

Most of the time the file types are in several formats like JPG, BMP, GIF or PNG.

You need to convert the other formats to JPG to be able to use them.

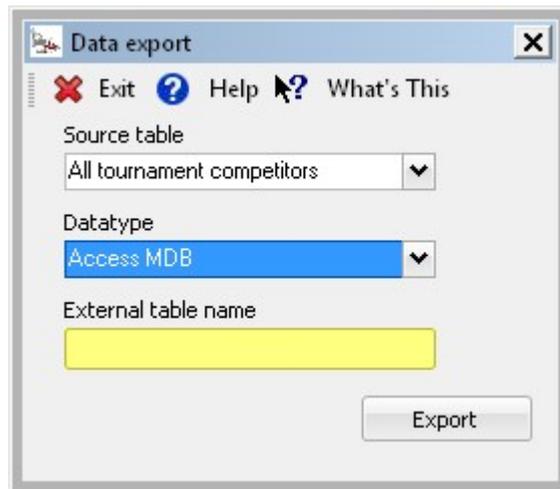
If you have done an earlier import from Simplycompete, just click the  Clear previous importdata to erase all importdata.

Manual entries will still be there!

Start the import by clicking .

### 2.6.1.2 Export competitors

You can also export the list of competitors to an external file. You can then use this as an import file for, for example, another tournament with nearly all the same competitors.



Select which competitors you want to export. You can choose either all of the tournament competitors or only your own club members.

Select the data type from the external file. You can choose from, for example, Access, Excel or dBase.

Click on the **Export** button to start the export. After the export is correctly completed, you receive a confirmation.

### 2.6.2 Monitor weigh-in

After the weigh-in before the start of the tournament, the changes in weightclass must be made.

Competitors can be too heavy and may not be permitted to participate or they can be put into another weightclass.

TaekoPlan has a separate weigh-in program, which is run during the weigh-in.

In TaekoPlan itself you can see the progress of the weigh-in:



You can also add an external weight data file. This contains the ID's of the competitors who have **NOT** come through the weigh-in.

If you insert this, then all changes are immediately carried out.. The file is created from the weigh-in software and is in XML format.

In order to easily enter the changes, it is a good idea to print the [weigh-in lists](#). From this, you can directly enter the corrections.

For automatic weigh-in, so to connect the weigh-in to TaekoPlan over a network connection, you need to set the parameter **Automatic weigh-in** in the [basic tournament settings](#) <sup>8</sup> to Yes.

By clicking on any number in the overview, you will get an overview of the individual competitors for that specific request.

You can select a date and a specific age category to filter the values.

This might be handy if you are using two groups in TaekoPlan, which have a separate weigh-in.

You then have a better overview of the remaining numbers.

## 2.6.3 Log of changes

### 2.6.3.1 Show

This log shows all the mutations, which are being made to the competitors' info. So you can always prove, which changes have been made and what the original data of the competitor was.

<b>Mutationlog competitor registration</b>						
<b>Log from: 23 jun 2003</b>						
23-jun-2003	22:23	1	Rosa	leeftijdscategorie	3	3
23-jun-2003	22:23	1	Rosa	gewichtsklasse	59	59
23-jun-2003	22:23	1	Rosa	leeftijdscategorie	3	3
23-jun-2003	22:23	1	Rosa	gewichtsklasse	59	59
23-jun-2003	22:23	1	Rosa	leeftijdscategorie	3	3
23-jun-2003	22:23	1	Rosa	gewichtsklasse	59	59
23-jun-2003	22:23	1	Rosa	gewichtsok	-1	-1
23-jun-2003	22:23	2	Akker v.d.	Naam_in_toemooi	Akker V.d., Willem	Akker v.d., Willem
23-jun-2003	22:23	2	Akker V.d.	leeftijdscategorie	3	3
23-jun-2003	22:23	2	Akker V.d.	gewichtsklasse	59	59
23-jun-2003	22:23	2	Akker V.d.	naam	Akker V.d.	Akker v.d.
23-jun-2003	22:23	3	Komen	leeftijdscategorie	3	3
23-jun-2003	22:23	3	Komen	gewichtsklasse	58	58
23-jun-2003	22:26	1	Rosa	gewichtsok	-1	-1
23-jun-2003	22:26	1	Rosa	leeftijdscategorie	3	3
23-jun-2003	22:26	1	Rosa	gewichtsklasse	59	59
23-jun-2003	22:26	2	Akker v.d.	leeftijdscategorie	3	3
23-jun-2003	22:26	2	Akker v.d.	gewichtsklasse	59	59
23-jun-2003	22:26	3	Komen	leeftijdscategorie	3	3
23-jun-2003	22:26	3	Komen	gewichtsklasse	58	58
23-jun-2003	22:26	4	Rombouts	leeftijdscategorie	2	2
23-jun-2003	22:26	4	Rombouts	gewichtsklasse	36	36
23-jun-2003	22:37	1	Rosa	leeftijdscategorie	3	3
23-jun-2003	22:37	1	Rosa	gewichtsklasse	59	59
23-jun-2003	22:37	1	Rosa	gewichtsok	-1	-1
23-jun-2003	22:38	1	Rosa	leeftijdscategorie	3	3
23-jun-2003	22:38	1	Rosa	gewichtsklasse	59	59
23-jun-2003	22:38	2	Akker V.d.	leeftijdscategorie	3	3
23-jun-2003	22:38	2	Akker V.d.	gewichtsklasse	59	59
23-jun-2003	22:38	2	Akker V.d.	naam	Akker V.d.	Akker v.d.
23-jun-2003	22:38	2	Akker v.d.	Naam_in_toemooi	Akker V.d., Willem	Akker v.d., Willem

Page 1 of 58 04-08-2003 / 22:03 50 Open Zuid-Nederlandse Kampioenschappen TKD TKD Yu-Sin, Ongeregistreerd  
 TaekoPlan (c) 2002-2003 SenSoft Automatisering Alphen aan den Rijn, Nederland

You can also [clean-up](#) the changelog.

### 2.6.3.2 Cleanup

With this option, you can clean the changelog. All entries will be removed and are not available to show in case of a question.

## 2.6.4 Overview competitors

This is an overview of all the competitors, who are participating in one or more categories.

ID	Name	Init	Surname	Team	Country	Class	Grad	Kyorugi
1	Ruiz Amballe		Boris	Andorra National Team	Andorra	A		Seniors Male A -68
2	Gonzalez Ferrer		Jorge	Andorra National Team	Andorra	A		Seniors Male A -74
3	Zurdo Fernandez		Luz	Andorra National Team	Andorra	A		Seniors Female A -67
4	Makmuryan		Garegin	Armenian National Team Under 18	Armenia	A		Seniors Male A -58
5	Badalyan		Henrik	Armenian National Team Under 18	Armenia	A		Seniors Male A -68
6	Hovhannisyán		Albet	Armenian National Team Under 18	Armenia	A		Seniors Male A -58
7	Abdullahi		Mohammad-Hak	Austrian National Team	Austria	A		Seniors Male A -54
8	Stingl		Jennifer	Austrian National Team	Austria	A		Seniors Female A -49
9	Miller		Marcel	Austrian National Team	Austria	A		Seniors Male A -68
10	Schwentner		Eva	Austrian National Team	Austria	A		Seniors Female A -62
11	Saberi		Abouzar	Austrian National Team	Austria	A		Seniors Male A -58
12	Yesildal		Gulhanim	Azerbaijan National U-21 Team	Azerbaijan	A		Seniors Female A -53
13	Esmaelipour		Paniz	Azerbaijan National U-21 Team	Azerbaijan	A		Seniors Female A -46
14	Mehtiyev		Fizam	Azerbaijan National U-21 Team	Azerbaijan	A		Seniors Male A -58
15	Guliyev		Mammadali	Azerbaijan National U-21 Team	Azerbaijan	A		Seniors Male A -63
16	Aliyev		Aliaskar	Azerbaijan National U-21 Team	Azerbaijan	A		Seniors Male A -68
17	Guliyev		Said	Azerbaijan National U-21 Team	Azerbaijan	A		Seniors Male A -74
18	Shkurko		Daria	Azerbaijan National U-21 Team	Azerbaijan	A		Seniors Female A -67
19	Hukalau		Vitali	Belarusian National Taekwondo	Belarus	A		Seniors Male A -63
20	Radwan		Ali	Belarusian National Taekwondo	Belarus	A		Seniors Male A -68
21	Krasavtsev		Gleb	Belarusian National Taekwondo	Belarus	A		Seniors Male A -68
22	Nikitsenka		Yahor	Belarusian National Taekwondo	Belarus	A		Seniors Male A -63
23	Badanin		Dzianis	Belarusian National Taekwondo	Belarus	A		Seniors Male A -54
24	Velkaselets		Aleh	Belarusian National Taekwondo	Belarus	A		Seniors Male A -54
25	Anushkevich		Yauheni	Belarusian National Taekwondo	Belarus	A		Seniors Male A -58
26	Zizeka		Yauheni	Belarusian National Taekwondo	Belarus	A		Seniors Male A -58
27	Halzin		Uladzislau	Belarusian National Taekwondo	Belarus	A		Seniors Male A -74
28	Yanukovich		Mikalai	Belarusian National Taekwondo	Belarus	A		Seniors Male A -74
29	Afanasyeu		Hleb	Belarusian National Taekwondo	Belarus	A		Seniors Male A -80
30	Saibuk		Krustina	Belarusian National Taekwondo	Belarus	A		Seniors Female A -46

You can get the detailed information from a competitor by double clicking the competitor's line. All columns can be sorted to make it easier to look for specific names, countries, weight classes etc. Just click the column header to sort ascending or descending.

For Poomsae the screen looks like this:

ID	Name	Ink	Surname	Team	Country	Class	Grad	Ind	Pair	Team	Free ind.	Free pair	Free team
1	Beck		Ainse	Taekwondo Mustang	Austria	C	3rd Kup	Ind. Cadets Female C	Pair: 1st Pair C	Team: 1st Team C			
2	Beck		Hannah	Taekwondo Mustang	Austria	C	3rd Kup	Ind. Junior Female C	Pair: 1st Pair C	Team: 1st Team C			
3	Betschler		Josok	Taekwondo Mustang	Austria	D	7th Kup	Ind. Cadets Female D					
4	Fischer		Leonie	Taekwondo Mustang	Austria	D	7th Kup	Ind. Cadets Female D					
5	Glabher		Chiara	Taekwondo Mustang	Austria	C	4th Kup	Ind. Junior Female C	Pair: 1st Pair C				
6	Glabher		Ela	Taekwondo Mustang	Austria	C	3rd Kup	Ind. Cadets Male C	Pair: 1st Pair C	Team: Team Cadets C			
7	Haidner		Laura	Taekwondo Mustang	Austria	A	3rd Dan			Team: 1st Team A			
8	Hepp		Natasha	Taekwondo Mustang	Austria	A	1st Dan	Ind. Junior Female A	Pair: 1st Pair A	Team: 1st Team A			
9	Hepp		Joshua	Taekwondo Mustang	Austria	B	1st Kup	Ind. Junior Male B		Team: 1st Team B			
10	Hilbrand		Joel	Taekwondo Mustang	Austria	C	4th Kup	Ind. Cadets Male C	Pair: 1st Pair C	Team: Team Cadets C			
11	Hilbrand		Kevin	Taekwondo Mustang	Austria	D	7th Kup	Ind. Cadets Male D					
12	Jess		David	Taekwondo Mustang	Austria	C	5th Kup	Ind. Cadets Male C	Pair: 1st Pair C	Team: Team Cadets C			
13	Melzlöder		Fabienne	Taekwondo Mustang	Austria	C	5th Kup	Ind. Cadets Female C	Pair: 1st Pair C	Team: 1st Team C			
14	Niko-Nesensohn		Demis	Taekwondo Mustang	Austria	B	2nd Kup	Ind. Junior Male B	Pair: 1st Pair B	Team: 1st Team B			
15	Niko-Nesensohn		Vanessa	Taekwondo Mustang	Austria	C	4th Kup	Ind. Cadets Female C	Pair: 1st Pair C				
16	Noventa		Vanessa	Taekwondo Mustang	Austria	B	1st Kup	Ind. Cadets Female B	Pair: 1st Pair B	Team: 1st Team B			
17	Staber		Boris	Taekwondo Mustang	Austria	A	1st Dan	Ind. Junior Male A	Pair: 1st Pair A	Team: 1st Team A			
18	Strauszki		Lorena	Taekwondo Mustang	Austria	D	7th Kup	Ind. Cadets Female D					
19	Varnon		Kristella	Taekwondo Lee Photondeville	Belgium	A	5th Dan	Ind. Senior 1 Female A					
20	Brucak		Michal	Kangam Dojang	Czech Republic	B	1st Kup	Ind. Junior Male B					
21	Horak		Martin	Kangam Dojang	Czech Republic	A	3rd Dan	Ind. Senior 1 Male A					
22	Sobotkova		Kateřina	Kangam Dojang	Czech Republic	B	2nd Kup	Ind. Junior Female B					
23	Velebova		Anna	Kangam Dojang	Czech Republic	B	2nd Kup	Ind. Junior Female B					
24	Dreplano		Caterina	IIG Dojang Genève	Switzerland	A	1st Dan	Ind. Senior 2 Female A	Pair: 2nd Pair A				
25	Norsk		Pascal	IIG Dojang Genève	Switzerland	A	5th Dan	Ind. Senior 2 Male A	Pair: 2nd Pair A				
26	Raynova		Ivo	IIG Dojang Genève	Switzerland	C	6th Kup	Ind. Senior 1 Female C					
27	Storaci		Barbara	IIG Dojang Genève	Switzerland	B	1st Kup	Ind. Senior 2 (JenA) Fe					
28	Nim		Čelina	Kim Taekwondo Biel/Bienne	Switzerland	A	2nd Dan	Ind. Senior 1 Female A					
29	Breitshmid		Hannah	Kim Taekwondo Schule Bern	Switzerland	A	3rd Dan	Ind. Senior 1 Female A	Pair: 1st Pair A				
30	Kron		Lorian	Kim Taekwondo Schule Bern	Switzerland	A	3rd Dan	Ind. Senior 1 Male A	Pair: 1st Pair A				

## Refresh

This will refresh the overview.

## 2.6.5 Overview per category

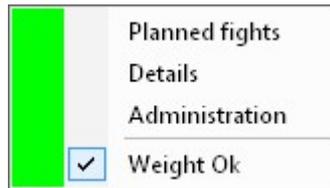
Here you can view the competitors per category.

ID no.	Seed	Class	Name	Team	Country
336	None	A	Cicek, Mert	National Team Turkey	Turkey
302	None	A	Fernandez Zapata, Ismael	National Team Spain	Spain
199	None	A	Godin, Andrei	National Team Moldova	Moldova
22	None	A	Huseynov, Mirali	National Team Azerbaijan	Azerbaijan
256	None	A	Ionov, Dmitri	National Team Russia	Russia
159	None	A	Jonsson, Bjarni Julius	National Team Iceland	Iceland
373	None	A	Juncaj, Nik	National Team Montenegro	Montenegro
37	None	A	Leanovich, Aliaksei	National Team Belarus	Belarus
238	None	A	Luca, Gabriel	National Team Romania	Romania
363	None	A	Podik, Stanislav	National Team Ukraine	Ukraine
187	None	A	Rubino, Bartolomeo	National Team Italy	Italy
96	None	A	Savvides, Andreas	National Team Cyprus	Cyprus
226	None	A	Skrzydlowski, Hubert	National Team Poland	Poland
81	None	A	Vidovic, Toni	National Team Croatia	Croatia
50	None	A	Vujcic, Dorde	National Team Bosnia And Herzegovina	Bosnia & Herzegovina

You see the seeding, class, ID, name, Team and country.

If you double click on a competitor, his/her information is shown.

If you right click with the mouse, you get the following submenu.



### **Planned fights**

Will give you an overview of the fights for the competitor

### **Details**

Will give you the detailed information of a competitor

### **Administration**

Will provide you the details for payment

### **Weight Ok**

Can have status checked or unchecked. Checked means that the competitor has passed the weigh-in.

Competitors, who do not have a correct weight and therefore may not participate, are marked in red. Pay attention to the count at the top of the screen: "Number participants: 5 of which 5 active for the draw". Also for issuing of the prizes, only the active competitors are considered.

In the box on the right side the categories will be shown which only have one competitor.

## 2.6.6 Listnumbers teams/schools

This module gives you an overview of alle competing teams with their automatically generated listno's.

The screenshot shows a software interface with a menu bar (Settings, Refresh, Exit, Help, What's This), a search bar, and two print buttons. The main area is divided into two panes. The left pane shows a list of 25 national teams, each with a flag, a list number, a team number, and the team name. The right pane shows details for the selected team (Finland, list number 14), including a table of competitors and a table of officials.

List	Teamno	TeamName	C
1	21034	National Team Albania	Albania
2	85001	National Team Andorra	Andorra
3	115001	National Team Armenia	Armenia
4	141015	National Team Austria	Austria
5	155002	National Team Azerbaijan	Azerbaijan
6	205004	National Team Belarus	Belarus
7	215045	National Team Belgium	Belgium
8	285001	National Team Bosnia And Herzegovina	Bosnia & Herzegovina
9	345003	National Team Bulgaria	Bulgaria
10	555004	National Team Croatia	Croatia
11	585004	National Team Cyprus	Cyprus
12	695003	National Team Czech Republic	Czech Republic
13	615029	National Team Denmark	Denmark
14	775008	National Team Finland	Finland
15	785004	National Team France	France
16	845001	National Team Georgia	Georgia
17	855033	National Team Germany	Germany
18	1015003	National Team Hungary	Hungary
19	1025003	National Team Iceland	Iceland
20	1078007	National Team Ireland	Ireland
21	1085008	National Team Israel	Israel
22	1095015	National Team Italy	Italy
23	1225006	National Team Latvia	Latvia
24	1231003	National Team Lithuania	Lithuania
25	1311001	National Team FYR of Macedonia	FYR of Macedonia
26	1450003	National Team Moldova	Moldova

ID	Name	Category	Date	Photo	ID Card
112	Fredriksson, Laura	Cad-F-A -47	24-08-2013	Yes	Yes
113	Lindblad, Karin	Cad-F-A -55	25-08-2013	Yes	Yes
114	Makinen, Oskar	Cad-M-A -33	22-08-2013	Yes	Yes
115	Reiman, Emma	Cad-F-A -41	23-08-2013	Yes	Yes
116	Soinio, Keijo	Cad-M-A -37	22-08-2013	Yes	Yes
117	Tammila, Ida-Elina	Cad-F-A -29	22-08-2013	Yes	Yes

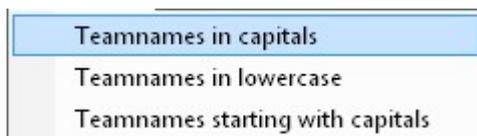
  

ID	Name	Function	Photo	ID Card
1	Aalto, Juha	Coach	Yes	Yes
2	Glad, Sauli	Coach	Yes	Yes
3	Grohn-Tammila, Marika	Manager	Yes	Yes
4	Kipilahti, Kati	Manager	Yes	Yes
5	Lindblad, Juhani	Trainer	Yes	Yes
6	Makinen, Tomi	Coach	Yes	Yes
7	Tammila, Otto	Trainer	Yes	Yes
8	Makinen, Tomi	Coach	No	Yes

When you click a team, you will see the competitors and officials of this team listed. You can then click a competitor or official to see his/her details.

The list no's are being used as unique identification of a team. This is resolved automatically during the competitor's entry.

The following submenu is available under Settings:



### Teamnames in capitals

Will show all teamnames in uppercase characters.

### Teamnames in lowercase

Will show all teamnames in lowercase

### Teamnames starting with capitals

Will show all teamnames starting with capitals and the other characters lowercase.

Other menu options:

### Print ID cards competitors

If you select one or more competitors, you can print their ID cards immediately.

### Print ID cards officials

If you select one or more officials, you can print ID cards immediately.

### Team information

Country	Amount	ID	Officials	ID
Albania	1	1	3	3
Andorra	3	3	3	3
Armenia	6	6	1	1
Austria	5	5	4	4
Azerbaijan	13	13	7	7
Belarus	13	13	7	7
Belgium	2	2	2	2
Bosnia & Herzegovina	7	7	7	7
Bulgaria	15	15	9	9
Croatia	17	17	5	5
Cyprus	17	17	14	14
Czech Republic	7	7	4	4
Denmark	5	5	7	7
Finland	6	6	8	8
France	12	12	5	5
Georgia	4	4	3	3
Germany	13	13	5	5
Hungary	8	8	4	3
Iceland	4	4	5	5
Ireland	2	2	3	3
Israel	9	9	5	5
Italy	17	17	6	6
Latvia	2	2	4	4
Lithuania	4	4	3	3
FYR of Macedonia	2	2	3	3
Moldova	14	14	10	10

The system is able to keep track of the no of cards printed, the teams that passed the registration etc. If you right click on a team you have the option to **Change ready status**. This will mark the team as green, so it has been present.

Right clicking on a team's name will open a popup menu:

Details team
Remove team
Change ready status team
Print teamlist

### Details team

Will give you the detailed information of the team

### Remove team

Will remove the team of the tournament. This will remove all competitors and officials of that specific team.

Be sure to do so.

### Change ready status team

This will show the team as ready or, clicked again, as not ready.

The team will become green in the list as signal that they were handled.

### Print teamlist

Will print both competitors and officials for the selected team.

		<b>Competitors per team</b> <b>19th European Junior Taekwondo Championships 2013</b>						
<b>6 National Team Belarus</b>								
No.	ID no.	Name	Surname	M/F	Grade	GAL	Class	Category
1	29	Dunayeu	Yahor	M	1st Poom	BLR-1559	A	Jun-M-A -63
2	30	Halizin	Uladzislau	M	1st Poom	BLR-1602	A	Jun-M-A -68
3	31	Nikitsenka	Yahor	M	1st Dan	BLR-1554	A	Jun-M-A -51
4	32	Pivavaranak	Yana	F	1st Poom	BLR-1645	A	Jun-F-A -49
5	33	Ramanenka	Aliaksandra	F	1st Poom	BLR-1638	A	Jun-F-A -44
6	34	Serpitouski	Siarhei	M	1st Poom	BLR-1596	A	Jun-M-A -55
7	35	Siniak	Aliaksei	M	1st Poom	BLR-1612	A	Jun-M-A -59
8	36	Skamarokha	Yehor	M	1st Poom	BLR-1666	A	Jun-M-A -48
9	37	Smychkou	Barys	M	1st Poom	BLR-1644	A	Jun-M-A -78
10	38	Stankevich	Aliaksandra	F	1st Poom	BLR-1543	A	Jun-F-A -55
11	39	Vetokhina	Iryna	F	1st Poom	BLR-1538	A	Jun-F-A -46
12	40	Zanko	Anastasiya	F	1st Poom	BLR-1540	A	Jun-F-A -52



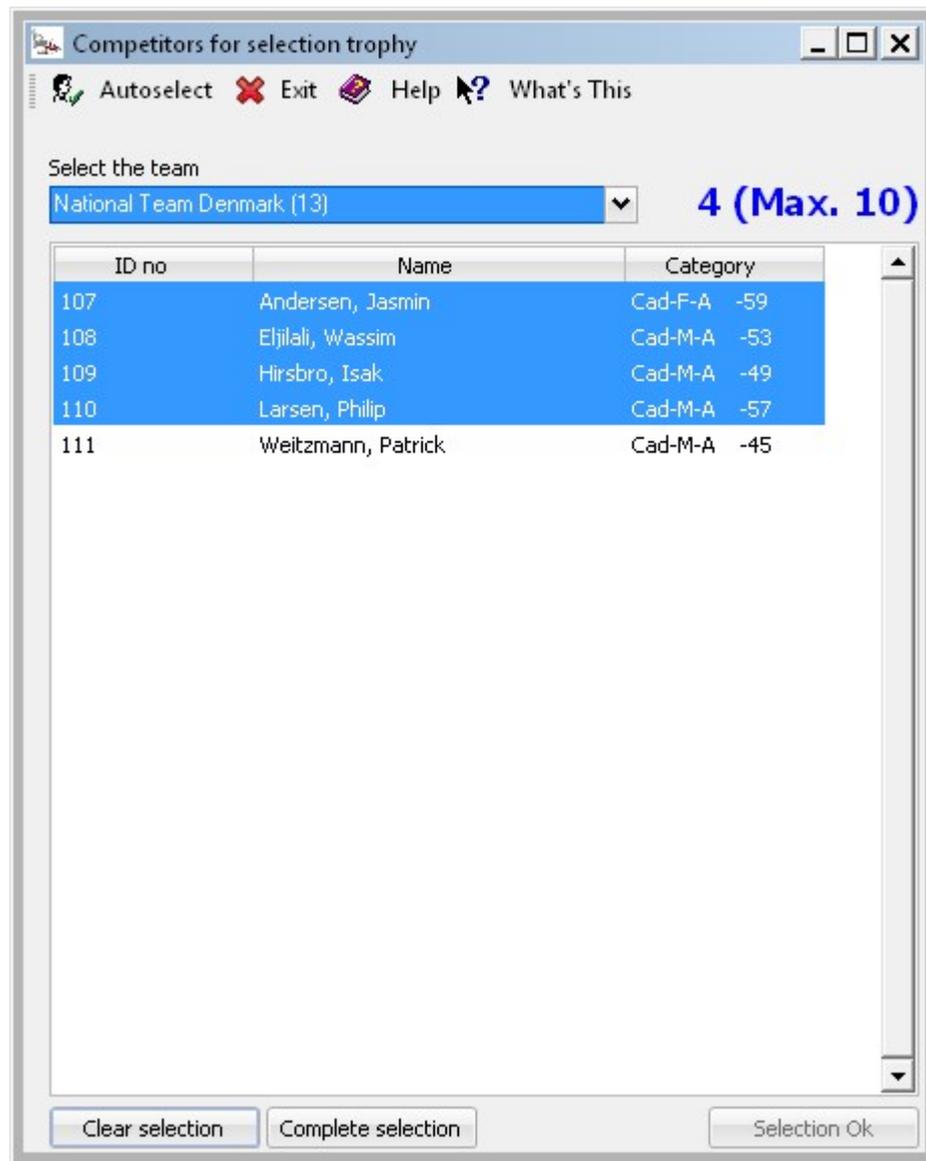
### Overview team officials

#### 19th European Junior Taekwondo Championships 2013

Listno.	Team	Country
<b>6</b>	<b>National Team Belarus</b>	<b>Belarus</b>
1	Blazheuski, Aliaksandr	Coach
2	Nikitsenka, Henadzi	Coach
3	Romashkevich, Igor	Coach
4	Smychkou, Siarhei	Coach
5	Smychkova, Yuliya	Coach
6	Tsulkova, Veronika	Coach
7	Zheko, Olga	Doctor

## 2.6.7 Competitors selection trophy

In a tournament, participation is often in certain classes, such as the challenge cup, the selection trophy and the country class.



With the challenge cup and the country class, all competitors count for the final score.

For the selection trophy is the procedure different.

For this, a number of competitors from each team is selected to participate. The maximum is ten competitors.

You can check on the participants and then click on **Selection Ok**.

If there are less than the maximum allowed no. of competitors available, click the **Complete selection** to add all of them.

**Clear selection** will deselect all competitors.

When you want to have the best fighters (upto the limit set in the basic tournament settings) selected automatically, click the **Autoselect** menu option.

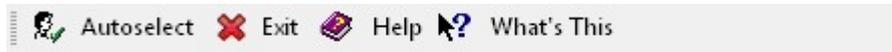
This will calculate, based on the points provided in the basic tournament settings, tab Prizes/Points, the best fighters for each team.

**4 (Max. 10)**

This is no of competitors (4 so far) out of a maximum of ten that can be selected for this trophy. The calculation is logged in the **logging** folder. The name of the logfile is Selection\_calc.txt.

---

## **Menu options**



### **Autoselect**

This will select the best fighters of a team upto the maximum no. allowed.

### **Exit**

Leave the module and unload it.

### **Help**

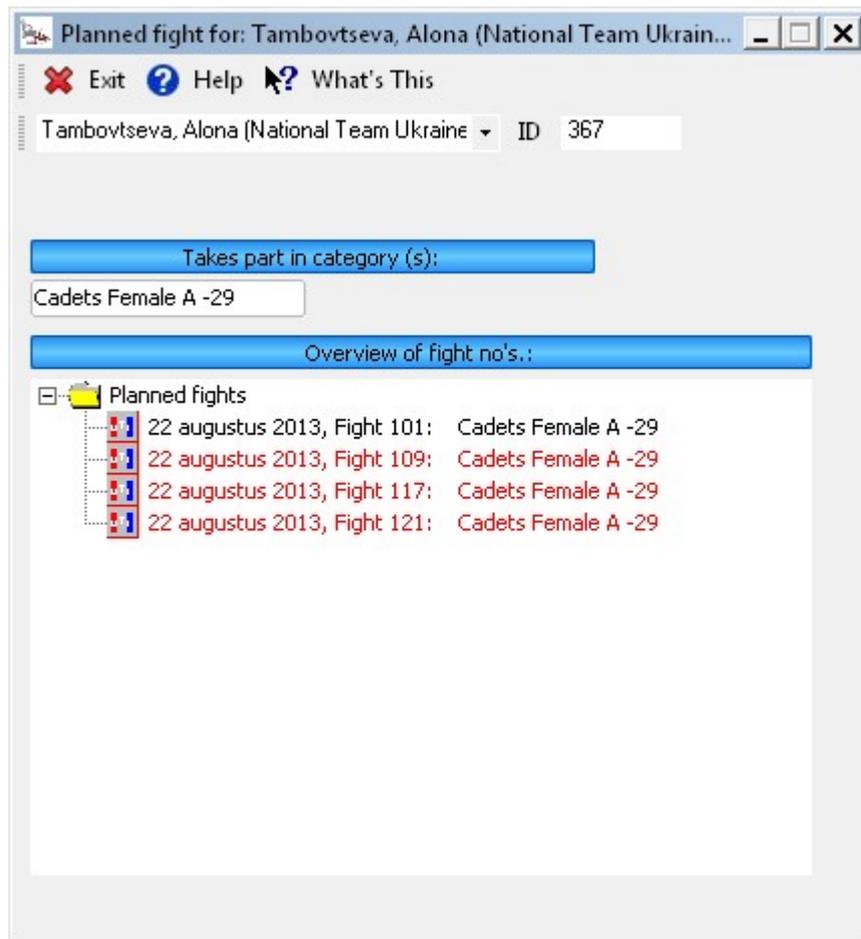
Open the help at the topic which is provided for this module.

### **What's this**

Not yet active.

## **2.6.8 Planned fights per competitor**

Here you see from an individual competitor all the matches in which he/she will participate. The matches marked in black are definitive. The red matches in red are only applicable if he/she wins the fight and progresses in the tournament.

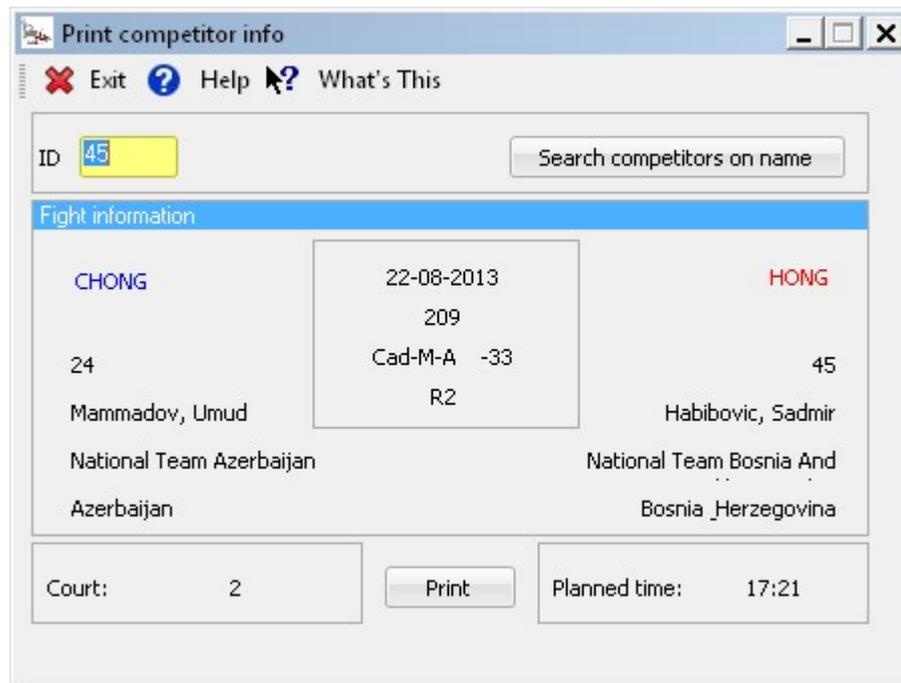


Choose the competitor, either by finding him/her in the (alphabetical) list or by entering the ID number from the competitor.

The fights with the black color are real fights; the red colored fights are fictitious. They depend on winning the previous fight.

## 2.6.9 Fight information for ID no

Here you see the information for the next fight for the competitor. Enter the competitor's ID or click on **Search competitor by name** in order to initiate a search.



The information is correct, only the planned time can eventually be different from the actual start time of the fight.

This due to the flow of the tournament.

#### Print

Print the fight information to be provided as hand-out.

**Fight info**  
5th European Cadets Championships 2013

**CHONG** **HONG**

22-08-2013  
20:09  
Cad-M-A -33  
R2

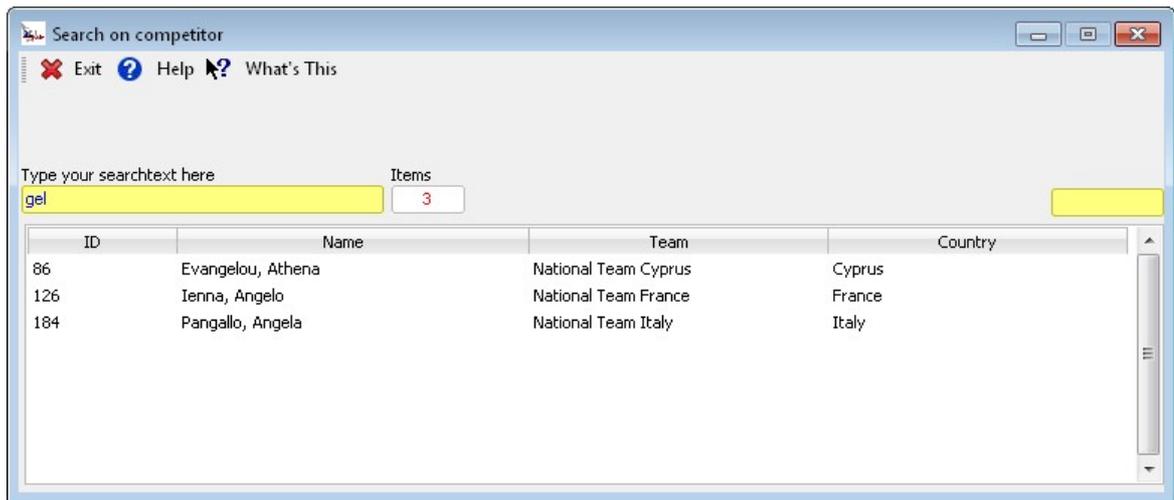
24 45  
Mammadov, Umed Habibovic, Sadmir  
National Team Azerbaijan National Team Bosnia And Herzegovina  
Azerbaijan Bosnia & Herzegovina

Field 2 Planned time 17:21

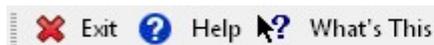
Page: 1 of 1 21-10-2013 / 10:45 SenSoft Automation  
TaskoPlan 2.01.0032 (c) 2002-2013 SenSoft Automation Alphen aan den Rijn, Netherlands (www.taskoplan.nl)

### Search competitors on name

If you don't know the ID, you can look for the name in the tournament.



## Menu options



### Exit

Leave the module and unload it.

### Help

Open the help at the topic which is provided for this module.

### What's this

Not yet active.

## 2.6.10 Change competitor's category

After the competitors are assigned with the help of the wizard, there is always the possibility to combine the competitors to another category.

That can happen, for example, if during the weigh-in one of the competitors is too heavy for a category in which he is originally signed in, and switching is allowed.

In order to do this, you go to the module for the [Add competitors](#)<sup>[37]</sup>. Ask the ID number from the competitor, next adjust the weight of, for example, the class, if necessary. After you have done this (you do not have to choose **save**), the button for **Combine** will light up. Click this button.

The competitor is then automatically combined after you have confirmed to do so.

The principle behind the combining is as follows:

#### **Target category is not yet drawn**

The competitor is only added to the competitor's list of the new category. He is deleted out of the old and moved in to the new one.

#### **Target category is drawn, not yet planned**

The competitor is added to the new category and removed from the old.

His is added to the schedule in the highest available open position in the draw according to WTF rules.

If there is not any available free position, the category is expanded from, for example from 8 to 16, or 16 to 32. The competitor is added to the first round.

A competitor is "taken" from the second round in order to be the opponent. His original opponent gets the winner of the added fight as his opponent.

#### **Target category is drawn and planned**

The competitor is added to the new category and removed from the old. His is added to the schedule in the highest available open draw place.

If there is not any available free draw place, the category is expanded, for example from 8 to 16, or 16 to 32. The competitor is added to the first round.

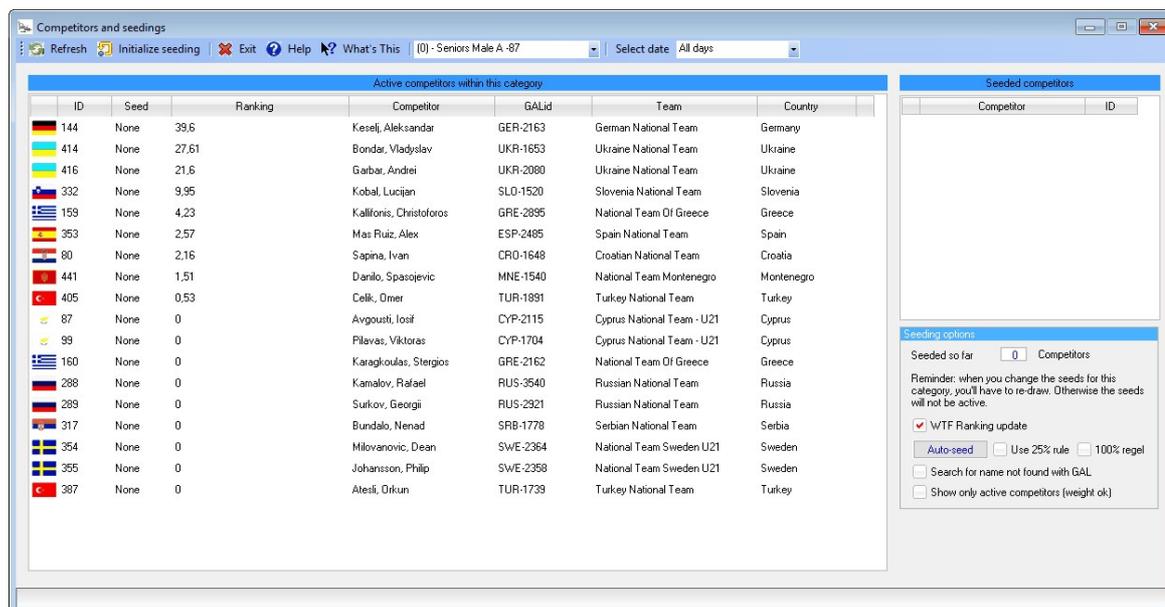
A competitor is "taken" from the second round to be the opponent. His original opponent gets the winner of the added fight as his opponent.

The newly made fight gets a unique rotation (reference) number.

This is always 3 matches lower than the fight number of the next round (so if the winner of this inserted fight has to compete in the following round fight 312, the number of this inserted fight will be 309).

The number will be supplemented with the code ".1".

## 2.7 Manual seeding of competitors



This is the screen for the entering of the seeding per category.

Select the desired category from the list with categories in the tournament.

```
(0) - Cadets Male A -33
(0) - Cadets Male A -37
(0) - Cadets Male A -41
(0) - Cadets Male A -45
(0) - Cadets Male A -49
(0) - Cadets Male A -53
(0) - Cadets Male A -57
(0) - Cadets Male A -61
(0) - Cadets Male A -65
(0) - Cadets Male A +65
(0) - Cadets Female A -29
(0) - Cadets Female A -33
(0) - Cadets Female A -37
(0) - Cadets Female A -41
(0) - Cadets Female A -44
(0) - Cadets Female A -47
(0) - Cadets Female A -51
(0) - Cadets Female A -55
(0) - Cadets Female A -59
(0) - Cadets Female A +59
```

The **0** indicates that there in this case, still no competitors seeded in this category.

You then get a list of competitors in this category

	ID	Seed	Competitor	Class	Team	Country	Comment
	9	None	Minasyan, Arma	A	Nationa	Armenia	
	24	None	Mammadov, Umi	A	Nationa	Azerbaijan	
	30	None	Badanin, Dzianis	A	Nationa	Belarus	
	45	None	Habibovic, Sadr	A	Nationa	Bosnia & Herzegovina	
	58	None	Petrov, Dimitar	A	Nationa	Bulgaria	
	80	None	Turkalj, Luka	A	Nationa	Croatia	
	114	None	Makinen, Oskar	A	Nationa	Finland	
	124	None	Gil, Francois	A	Nationa	France	
	146	None	Pragalos, Panag	A	Nationa	Germany	
	158	None	Edvardsson, Agi	A	Nationa	Iceland	
	168	None	Salomon, Itamar	A	Nationa	Israel	
	181	None	Mazzeo, Marianx	A	Nationa	Italy	
	191	None	Budenas, Karolis	A	Nationa	Lithuania	
	203	None	Marinov, Grigore	A	Nationa	Moldova	
	211	None	Baris, Ahmet	A	Nationa	Netherlands	
	243	None	Peter, Virgil	A	Nationa	Romania	
	262	None	Popov, Georgy	A	Nationa	Russia	
	272	None	Gligoric, Dusan	A	Nationa	Serbia	
	295	None	Rogic, Aleks	A	Nationa	Slovenia	
	299	None	Dimayuga Bagui	A	Nationa	Spain	
	344	None	Karadogan, Ali	A	Nationa	Turkey	
	357	None	Kotenko, Artem	A	Nationa	Ukraine	
	379	None	Gnanapandithar	A	Nationa	Great Britain	

You can sort the list on every column.

If you have already seeded, the competitors are listed in ascending order from the seeding. In the above right frame are the competitors as they are seeded.

In order to seed competitors, you can either double click on the competitors in the competitors list, or click left on the competitor and drag it to the seeding list.

01 Mammadov, Umud

02 Petrov, Dimitar

03 Makinen, Oskar

During the drag, you see a special cursor sign that the competitor is being moved.

You may seed more competitors than officially allowed, but during the draw you will once again be alerted to this.

During the seeding, you will be alerted that you are perhaps seeding more competitors than permitted. You may continue with the seeding, but no longer comply on the norm. By the draw, the surplus seeds are not processed.

You can select to only see the active competitors (so no competitors which did not pass the weigh-in) by clicking:

Show only active competitors (weight ok)

If you have selected to use ranking system like WTF or Taekwondodata in the Basic tournament settings

Use ranking according to **WTF ranking** ▼

you have an additional option:

Taekwondodata update  WTF Ranking update  
Auto-seed or Auto-seed

If you click this checkbox, and after that select a category, the points for either TaekwondoData or WTF will be picked up from the Internet through a special connection. These are the most actual points. You will also see an additional columns **Ranking** which will show the ranking points as achieved.

Auto-seed  Use 25% rule  100% regel

For the seeding you have the option to select either 25% seeding (with a minimum of 4 competitors) and 100% seeding.

The 100% will only seed competitors which have WTF ranking points.

All other competitors will be randomly drawn into the schedule.

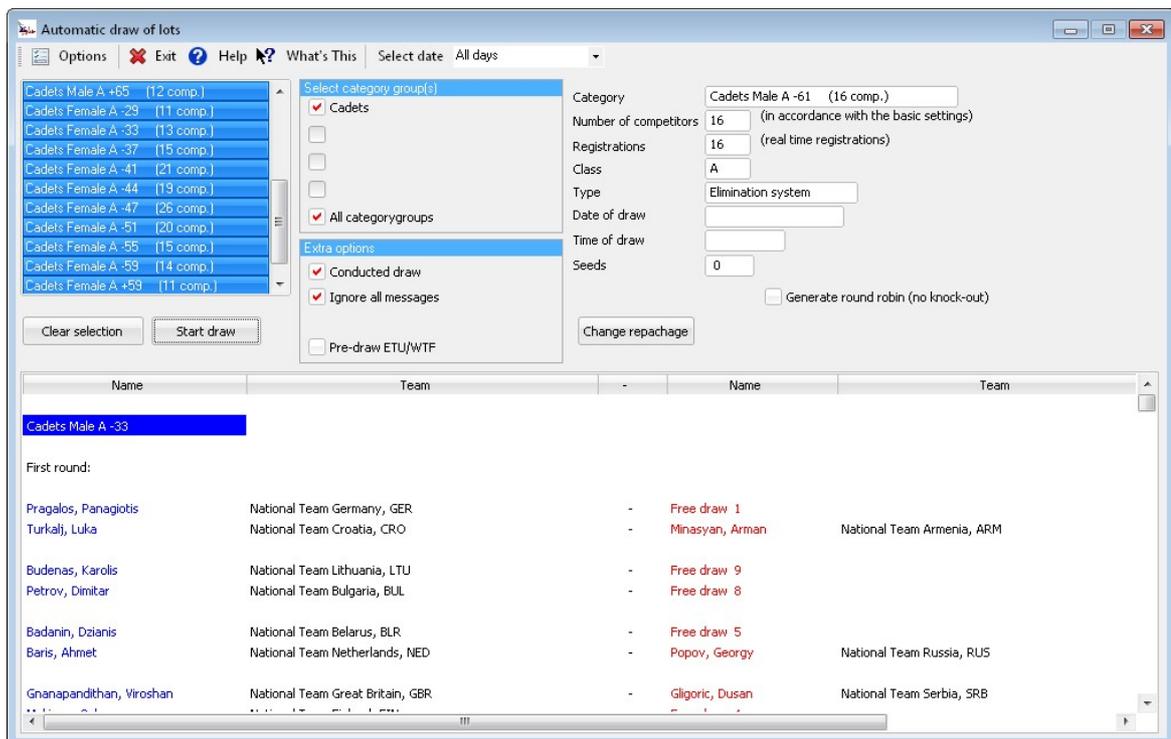
## 2.8 Draw lots

### 2.8.1 Automatic draw

The automatic draw complies with all requirements, such as these are set for the correct draw for an open or restricted tournament. This means that the seeded players are in the proper place in the schedule and the byes are well distributed according to the official WTF seeding and it is attempted to create an heterogeneous draw.

This means that competitors from the same country, or even team, will fight each other as late as possible in the schedule (semi-final, final).

The main menu looks like this:



The draw is done as following:

**First select the category:**

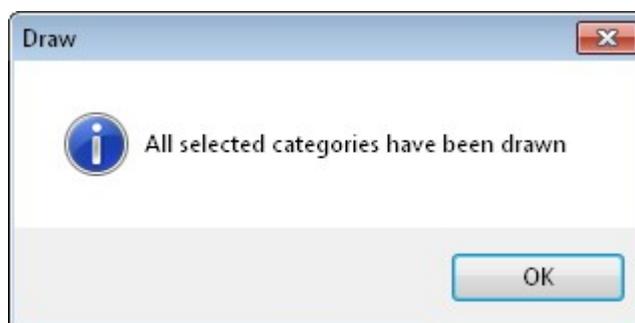
Cadets Male A -33 (23 comp.)  
 Cadets Male A -37 (25 comp.)  
 Cadets Female A -29 (11 comp.)  
 Cadets Female A -33 (13 comp.)

**Next, click on the button**

Start draw

The category is then drawn. It is always attempted to keep the competitors from the same country and within that country from the same club separated. If you don't choose for the **conducted draw**, these factors are not taken into consideration.

If the draw has been correctly conducted, the following message is given:



**The result is then for example:**

Name	Team	-	Name	Team
<b>Cadets Male A -33</b>				
First round:				
Pragalos, Panagiotis	National Team Germany, GER	-	Free draw 1	
Turkalj, Luka	National Team Croatia, CRO	-	Minasyan, Arman	National Team Armenia, ARM
Budenas, Karolis	National Team Lithuania, LTU	-	Free draw 9	
Petrov, Dimitar	National Team Bulgaria, BUL	-	Free draw 8	
Badanin, Dzianis	National Team Belarus, BLR	-	Free draw 5	
Baris, Ahmet	National Team Netherlands, NED	-	Popov, Georgy	National Team Russia, RUS
Gnanapandithan, Viroshan	National Team Great Britain, GBR	-	Gligoric, Dusan	National Team Serbia, SRB

In the upper right corner of the screen is information over the section:

Category	<input type="text" value="Cadets Female A +59 (11 comp.)"/>
Number of competitors	<input type="text" value="11"/> (in accordance with the basic settings)
Registrations	<input type="text" value="11"/> (real time registrations)
Class	<input type="text" value="A"/>
Type	<input type="text" value="Elimination system"/>
Date of draw	<input type="text"/>
Time of draw	<input type="text"/>
Seeds	<input type="text" value="0"/>

This is the information for the draw. After the draw, the date and time are adjusted. You can check the results of the draw in the listbox.

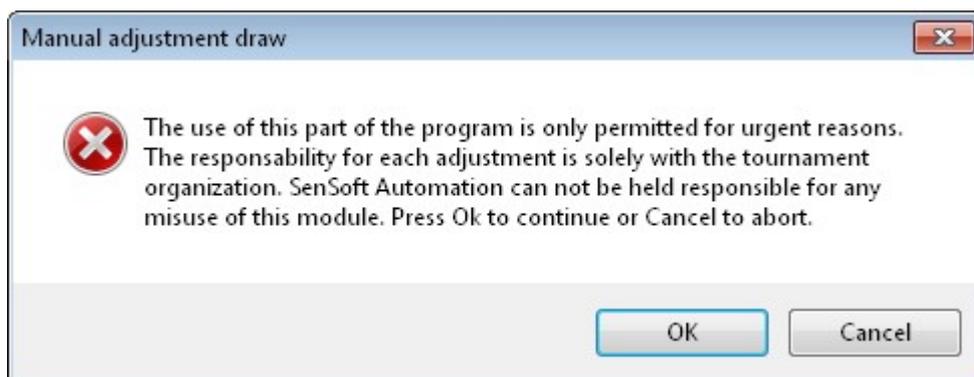
They can also be printed with the graphical drawsheets option.

Under the menu button **options**, you can choose whether or not to list the club names. You see the results of the draw only once, directly after the draw. If you want to draw another time, you must adjust the [category status](#).<sup>[14]</sup>

## 2.8.2 Manually adjust draw

Please note that this option is executed completely for your own responsibility!

You will see a notification at opening the module:



If you continue, you will see the following screen:



You can manually correct the draw of the elimination system. The seeded players and the free draws are final. All other competitors can be freely placed. This is done by "exchanging" the affected players with one another. You drag one player to the reserve bench and fill the now open place with another players from the schedule. After that, you place the player from the reserve bench back in the empty place in the schedule. You can repeat this until the desired draw is reached. In order to "drag", you click on the left mouse button and hold it in while you move the mouse. The name of the participant then follows the mouse pointer.

You cannot close the program until all competitors have been returned to the schedule. The reserve bench must then always be empty.

After the shifting of the competitors and closing, the necessary jury forms are automatically printed. The proper fight schedule must also be printed.

### Generating the second round

If you have seeded the last player, the second round is immediately created. This is necessary because there are perhaps players with a bye in the first round who have been moved. These then return in are given another place in the second round.

## 2.8.3 Draw according to WTF rules

In TaekoPlan you can also draw according to the WTF rules.

ID no	Country	Name of competitor	Team
2	Andorra	Gomez, Arnau	National Team Andorra
8	Armenia	Grigoryan, Tigran	National Team Armenia
23	Azerbaijan	Isazade, Ali	National Team Azerbaijan
40	Belarus	Velkaselets, Aleh	National Team Belarus
46	Bosnia & Herzegovina	Husic, Nedzad	National Team Bosnia And Herzegovina
56	Bulgaria	Naydenov, Borislav	National Team Bulgaria
91	Cyprus	Nearchou, Panayiotis	National Team Cyprus
101	Czech Republic	Akhlas, Sebastian	National Team Czech Republic
116	Finland	Soinio, Keijo	National Team Finland
119	France	Alesio, Sebastien	National Team France
133	Georgia	Oniani, Bakari	National Team Georgia
135	Germany	Ackermann, Rene	National Team Germany
378	Great Britain	Fransis, Nithin	National Team Great Britain
161	Ireland	Murray, Cian	National Team Ireland
167	Israel	Oni, Itai	National Team Israel
179	Italy	Lo Pinto, Daniel	National Team Italy
193	Lithuania	Pundzevicius, Eduardas	National Team Lithuania
200	Moldova	Lupolov, Danila	National Team Moldova
233	Romania	Cretu, Romica	National Team Romania
257	Russia	Kanaev, Andrei	National Team Russia
293	Slovenia	Korpar, Žiga	National Team Slovenia
306	Spain	Jorquera Cala, Joan	National Team Spain
321	Sweden	Lundstrom, Samuel	National Team Sweden
338	Turkey	Dincol, Ahmet	National Team Turkey
353	Ukraine	Dziuba, Oleksandr	National Team Ukraine

For this draw the screen will change to fullscreen, so the left menubar will disappear. Select a category from the pulldown on top.

You can select either **automatic** or **manual** for the type or draw.

When using automatic, the system will fill the draw completely; when using manual, you will have to select the position yourself for instance when using papers and let the coaches do the draw.

The second pulldown gives you the option how the competing participants are being sorted before the draw starts. This gives the order in which the participants will appear to be drawn; it is NOT the draw position!



Ascending and descending are clear, they just follow the alphabetical order of the participating names or countries.

Random means that the list will be randomized, so non-sorted.

And On amount means that the team with the most competitors will be drawn first, this to avoid that in the end they need to be drawn against each other. This draw is using the principle that competitors of the same team or country do not fight each other as long as possible.

The list shown above is the list of competitors. This comes up after selecting the weightclass.

After clicking on Start draw, the following screen comes:

The screenshot shows the TaekoPlan software interface for a tournament. The title bar indicates the category is 'Cadets Male A -37'. The main window displays a tournament bracket diagram with 32 numbered slots. The competitors are listed on the right side of the interface, including 'France - Alesio, Sebastien (FRA)'. The interface also includes a menu bar with 'Settings', 'Exit', and 'Help', and a 'Competitor list' section with a 'Draw' button. The bottom status bar shows the copyright information: '(c) 2002-2012 SenSoft Automation / Alphen aan den Rijn NL | 63 5th European Cadets Championships 2013 (in C:\TaekoPlanData\cta2013) | 18-10-2013 09:31'.

The countries are selected one by one (this can be alphabetical or random or on amount) After selection of a country/participant, click on the correct place when running manually.. When the position is chosen, the name of the competitor is set in the schedule. The button, that is pushed , becomes invisible, preventing double placing. This procedure continues until the last competitor is selected. After a question of confirmation, the complete schedule is made for the category. If necessary, the re-matches are also created. These cannot be altered and are dependant on the main schedule.



There are several parameters available to be set:

<input type="checkbox"/>	Show seeding
<input type="checkbox"/>	Show seeding points
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Show teamname
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Only 'Weight ok'
<b>Draw of lots with computer voice</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Check audio before draw
Timing next number	2
Timing popup	20
Duur tonen positie	2

### Show seeding

Will show the seeding as done before the draw through the [manual seeding](#)<sup>[65]</sup> module.

### Show seeding points

Will show an extra column with the points either for WTF or Taekwondodata ranking.

### Show Teamname

Will show a column with the names of the teams.

### Only 'Weight Ok'

This will only show the competitors who are available for the draw after weigh-in. If the draw is done before the first weigh-in, all competitors will be shown.

#### **Draw of lots with computer voice**

When selected, all participating countries are being announced by the computer. All European countries are available to be announced. You can use this if you don't want to read out all countries yourself.

#### **Check audio before draw**

This will provide a test sentence spoken by the computer. You can test the audio quality and loudness.

#### **Timing next number**

This is the time before the next number will be drawn if in automatic mode. The time is the setting times 100 ms.

#### **Timing popup**

This is the time that the popup with competitor info is shown. The time is the setting times 100 ms.

#### **Timing show position**

This is the time that the drawn position is shown. The time is the setting times 100 ms.

## **2.9 Fight Planning**

### **2.9.1 Automatic planning**

After the draw of the schedules, the matches can be planned. This will be done through the automatic planner.

Select here one, more or all categories. If you don't want to change anything, then click on **Start planning**. You can follow the actual planning in the window:

If you have more than one class within one age category, you can indicate in which order you want the classes to be planned.

There are other options with which can influence the planning:

Planning options

Plan to quarter finals

Plan to semi finals

Plan to finales

Plan complete

Ignore desired court for category planning

Make optimum courtplanning, split if more than

Fights

Class order

Random

#### **Plan to quarter finals**

This will only plan the fights upto the quarter-finals. After that you can do another run to plan quarter-, semi- and finals.

This is useful if you want to plan them on less courts than available.

#### **Plan to semi finals**

This will only plan the fights upto the semi-finals. After that you can do another run to plan semi- and finals.

This is useful if you want to plan them on less courts than available.

#### **Plan to finales**

This will only plan the fights upto the finales. After that you can do another run to plan the finales.

This is useful if you want to plan them on less courts than available.

#### **Ignore desired court for planning**

Here you indicated that the formerly planned courts for the category may be ignored. You then have a planning, which can go very wrong.

"Desired courts" are used to create a planning as evenly as possible.

And it also allows a weightclass to be planned on one court or at least on the courts you selected.

#### **Make optimum courtplanning, split if more than ..... fights**

If you choose for this option, the category will be split over more courts, if more matches must be scheduled than the maximum number of matches for the court given. The split can be done over 2, 3 or 4 courts.

If you selected either adidas or Daedo 2012 to be used for the EBP's, the planning will also create the applicable output files in the folder that was entered in the basic tournament settings. You can always redo this by going in the Jurypaper module and start a run for papers to be printed. Even if you do not print them, the files will be (re)created.

### 2.9.1.1 Court partitioning

Before you start planning, you can overrule the default planning to be made by TaekoPlan based on additional criteria:

The screenshot shows the 'Court division categories' dialog box. The table below represents the data shown in the dialog:

Category/court (Daedo)	Competitors	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Fights
Cad-M-A -33 (D0)	43									0
Cad-M-A -37 (D1)	50									0
Cad-F-A -29 (D0)	13									0
Cad-F-A -33 (D0)	28									0
Jun-M-A -51 (D2)	63									0
Jun-M-A -55 (D2)	69									0
Jun-F-A -46 (D1)	38									0
Jun-F-A -49 (D2)	50									0
Sen-M-A -58 (D3)	75									0
Sen-M-A -63 (D3)	77									0
Sen-F-A -49 (D2)	45									0
Sen-F-A -57 (D3)	56									0
Fights		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Expected time		00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00

Below the table, there are options for overriding default court partitioning:

- Category
- Vestsize
- Priority fields: [dropdown] [dropdown] [dropdown] [dropdown] [dropdown] [dropdown] [dropdown] [dropdown]
- Use this court partitioning instead of the default TaekoPlan partitioning

The categories are listed so as TaekoPlan created them. You can click on a cell and then move the category from one court to another by just dragging the contents.

The no. of fights is depending on the setting for **planning upto semi-final**.

For the choice you make it is important that all matches for a category are played on 1 court. If there is a partitioning over two courts, there is always the same number of matches played on court 1 and court 2, namely the top and bottoms halves of the schedule.

This continues until the semi-final. After which all three (or four if there is a consolation (3/4) fight) of the matches are completed on the first court. Court 1 then always has more matches than court 2.

If you check the box **Use this court partitioning instead of the default TaekoPlan partitioning**, your own **partitioning** is used for the planning.

The colors indicate the vest sizes. Each vest size (either adidas or Daedo) has a different color, to make it easy to select the vest sizes on the courts.

**DO** here means vest size zero for Daedo. A2 should mean vest size two for adidas.

Always connect with the Daedo supplier for the no. of vests he has for the different sizes to avoid conflicts.

You can also select a specific age category to be planned on selected courts or specific vestsizes. Click the category box and select the age category or click the vestsize box and select the vestsizes. After that click as many priority courts as you want and select the courts.

Click on **Create new field division** to create the planning based on your parameters.

You have many options to make a good planning, so try to use them as much as possible if required.

## 2.9.2 Manual planning

Manual planning is a supplement to the automatic tournament planning. You can plan a fight (direct selection) or let an autoplaner determine a number of options.

The screenshot shows the 'Planning' application window. The interface includes a menu bar with 'Planning Log', 'Exit', 'Help', and 'What's This'. Below the menu bar are three tabs: 'Automatic planning', 'Adjust planning', and 'Delete part of planning'. There are three buttons: 'Select the category', 'Select the round', and 'Select agecategory and fightnumber'. Below these buttons are three dropdown menus: 'Cadets Male A -37', 'First round', and an empty dropdown. The main area shows a list of matches with competitor names in blue and red boxes, and a yellow box indicating the status (e.g., 'Free draw 1', 'Not yet planned'). At the bottom, there is a 'Planning details' section with various input fields and buttons like 'Free courts', 'Cancel', 'Abort', and 'Manual planning'.

Competitor 1	Competitor 2	Status
Isazade, Ali	Free draw 1	
Murray, Cian	Jorquera Cala, Joan	Not yet planned
Oniani, Bakari	Dincol, Ahmet	Not yet planned
Nearchou, Panayiotis	Lo Pinto, Daniel	Not yet planned
Akhlaz, Sebastian	Free draw 5	
Husic, Nedzad	Soinio, Keijo	Not yet planned
Lupolov, Danila	Kanaev, Andrei	Not yet planned
Grigoryan, Tigran	Free draw 4	

**Planning details**

Category: [ ]

Date: [ ]

Court: [ ]

Fight: [ ] Subpartij: [ ]

Rounds: [ ]

Serialno.: [ ]

Buttons: Free courts, Cancel, Abort, Manual planning

Ignore break

After the selection of the category and a round, the matches are shown which will take place in this round. By each fight is a possible plan date, or otherwise if the fight has already taken place, the result.

If you right click on the competitors, you can display unavailability, competitor data or the administration.

### Selecting Matches

You can select a fight by double clicking on the competitor on the left. The fight is displayed in the bottom most frame with any already known information, if it concerns a rescheduling or cancelation.

The screenshot shows a 'Planning details' window with the following fields and controls:

- Competitor 1: Murray, Cian (blue bar)
- Competitor 2: Jorquera Cala, Joan (red bar)
- Category: Cadets Male A -37, First round
- Date: 22 augustus 2013 (dropdown)
- Court: 2 (dropdown)
- Fight: 1 (dropdown)
- Subpartij: (dropdown)
- Rounds: 5 (text input)
- Serialno.: (text input)
- Buttons: Free courts, Cancel
- Checkbox: Ignore break

### Cancel

You can cancel the fight with this. The time is released in the court planning, absences are removed and the fight itself is updated. The sequence number is not removed and can be used again during a replanning.

### Manual planning

You can replan the fight manually. You must indicate three specifications. You select a fight date. You are free to choose this. If you have chosen the date, you receive an overview of the available fight numbers. You choose a fight number. Finally you select a ring. Only the available rings are shown.

If you have filled in all these items, click on **save planning**.

### Cancel

With this button you can cancel the manually planned actions. The bottom most frame is cleared and you can select a new fight.

### Free courts

Here you can ask for an overview of all available times/courts on a selected day.

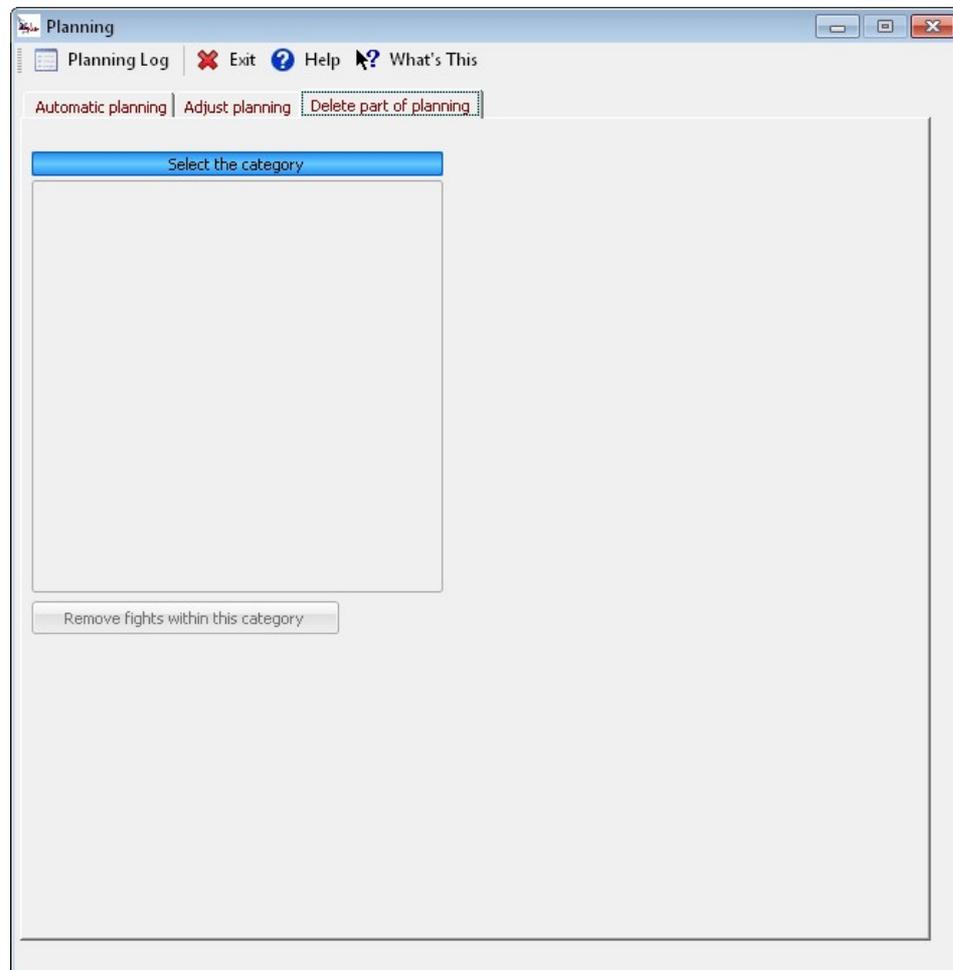
### Ignore break

If you can not plan the fight, you can check this option. You may then also plan rest periods after matches. This is only to be used if you really don't have any plandata available. Every competitor has the right to a rest period after participating in a fight.

### Fightnumber

You can also directly select a fight. Type in the reference number of the fight. The program immediately gives the correct category and the chosen fight. You can then process this further.

### 2.9.3 Remove planning partly



Here you have two possibilities. You can either select a certain category and delete all the matches within it, or you can remove the planning within a range.

#### Category

Select the category from which you want to remove the fights. Click on **Remove fights within this category**.

You receive a message when all matches are removed.

#### Partial planning

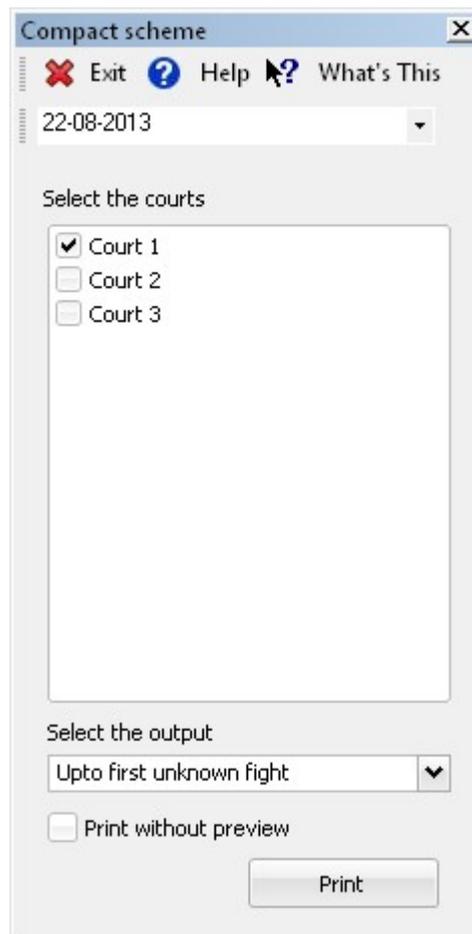
You can cancel a portion of the planned matches within a range. This can be necessary if, due to circumstances, it is not possible to continue the bout.

List a start date and fight and end date and fight. All matches that fall within this range are cancelled and can be replanned.

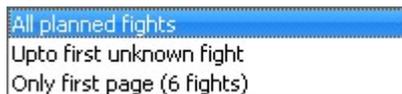
## 2.9.4 Compact schema

If your tournament has an inspection desk and you do not have a network connection to run the caller or beamer module, you can print lists for the desk which show all information. They are continuously updated with the most recent fight.

To open the module, click on the Compact scheme shortcut on the top menubar.



You can select for which court you want to print the list and you can also select what fights should be shown.



**All planned fights**

If you select this option, fights available will be printed. This will leave gaps, non printed fights on the list.

### Upto first unknown fight

This will only print the fights available until an incomplete fight is reached.

### Only first page (6 fights)

This will only print the first six available fights, although there might be more. Most of the time this is enough for one hour ahead.

The output will look like this:

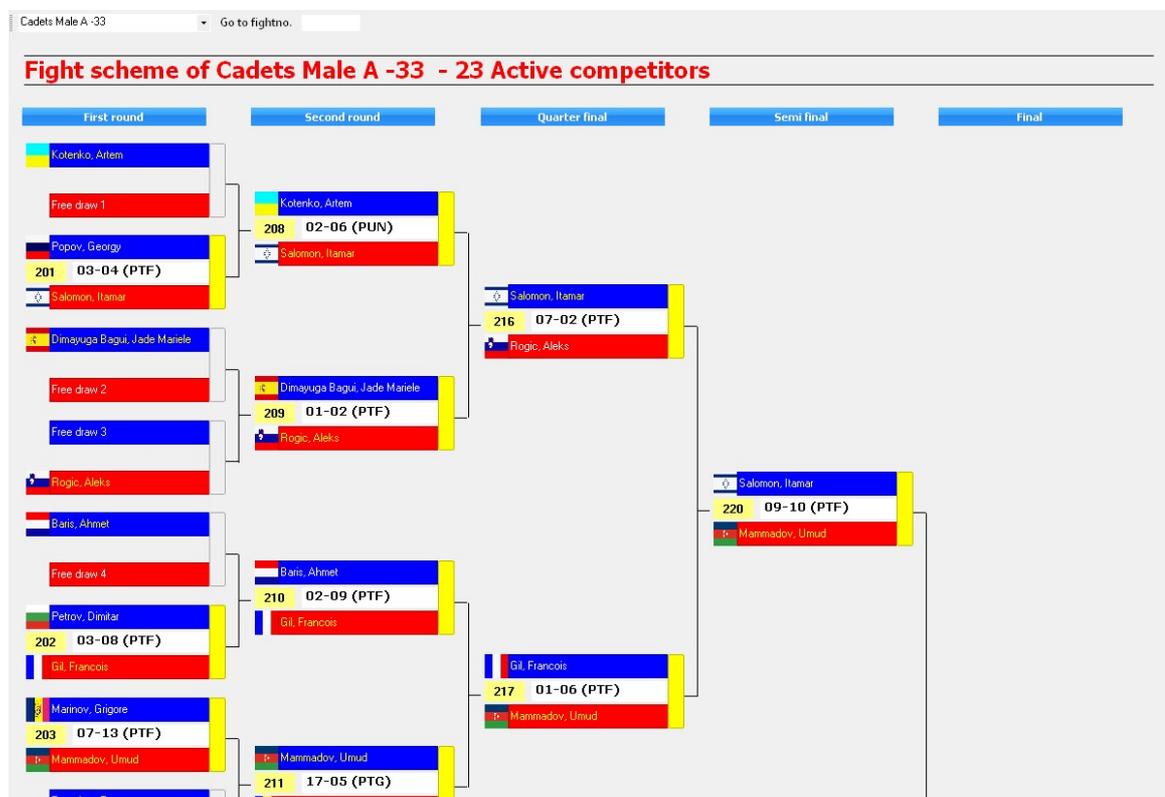
 <b>Match scheme</b> 5th European Cadets Championships 2013			
Court: 1			
If one or more fightnumbers are missing, you can pick up an updated list at the competition management f			
<b>101</b>	<b>Cadets Female A -29</b>	<b>First round</b>	<b>Daedo Vest #0</b>
<b>387</b>	<b>Smith, Jordyn</b> National Team Great Britain Great Britain	<b>v. 367</b>	<b>Tambovtseva, Alona</b> National Team Ukraine Ukraine
	<b>CHONG</b>		<b>HONG</b>
<b>102</b>	<b>Cadets Female A -33</b>	<b>First round</b>	<b>Daedo Vest #0</b>
<b>365</b>	<b>Sobko, Victoriya</b> National Team Ukraine Ukraine	<b>v. 281</b>	<b>Stefanov, Miljana</b> National Team Serbia Serbia
	<b>CHONG</b>		<b>HONG</b>
<b>103</b>	<b>Cadets Female A -33</b>	<b>First round</b>	<b>Daedo Vest #0</b>
<b>248</b>	<b>Artamonova, Anastasiia</b> National Team Russia Russia	<b>v. 139</b>	<b>Cornelius, Charleen</b> National Team Germany Germany
	<b>CHONG</b>		<b>HONG</b>
<b>104</b>	<b>Cadets Female A -33</b>	<b>First round</b>	<b>Daedo Vest #0</b>
<b>300</b>	<b>Elorduy Masip, Martina</b> National Team Spain Spain	<b>v. 70</b>	<b>Lea, Celan</b> National Team Croatia Croatia
	<b>CHONG</b>		<b>HONG</b>
<b>105</b>	<b>Cadets Female A -29</b>	<b>First round</b>	<b>Daedo Vest #0</b>
<b>57</b>	<b>Ilikolova, Tsvetelina</b> National Team Bulgaria Bulgaria	<b>v. 71</b>	<b>Lovric, Natalia</b> National Team Croatia Croatia
	<b>CHONG</b>		<b>HONG</b>
<b>106</b>	<b>Cadets Female A -33</b>	<b>First round</b>	<b>Daedo Vest #0</b>
<b>61</b>	<b>Tsintsarska, Ivona</b> National Team Bulgaria Bulgaria	<b>v. 165</b>	<b>Koren, Ayelet Hasachar</b> National Team Israel Israel
	<b>CHONG</b>		<b>HONG</b>
<b>107</b>	<b>Cadets Female A -29</b>	<b>First round</b>	<b>Daedo Vest #0</b>
<b>28</b>	<b>Pirsevidova, Sevda</b> National Team Azerbaijan Azerbaijan	<b>v. 117</b>	<b>Tammila, Ida-Elina</b> National Team Finland Finland
	<b>CHONG</b>		<b>HONG</b>
<b>108</b>	<b>Cadets Female A -33</b>	<b>First round</b>	<b>Daedo Vest #0</b>
<b>242</b>	<b>Iliculcea, Bogdana</b> National Team Romania Romania	<b>v. 380</b>	<b>Hankin-Wray, Holly</b> National Team Great Britain Great Britain
	<b>CHONG</b>		<b>HONG</b>

All relevant information is available, like names, category, vest sizes if applicable.

## 2.10 Manage results

### 2.10.1 Fight scheme

#### 2.10.1.1 Show scheme



This is a presentation of the elimination tournament such as it is played.

You can go directly to the schedule of the category by inserting a correct fight number in the window behind **go to fight number**.

If barcodes are used, you can directly show the fight by scanning the barcode.

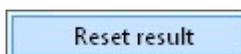
If the fight is displayed, the result court is marked in blue. You can then insert the result. This must always be in the format **xx-yy**, where **xx** is the result for **blue** en **yy** voor **red**. After you enter the result, the following screen will appear:

The result of this fight is determined as:

<b>Chong is winner</b>	<b>Hong is winner</b>
<input type="radio"/> SUP - Superiority	<input type="radio"/> SUP - Superiority
<input type="radio"/> PUN - Punishment	<input type="radio"/> PUN - Punishment
<input type="radio"/> WDR - Withdrawal	<input type="radio"/> WDR - Withdrawal
<input type="radio"/> DSQ - Disqualification/injury	<input type="radio"/> DSQ - Disqualification/injury
<input type="radio"/> KO - Knock Out	<input type="radio"/> KO - Knock Out
<input type="radio"/> RSC - R.S.C.	<input type="radio"/> RSC - R.S.C.
<input type="radio"/> SDP = 'Golden Point'	<input type="radio"/> SDP - 'Golden Point'
<input type="radio"/> PTG - 7/12 points gap	<input type="radio"/> PTG - 7/12 points gap
<input checked="" type="radio"/> <b>Result on points according to entered scoreline</b>	<input type="button" value="ACCEPT"/>

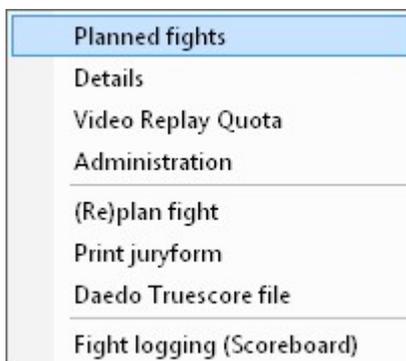
You can then indicate how the results must be valued. Choose the proper option and click on **Accept**. The winner is determined and automatically goes through to the following round. The winner types are the official WTF type currently being used for all tournaments.

You can reset a result by right clicking on the fightnumber.



The entry will be reset as if the fight had not taken place yet.

Right click on a competitor's name will show this popup:



**Planned fights**

Overview of the fight for the selected competitor

**Details**

Detailed information of the selected competitor

**Video replay quota**

Change the no. of quota remaining

**Administration**

Financial section of TaekoPlan for the payments

**(Re)plan fight**

You can replan this fight although this option is superseded by the drag/drop functionality in the realtime schedule.

**Print juryform**

Will print the juryform if the selected fight

**Daedo truescore file**

Option only available if Daedo 4 or Daedo 2012 has been selected.  
It will recreate the file in the selected shared output folder for the connection.

Fight logging (Scoreboard)

Currently this will show the fight logging for fight run with the Budoscore scoreboard.

Beginning of 2014 it will also show detailed fight info coming from the Daedo 2013 system.

### 2.10.1.2 Select foreground color

You can change the foreground color of a fight by selecting on **Settings/color** on the menu options:



Choose the desired color and click on **OK**.

The foreground color of the fight is then changed.

### 2.10.1.3 Select background color

You can adjust the background color of a fight by selecting on **Settings/color** on the menu options:



Choose the desired color and click on **OK**.

The background color of the fight is then changed.

## 2.10.2 Table sheet

### 2.10.2.1 Show scheme

	Court 1	Court 2	Court 3
<b>Fight 1</b>	<b>Cad-F-A -29 First round</b> Smith, Jordyn 101 22 aug, fight 101 Tambovtseva, Alona	<b>Cad-M-A -33 First round</b> Edvardsson, Agust Kristinn 201 22 aug, fight 201 Baris, Ahmet	<b>Cad-M-A -37 First round</b> Murray, Cian 301 22 aug, fight 301 Jorquera Cala, Joan
<b>Fight 2</b>	<b>Cad-F-A -33 First round</b> Sobko, Victoriya 102 22 aug, fight 102 Stefanov, Miljana	<b>Cad-M-A -33 First round</b> Gnanapandithan, Viroshan 202 22 aug, fight 202 Popov, Georgy	<b>Cad-M-A -37 First round</b> Oniani, Bakari 302 22 aug, fight 302 Dincol, Ahmet
<b>Fight 3</b>	<b>Cad-F-A -33 First round</b> Artamonova, Anastasiia 103 22 aug, fight 103 Cornelius, Charleen	<b>Cad-M-A -33 First round</b> Turkalj, Luka 203 22 aug, fight 203 Peter, Virgil	<b>Cad-M-A -37 First round</b> Nearchou, Panayiotis 303 22 aug, fight 303 Lo Pinto, Daniel
<b>Fight 4</b>	<b>Cad-F-A -33 First round</b> Elorduy Masip, Martina 104 22 aug, fight 104 Lea, Celan	<b>Cad-M-A -33 First round</b> Kotenko, Artem 204 22 aug, fight 204 Dimayuga Bagui, Jade Mariele	<b>Cad-M-A -37 First round</b> Husic, Nedzad 304 22 aug, fight 304 Soirio, Keijo
<b>Fight 5</b>	<b>Cad-F-A -29 First round</b> Nikolova, Tsvetelina 105 22 aug, fight 105 Lovric, Natalia	<b>Cad-M-A -33 First round</b> Marinov, Grigore 205 22 aug, fight 205 Pragalos, Panagiotis	<b>Cad-M-A -37 First round</b> Lupolov, Danila 305 22 aug, fight 305 Kanaev, Andrei
<b>Fight 6</b>	<b>Cad-F-A -33 First round</b> Tsintsarska, Ivona 106 22 aug, fight 106 Koren, Ayelet Hasachar	<b>Cad-M-A -33 First round</b> Petrov, Dimitar 206 22 aug, fight 206 Badanin, Dzianis	<b>Cad-M-A -37 First round</b> Lundstrom, Samuel 306 22 aug, fight 306 Korpar, Iiga
<b>Fight 7</b>	<b>Cad-F-A -29 First round</b> Pirseyidova, Sevda 107 22 aug, fight 107 Tammila, Ida-Elina	<b>Cad-M-A -33 First round</b> Salomon, Itamar 207 22 aug, fight 207 Karadogan, Ali	<b>Cad-M-A -37 First round</b> Gomez, Arnau 307 22 aug, fight 307 Naydenov, Borislav

This gives a complete overview of all matches that are going to be played today. On this table schedule, you can enter the results and continue planning. The courts are horizontal and the block times of the affected day are vertically displayed.

A single fight looks like the following:



You see in black, the category. Also the two competitors, the fight date and time. If you click on the date/time, you can enter the results.

After entering the results, the winner is determined and is sent through to the following round.

If you right click on one of the competitors, you get a pull down menu where you can request the planned matches, check the administration and look at the information about the competitor.

### 2.10.2.2 Select foreground color

You can adjust the foreground color of a fight by selecting the menu option **Settings/color**:

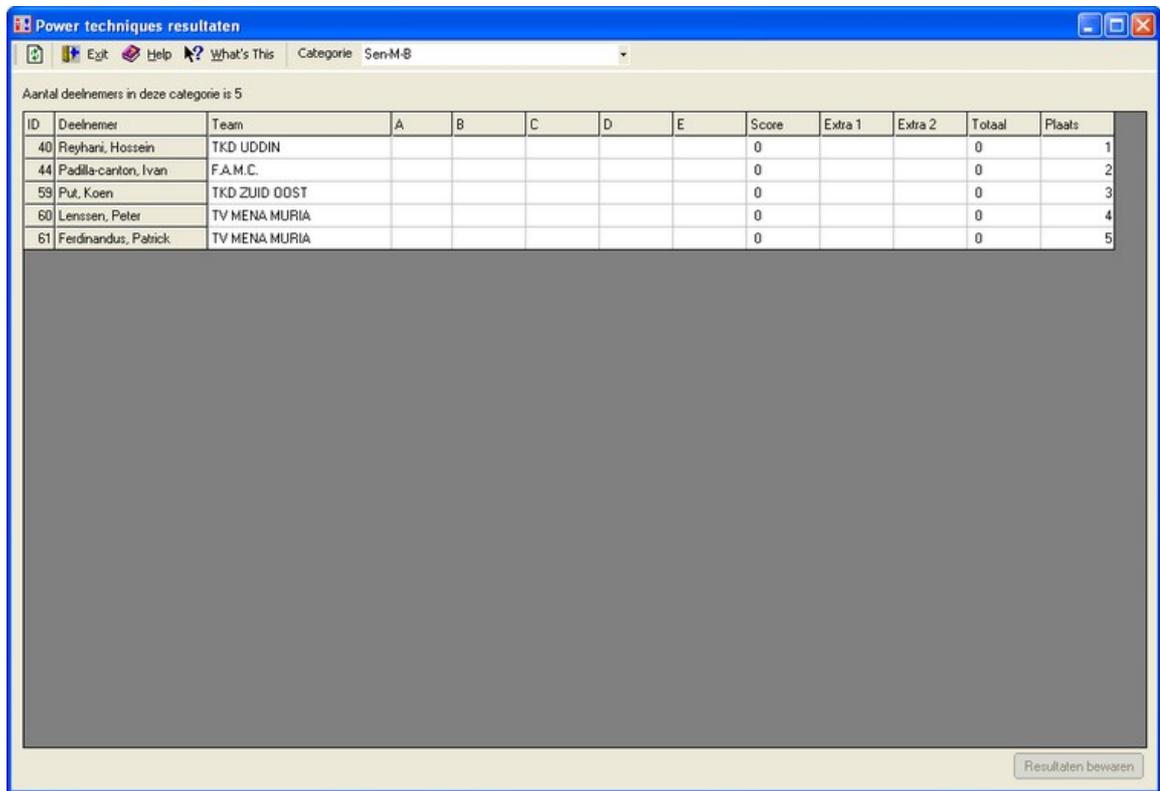


Choose the desired color and click on **OK**

The foreground color of the fight is then adjusted.

### 2.10.3 Power results

By the ITF is the tournament form is 'Power Test' run. In order to process the results is the following screen available:



The screenshot shows a software window titled "Power techniques resultaten". The window has a menu bar with "Exit", "Help", and "What's This". Below the menu bar, there is a "Categorie" dropdown menu set to "Sen-M-8". The main area of the window displays a table with the following data:

ID	Deelnemer	Team	A	B	C	D	E	Score	Extra 1	Extra 2	Totaal	Plaats
40	Reyhani, Hossein	TKD UDDIN						0			0	1
44	Padilla-caranton, Ivan	F.A.M.C.						0			0	2
59	Pui, Koen	TKD ZUID OOST						0			0	3
60	Lenssen, Peter	TV MENA MURIA						0			0	4
61	Ferdinandus, Patrick	TV MENA MURIA						0			0	5

Below the table, there is a large grey rectangular area. At the bottom right of the window, there is a button labeled "Resultaten bewaren".

Depending on the gender, the tests A - E A - C are available. You can fill in the scores on this screen by clicking on the square where the score must be. Press 'enter' after inserting the score to confirm this. De courts "Score", "Total" and "Place" are automatically filled in.

<b>Power Test</b>													
Category		Sen-M-A		Competitors			6			Class			A
ID	Name	Team	Cntry	Test			Total Test	Extra points 1	Extra points 2	Total points	Ranking		
				A	B	C							
34	Abdulrahmani, Asadh	NATIONAL TEAM TANZANIA	TZA										
35	Ngalapa, Jerry	NATIONAL TEAM TANZANIA	TZA										
43	Jordan-revate, Isaac	F.A.M.C.	ESP										
45	Rivero-lopez, Juan	F.A.M.C.	ESP										
62	Ousehand, Steven	TKD.VER. LEIDEN	NLD										
63	Mares, Raymond	TKD.VER. TAEBAEK	NLD										

Page 1 of 4 14-05-2004 / 10:12 5th Taekwondo Masters Cup 2004 SenSoft Support  
TaekoPlan (c) 2002-2004 SenSoft Automation Alphen aan den Rijn, Netherlands

When all the results are entered, the scores are produced on paper.

## 2.10.4 Special Techniques results

In the ITF, a tournament form 'Special Techniques' is run. In order to process the results, the follow screen is available:

ID	Deelnemer	Team	A	B	C	Score	Extra 1	Extra 2	Totaal	Plaats
86	Julija, Shalkauskaite	TKD CLUB TORNADO VILINIUS				0			0	
352	Sprenger, jasmin	Taekwondo Gemeinschaft Letmathe e.V.				0			0	
353	Kuhl, linda	Taekwondo Gemeinschaft Letmathe e.V.				0			0	
356	Farella, camela	Club Rigam Academy				0			0	
358	Farella, jackye	Club Rigam Academy				0			0	
359	Farella, jackye	Club Rigam Academy				0			0	
364	Valentina, gaddeo	TKD TEAM M CERVO				0			0	

Depending on the gender, the test A - E or A - C are available. You can fill the scores in on this screen by clicking on the square where the score must come. Press "enter" after filling in the score to confirm. The courts, "Score", "Total" and "Place" are automatically filled in.

For this, forms to be filled in can be printed via the option: **Printings/lists/Individual Special Techniques Test.**

<b>Individual Special Techniques</b>												
Category <b>Jeu-F-A -1.48</b>			Competitors <b>7</b>			Class <b>A</b>						
ID	Name	Team	Cntry	Test			Total test	Extra points 1	Extra points 2	Total points	Ranking	
				A	B	C						
86	Julija, Shaikauskaitė	TKD CLUB TORNADO VILNIUS	LTU									
352	Sprenger, Jasmin	Taekwondo Gemeinschaft Letmathe eGER										
353	Kuhl, Linda	Taekwondo Gemeinschaft Letmathe eGER										
356	Farella, Camela	Club Rigam Academy	BEL									
358	Farella, Jaekye	Club Rigam Academy	BEL									
359	Farella, Jaekye	Club Rigam Academy	BEL									
364	Valerina, gaddeo	TKD TEAM M CERVO	ITA									

Page 2 of 11 14-05-2004 / 10:18 5th Taekwondo Masters Cup 2004 SenSoft Support  
TaekoPlan (c) 2002-2004 SenSoft Automation Alphen aan den Rijn, Netherlands

If any results are entered, then the scores are also printed on paper.

## 2.10.5 Time schedule

The fictious timeplanning gives a view of the proceedings of the tournament, as viewed in regards to time.

Court	1: 113% (16:48) (56)	2: 113% (16:41) (57)	3: 113% (16:45) (58)	4: 113% (16:44) (56)
Fight 1	JuA-M-A -59 ER 10:30	JuC-M-B -36 ER 10:30	JuD-M-B -25 ER 10:30	JuB-M-A -37 ER 10:30
Fight 2	JuC-F-B -29 QF 10:38	JuC-M-B -40 ER 10:37	JuD-M-B -25 ER 10:37	JuB-M-A -37 ER 10:38
Fight 3	JuC-F-B -29 QF 10:45	JuC-M-B -40 ER 10:44	JuC-M-B -32 ER 10:44	JuB-M-A -37 ER 10:46
Fight 4	JuB-M-B -41 QF 10:52	JuD-F-B -22 QF 10:51	JuD-M-B -28 QF 10:51	JuB-M-A -37 ER 10:54
Fight 5	JuB-M-B -57 QF 11:00	JuB-M-A -41 QF 10:58	JuD-M-B -28 QF 10:58	JuB-M-B -37 QF 11:02
Fight 6	Sen-M-A -63 QF 11:08	JuB-M-A -41 QF 11:06	JuC-F-B -32 QF 11:05	JuB-M-B -37 QF 11:10
Fight 7	Sen-M-A -63 QF 11:16	JuB-M-A -41 QF 11:14	JuB-F-A -45 QF 11:12	JuA-M-A -63 QF 11:18
Fight 8	Sen-M-A -63 QF 11:24	JuB-M-A -41 QF 11:22	Sen-F-A -57 QF 11:20	JuA-M-B -63 QF 11:26
Fight 9	Sen-M-A -68 QF 11:32	JuA-F-A -52 QF 11:30	Sen-F-A -57 QF 11:28	Sen-M-A -74 QF 11:34
Fight 10	Sen-M-A -68 QF 11:40	Sen-M-B -68 QF 11:38	Sen-F-A -57 QF 11:36	Sen-M-A -74 QF 11:42
Fight 11	Sen-M-A -68 QF 11:48	JuC-M-B -36 QF 11:46	Sen-F-A -57 QF 11:44	Sen-M-A -74 QF 11:50
Fight 12	Sen-M-A -68 QF 11:56	JuC-M-B -36 QF 11:53	JuD-M-B -25 QF 11:52	Sen-M-A -74 QF 11:58
Fight 13	JuA-M-A -59 QF 12:04	JuC-M-B -36 QF 12:00	JuD-M-B -25 QF 11:59	JuB-M-A -37 QF 12:06
Fight 14	JuA-M-A -59 QF 12:12	JuC-M-B -36 QF 12:07	JuD-M-B -25 QF 12:06	JuB-M-A -37 QF 12:14
Fight 15	JuA-M-A -59 QF 12:20	JuC-M-B -40 QF 12:14	JuD-M-B -25 QF 12:13	JuB-M-A -37 QF 12:22
Fight 16	JuA-M-A -59 QF 12:28	JuC-M-B -40 QF 12:21	JuC-M-B -32 QF 12:20	JuB-M-A -37 QF 12:30
Fight 17	JuC-M-B -26 SF 12:36	JuC-M-B -40 QF 12:28	JuC-M-B -32 QF 12:27	JuD-M-B -36 SF 12:38
Fight 18	JuB-M-B -53 SF 12:43	JuC-M-B -40 QF 12:35	JuC-M-B -32 QF 12:34	JuC-M-A -29 SF 12:45
Fight 19	JuB-M-B -53 SF 12:51	JuD-F-B -25 SF 12:42	JuC-M-B -32 QF 12:41	JuC-F-A -29 SF 12:52
Fight 20	JuA-M-A -51 SF 12:59	JuB-M-A -53 SF 12:49	JuC-F-B -40 SF 12:48	JuC-M-B -29 SF 12:59
Fight 21	JuA-M-A -68 SF 13:07	JuB-M-A -53 SF 12:57	JuB-M-A -45 SF 12:55	JuC-M-B -29 SF 13:06
Fight 22	Sen-M-A -80 SF 13:15	JuA-F-B -59 SF 13:05	JuB-F-A -57 SF 13:03	JuC-M-B -45 SF 13:13
Fight 23	Sen-M-A -80 SF 13:23	Sen-M-A -58 SF 13:13	JuB-F-B -49 SF 13:11	JuC-M-B -45 SF 13:20
Fight 24	Sen-F-A -53 SF 13:31	Sen-M-B -74 SF 13:21	JuA-M-A -73 SF 13:19	JuB-F-A +57 SF 13:27
Fight 25	JuC-F-B -29 SF 13:39	Sen-F-B -57 SF 13:29	Sen-F-A -49 SF 13:27	Sen-M-A -54 SF 13:35
Fight 26	JuC-F-B -29 SF 13:46	Sen-F-B -57 SF 13:37	Sen-M-B -80 SF 13:35	Sen-M-A -87 SF 13:43
Fight 27	JuB-M-B -41 SF 13:53	JuD-F-B -22 SF 13:45	Sen-M-B -80 SF 13:43	Sen-M-A -87 SF 13:51
Fight 28	JuB-M-B -41 SF 14:01	JuD-F-B -22 SF 13:52	JuD-M-B -28 SF 13:51	JuB-M-B -37 SF 13:59
Fight 29	JuB-M-B -57 SF 14:09	JuB-M-A -41 SF 13:59	JuD-M-B -28 SF 13:58	JuB-M-B -37 SF 14:07

The matches are given for each court. The abbreviations are:

**QF: Quarterfinal**

**SF: Semifinal**

**F: Final**

**ER: Elimination round**

**3/4: Consolation round - fight for the 3rd and 4th place**

The times are adjusted to real time. The calculation occurs after entering the results of each fight.

The end times are based on the **planned starting times** and the estimated **fight duration**.

Rest periods also have an influence on the end time of the tournament and are calculated in. If you change the start time or the fight length, you can influence the calculated end time. For this, click on **Recalculate**.

At the bottom of the screen is the legend, that states what the different colors mean in the overview.

Legend:	
16:35 (ER)	Jury form of fight printed
16:35 (ER)	Normal fight, no jury form
16:35 (ER)	Final of a category
	Fight finished
	Last fight before break
	First fight after break
	Fight blocked on scoreboard
16:35 (ER)	Fight needs attention!

If you **single click** on a **fight**, information about the fight is stated underneath in the status court. **Double click** on a **fight**, then the fight schedule in which this fight occurs is directly opened.

Fight: 116	Not yet known
Cat: Cad-F-A -33, Quarter final	(TUR) Igliz, Serife

On the first line of the time planning is a percentage. This tells how the tournament is running in relationship to the expected end time.

The percentage under 100% means that the tournament is finished more quickly than planned. A percentage above the 100% means that the tournament is running late.

You can easily move fights within the schedule by just dragging them to a new position.

If you drop a fight on an empty spot, it will get the new fight number and it will also remember the old one.

22	Cad-F-A -33 F 19:57
23	(219) *N* Cad-M-A -33 QF 20:09

If you drop the fight on an existing no. the new fight will be a .1 fight following immediately on the previous fight.

If you right click on a fight, you will get a popup:

Juryform
Upload result to TPSS
Make a note for this fight
Video Replay Quota

### Juryform

Print a new jurypaper for the selected fight. In case, it will also create a new adidas or Daedo 2012 output file.

### Upload result to TPSS

If you have a connection to TPSS and selected Upload live results in the basic tournament settings, tab TPSS, the result will be uploaded instantly and will be visible.

### Make a note for this fight

You can add comment to this fight. The fight will be marked with a \* in the schedule showing that comment is available.

This comment is also visible on the Caller and Beamer modules, as well as the Budoscore scoreboard system.

### [Video Replay Quota](#)

This will popup another module, in which you can change the quota for an individual competitor. Both competitors will be visible to change.

The image shows two instances of the 'Video Replay Quota' dialog box. The top dialog is for competitor Nikolova, Tsvetelina (ID 57, National Team Bulgaria, Cad-F-A -29). It shows 'Assigned' and 'Current amount' both set to 2. The bottom dialog is for competitor Lovric, Natalia (ID 71, National Team Croatia, Cad-F-A -29). It also shows 'Assigned' and 'Current amount' both set to 2. Both dialogs include a 'Jurypaper' button and an 'Apply' button.

The no. of quota is assigned in the basic tournament settings and is applied to all competitors. Click the Up/Down button to correct/change the current value of the quota.

Important: the scoreboard software of adidas does not keep track of any changes in quota.

This has to be done manually by the TaekoPlan operator.

Daedo TKStrike does handle the Video Replay quota.

if you have an automatic connection, the quota will be updated when the match result is read.

### Menu options

The menu contains the following options:

- Legend
- Change court order
- Show category
- Show vestsizes
- Clear original fightnumbers after move

**Legend**

Show or hide the legend

Legend:	16:35 (ER)	Jury form of fight printed		Fight finished
	16:35 (ER)	Normal fight, no jury form		Last fight before break
	16:35 (ER)	Final of a category		First fight after break
				Fight blocked on scoreboard
				Fight needs attention!

**Change court order**

Reverse the court order. This is a visual aspect which enables you to see the courts as they are visible for you from the competition management table.

2: 100% (18:12) (21)	1: 100% (18:36) (23)
----------------------	----------------------

**Show category**

Toggles the category to be shown:

Enabled:

Cad-M-A	-37	ER 14:12
Cad-M-A	-37	ER 14:24

Disabled:

ER 14:12
ER 14:24

**Show vestsizes**

This option enables you to see the vestsizes for the fights.  
The view looks like this:

Court	1: 107% (20:24) (0)	2: 101% (19:36) (0)	3: 100% (19:36) (0)
Fight 1	(Daedo Gen2 size 3)	(Daedo Gen2 size 2)	(Daedo Gen2 size 2)
Fight 2	(Daedo Gen2 size 2)	(Daedo Gen2 size 3)	(Daedo Gen2 size 2)
Fight 3	(Daedo Gen2 size 2)	(Daedo Gen2 size 2)	(Daedo Gen2 size 2)
Fight 4	(Daedo Gen2 size 2)	(Daedo Gen2 size 2)	(Daedo Gen2 size 2)
Fight 5	(Daedo Gen2 size 2)	(Daedo Gen2 size 2)	(Daedo Gen2 size 2)
Fight 6	(Daedo Gen2 size 2)	(Daedo Gen2 size 2)	(Daedo Gen2 size 2)
Fight 7	(Daedo Gen2 size 2)	(Daedo Gen2 size 2)	(Daedo Gen2 size 2)
Fight 8	(Daedo Gen2 size 2)	(Daedo Gen2 size 3)	(Daedo Gen2 size 3)
Fight 9	(Daedo Gen2 size 2)	(Daedo Gen2 size 2)	(Daedo Gen2 size 3)
Fight 10	(Daedo Gen2 size 2)	(Daedo Gen2 size 3)	(Daedo Gen2 size 3)
Fight 11	(Daedo Gen2 size 2)	(Daedo Gen2 size 2)	(Daedo Gen2 size 2)
Fight 12	(Daedo Gen2 size 2)	(Daedo Gen2 size 3)	(Daedo Gen2 size 2)
Fight 13	(Daedo Gen2 size 2)	(Daedo Gen2 size 2)	(Daedo Gen2 size 2)
Fight 14	(Daedo Gen2 size 2)	(Daedo Gen2 size 3)	(Daedo Gen2 size 2)

If provides info on the Brand, generation (if Daedo) and vestsizes.

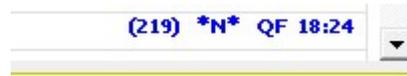
You also need to have set the correct setup for the [courts](#) <sup>[121]</sup> and the correct vestsizes and hitlevels in the [weightclasses](#) <sup>[124]</sup> module.

### Clear original fightnumbers after move

Removes the original fightnumbers for the schedule.

If you moved a fight, the original fightnumber is preserved to be able to announce the change.

If this is not required anymore, you can remove them.



This fight was moved. The original fight was 219.

## Buttons

### Break



Select the date and enter the correct times for the break. You can add two break periods.

### Recalculate

This will recalculate the real time schedule, based on the starttime and the default fight length for each fight.

## 2.10.6 Video Replay

If the competition is using Video replay, then each competitor is assigned a no. of quota. This is done in the basic tournament settings.

When right clicking on the schema or in the realtime schedule, you have the option to select Video replay quota in order to change the remaining amount.



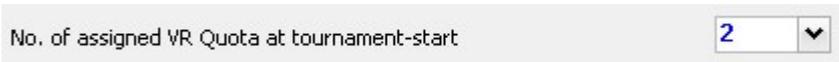
The screenshot shows a dialog box titled "Video Replay Quota" for competitor Natalia Lovric. The dialog contains the following fields and controls:

ID	71
Name	Lovric, Natalia
Team	National Team Croatia
Weightclass	Cad-F-A -29
Video Replay quota	Assigned: 2
	Current amount: 2

Additional controls include a "Jurypaper" button and an "Apply" button. A small portrait of the competitor is visible on the right side of the dialog.

The current amount is the actual no. which you can change.

If the next fight is already known you can print a new **jurypaper** with the correct amount of quota on it for each competitor.



The screenshot shows a single input field with the text "No. of assigned VR. Quota at tournament-start" and a dropdown menu containing the number "2".

The no. of quota is assigned in the [basic tournament settings](#) and is applied to all competitors. Click the Up/Down button to correct/change the current value of the quota.

Important: the scoreboard software of Daedo and adidas does not keep track of any changes in quota. This has to be done manually by the TaekoPlan operator.

To be able to keep track of the quota, a report can be printed:

		<b>Video Replay Checklist</b> <b>9th European Cadets Championships 2013</b>					
<b>22-08-2013</b>				<b>Court: 1</b>			
No.	ID no.	Name	Team				
<b>Cad-F-A -29</b>							
1	28	Pirvejlova, Sevida	National Team Azerbaijan				
2	32	Drachova, Katsiaryna	National Team Belarus				
3	57	Miholova, Tsvetelina	National Team Bulgaria				
4	71	Lovric, Natalla	National Team Croatia				
5	85	Charalambous, Ioanna	National Team Cyprus				
6	117	Tammila, Ida-Elina	National Team Finland				
7	255	Gurchenko, Valeria	National Team Russia				
8	297	Ercio Robles, Alba	National Team Spain				
9	351	Sustam, Elige Berceim	National Team Turkey				
10	367	Tambovtseva, Alona	National Team Ukraine				
11	387	Smith, Jordyn	National Team Great Britain				
<b>Cad-F-A -33</b>							
12	27	Mirzayeva, Margiz	National Team Azerbaijan				
13	61	Talintarska, Ivona	National Team Bulgaria				
14	70	Lea, Celan	National Team Croatia				
15	139	Cornelius, Charleen	National Team Germany				
16	165	Koren, Ayelet Haachar	National Team Israel				
17	175	Delusu, Alba	National Team Italy				
18	242	Miculea, Bogdana	National Team Romania				
19	248	Artamonova, Anastasia	National Team Russia				
20	281	Stefanov, Miljana	National Team Serbia				
21	300	Borduy Marip, Martina	National Team Spain				
22	342	Igliz, Serife	National Team Turkey				
23	365	Sobko, Victoriya	National Team Ukraine				
24	380	Hanlin-Wray, Holly	National Team Great Britain				

This report can be printed through Print/Common/Video Replay checklists

 <b>IVR Sheet</b> 7th European Taekwondo Championships Under 21							
Court no.		Date			Review J No. & NOC		
Match no	Round no	Contestant NOC	Requested by	Requested for	Reason	Result	Next quota
			CHONG	CHONG	1 Point "Technical" Gam-Jeom Gam-Jeom-related Points (Restore or Invalidate) Head Requested by C.R. Rejected by C.R. Technical issue	ACCEPTED	
	Time		HONG	HONG		REJECTED	
Ground for decision: _____							
_____							
_____							
Court no.		Date			Review J No. & NOC		
Match no	Round no	Contestant NOC	Requested by	Requested for	Reason	Result	Next quota
			CHONG	CHONG	1 Point "Technical" Gam-Jeom Gam-Jeom-related Points (Restore or Invalidate) Head Requested by C.R. Rejected by C.R. Technical issue	ACCEPTED	
	Time		HONG	HONG		REJECTED	
Ground for decision: _____							
_____							
_____							
Court no.		Date			Review J No. & NOC		
Match no	Round no	Contestant NOC	Requested by	Requested for	Reason	Result	Next quota
			CHONG	CHONG	1 Point "Technical" Gam-Jeom Gam-Jeom-related Points (Restore or Invalidate) Head Requested by C.R. Rejected by C.R. Technical issue	ACCEPTED	
	Time		HONG	HONG		REJECTED	
Ground for decision: _____							
_____							
_____							

**These reports can be printed from Print/Video Replay menu.**

At the end of the day the Video Replay referee needs to fill in the IVR Report:



## IVR Final Report

## 7th European Taekwondo Championships Under 21

Sofia

6-4-2017

upto

9-4-2017

Championship \_\_\_\_\_

Day \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Court \_\_\_\_\_

Video jury Name 1 \_\_\_\_\_ Number \_\_\_\_\_ NOC \_\_\_\_\_

Video jury Name 2 \_\_\_\_\_ Number \_\_\_\_\_ NOC \_\_\_\_\_

Total matches \_\_\_\_\_

Total requests \_\_\_\_\_

Total accepted \_\_\_\_\_

Accepted % \_\_\_\_\_ %

	Accepted	Rejected
1 Point "Technical"		
Gam-Jeom		
Gam Jeom-related Points (Restore or Invalidat		
Requested by C.R.		
Rejected by C.R.		
Technical Issue		
Total		

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Name \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Signature \_\_\_\_\_

## 2.11 Administration

### 2.11.1 Participation fees

The fees for each competitor are given on a tournament form.

	Category	Tariff national	Tariff international	Internet %
1	Pupils	75	75	10
2	Cadets	75	75	10
3	Juniors	75	75	10
4	Seniors	75	75	10

Single tariff for each participating team

frameEnkeltarief	International	National
Tariff male	€ 0,00	€ 0,00
Tariff female	€ 0,00	€ 0,00

**Combined tariff**

	International	National
Two participations	€ 0,00	€ 0,00
Three participations	€ 0,00	€ 0,00
Four participations	€ 0,00	€ 0,00

Update tariffs for each individual competitor after acceptance

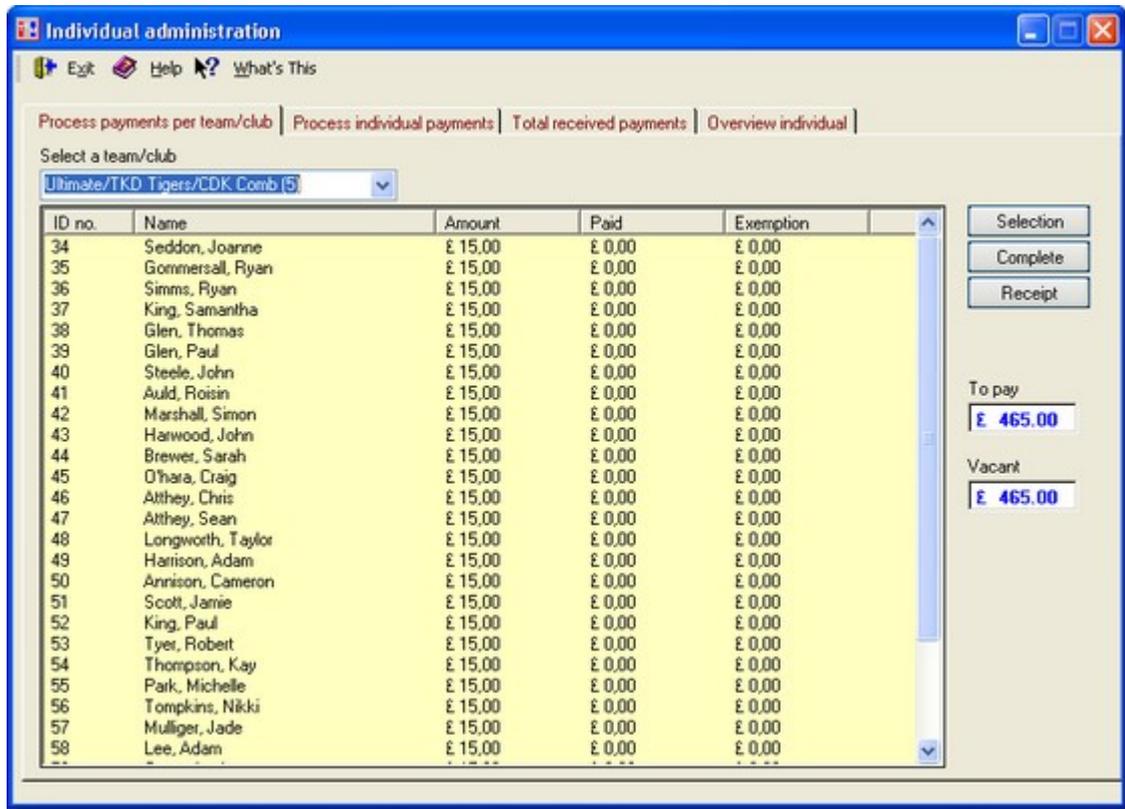
Apply

These are filled in for each age category within a tournament form. The ITF also has collective fees for two or more competitors.

If the fee is changed, the button **Apply** will be active. With this, you save the entered fees.

## 2.11.2 Administer payments

### 2.11.2.1 Process payments per team/school



This tab gives the possibilities to keep track of the payments of each participant of a team. First select the desired team.

Next choose the participants you want to mark as **Paid**. Do this either by clicking on the participant or select more than one participant with a CTRL-click (holding the CTRL key down and clicking). After this, if you click on **Selection**, these participant(s) are marked. They will be shown as "paid".

You can also print a receipt.

**Payment overview per team****7th British International Open**

Payment total for 5 Uitenhage/TMD Tigers/COK Com B

Place

Country

England

Club/De afkomst team

No. of competitors 31

ID no.	Name	Prognose	MF	Class	Grade/afst	Weightclass	Admission fee in €
34	Seddon	Joanne	F	A	1st dan	Sei bor-65 kg	15,00
35	Comberford	Ryan	M	A	2nd dan	Sei bor-72 kg	15,00
36	Simms	Ryan	M	A	4th poon	Chūda -30 kg	15,00
37	Hag	Samanta	F	A	1st dan	Chūda -20 kg	15,00
38	Gies	Thomas	M	A	4th poon	Sei bor-62 kg	15,00
39	Gies	Patrik	M	A	4th poon	Sei bor-68 kg	15,00
40	Sheek	Jilli	M	A	4th poon	Chūda -35 kg	15,00
41	Arb	Robin	F	A	2nd ktp	Jūbor-65 kg	15,00
42	Harrial	Sonia	M	B	4th ktp	Jūbor-69 kg	15,00
43	Harwood	Jilli	M	A	2nd ktp	Sei bor-84 kg	15,00
44	Brewer	Sarah	F	A	1st dan	Jūbor-62 kg	15,00
45	O'Kara	Colin	M	A	2nd ktp	Chūda -60 kg	15,00
46	Adley	Carl	M	A	3rd ktp	Sei bor-72 kg	15,00
47	Adley	Sean	M	B	5th ktp	Jūbor-45 kg	15,00
48	Longworth	Taylor	M	B	5th ktp	Peeke -35 kg	15,00
49	Harrold	Adam	M	A	2nd ktp	Peeke -35 kg	15,00
50	Austin	Camilla	M	A	4th poon	Chūda -30 kg	15,00
51	Scott	Janie	M	A	4th poon	Chūda -35 kg	15,00
52	Hag	Patrik	M	A	4th poon	Chūda -65 kg	15,00
53	Tyer	Robert	M	A	4th poon	Sei bor-72 kg	15,00
54	Thompson	Kay	F	A	2nd dan	Sei bor-65 kg	15,00
55	Pak	Michelle	F	A	2nd dan	Sei bor-72 kg	15,00
56	Tonkko	Nick	F	A	1st dan	Sei bor-72 kg	15,00
57	Hilger	Jade	F	A	1st dan	Jūbor-49 kg	15,00
58	Lee	Adam	M	A	1st dan	Sei bor-84 kg	15,00
59	Cox	Janie	M	B	7th ktp	Sei bor-72 kg	15,00
60	Waltaker	Clay	M	B	6th ktp	Chūda -60 kg	15,00
61	Tonkko	Kye	M	B	1st dan	Jūbor-69 kg	15,00
62	Darbo	Costa	M	A	1st dan	Chūda -35 kg	15,00
63	Evans	Mark	M	A	3rd ktp	Chūda -45 kg	15,00
64	Spalding	Ross	M	A	4th ktp	Chūda -35 kg	15,00

## 2.11.2.2 Process individual payments

Individual administration of: Ahmed, Jama

Process payments per team/club | Process individual payments | Total received payments | Overview individual

Search on ID  
Ahmed, Jama

Ok  
Receipt

Ahmed, Jama Gurumu Taekwondo  
223

This competitor participates in the next category (s):

Tournament	Category	Amount	Paid	Exemption
Sparring	Pew-M-B -40	£ 15.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Total amount £ 15.00  
Still to be paid £ 15.00

On this tab is the information about the individual competitor. Here you can indicate whether or not he/she has paid. If you click on **receipt**, you get a receipt for the individual competitor. This is different from the receipt for the complete team.

**Payment bill for competitor**  
**5e Open Zuid Nederlands**

ID nr. 7  
Name **Blaazer**  
Initials **J**  
Firstname **Jeffrey**  
Male/Female **M**  
Date of birth  
Class **B**  
Weight Class **Junior -68 kg**  
Graduation **6e groep**  
Team **1550040 SP.SCHOOL DEN EDEL**

This contestant will participate in the next category and has to pay an amount for participation in:

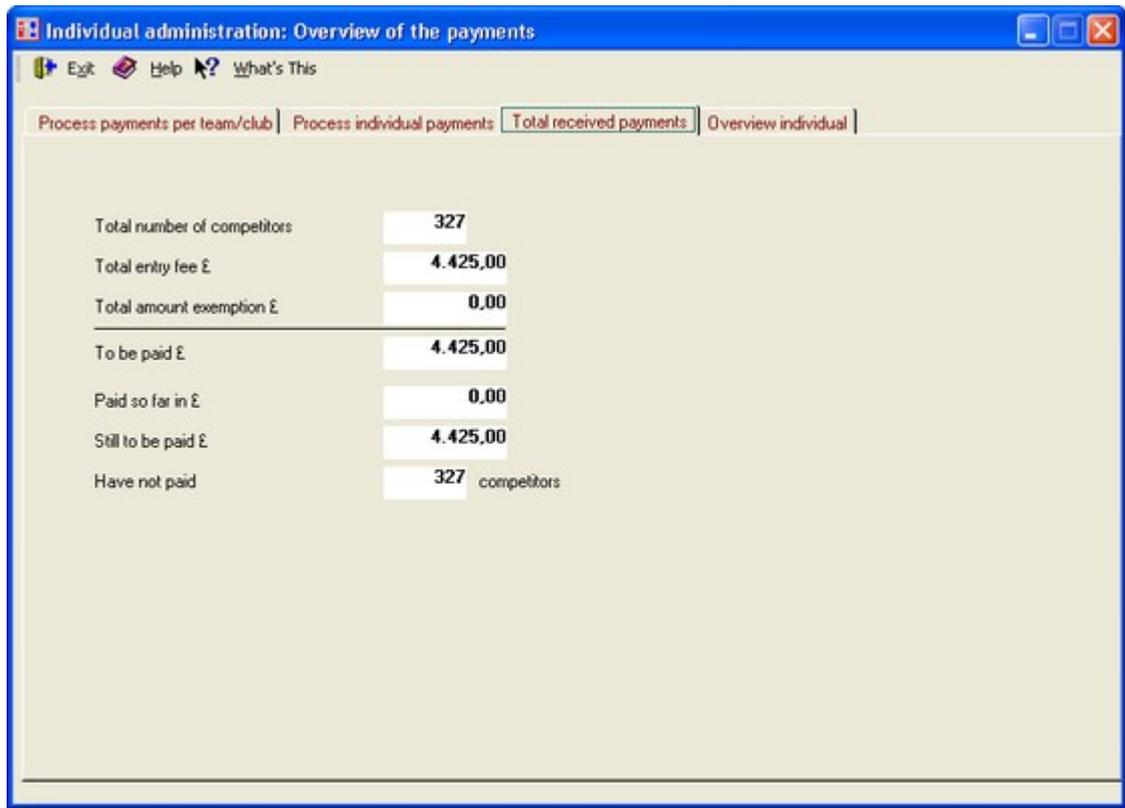
Category:	Admission fee:	Paid:	Free of admission fee:
<b>J-M-68</b>	0,00	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

To be paid in €: **0,00**      **Still to be paid €: 0,00**

Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Received: \_\_\_\_\_

Page: 1 of 1    04-06-2003 / 23:57    IKO Yu-Sin, Omschrijfsysteem  
TaekoPlan (c) 2002-2003 SenSoft Automation Apeldoorn aan den Rijk, Nederland

### 2.11.2.3 Total received payments



Total number of competitors	327
Total entry fee £	4.425,00
Total amount exemption £	0,00
<hr/>	
To be paid £	4.425,00
Paid so far in £	0,00
Still to be paid £	4.425,00
Have not paid	327 competitors

On this tab is the actual overview of the payments from the current tournament.

#### **Total number competitors**

The number of individual competitors of the tournament, independent of the registration or multiple disciplines.

#### **Total registration money**

The amount figured for all participants and partitions that should be received.

#### **Total amount exemptions**

The amount that is figured that does not need to be paid. This amount is booked as paid, because otherwise there would be a balance that in fact, isn't there.

#### **To receive**

The total amount that should come in, after adjustment from the exemptions.

#### **Currently Received**

The amount that until this moment has been received from the competitors

#### **Still open**

The amount that still must be paid by the competitors

### Have not paid ... competitors

This number of competitors has not yet paid one or more parts

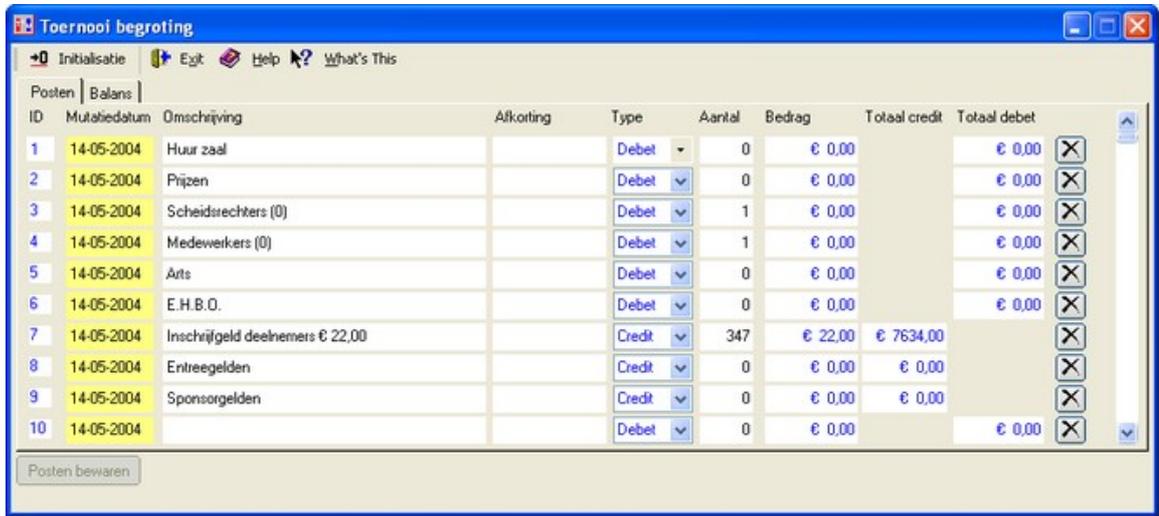
#### 2.11.2.4 Overview individual

On this tab are all the competitors and behind that is given if they have paid or are exempt from paying.

Competitor	Amount to pay	Paid	Vacant	Exemption
Abeyta, Bradley	15,00	0,00	15,00	No
Adeniran, Sade	15,00	0,00	15,00	No
Agiza, Mohammed	0,00	0,00	0,00	No
Ahmed, Jama	15,00	0,00	15,00	No
Alexis, Leveille	0,00	0,00	0,00	No
Ali, Ahmed	15,00	0,00	15,00	No
Ali, Umair	15,00	0,00	15,00	No
Almeida, andre	15,00	0,00	15,00	No
Annison, Cameron	15,00	0,00	15,00	No
Anufriev, Bogdan	15,00	0,00	15,00	No
Armotrading, Shanelle	15,00	0,00	15,00	No
Armotrading, Denny	15,00	0,00	15,00	No
Aspinal, Tyler	15,00	0,00	15,00	No
Atkinson, Kane	15,00	0,00	15,00	No
Atthey, Sean	15,00	0,00	15,00	No
Atthey, Chris	15,00	0,00	15,00	No
Attya, Hany	0,00	0,00	0,00	No
Auld, Roisin	15,00	0,00	15,00	No
Badr, Amin	15,00	0,00	15,00	No
Bailey, Romaine	0,00	0,00	0,00	No
Bakoree, Aadil	15,00	0,00	15,00	No
Balis, Gijs	15,00	0,00	15,00	No
Baransel, Altun	15,00	0,00	15,00	No
Beattie, James	15,00	0,00	15,00	No
Beirnaert, Kris	15,00	0,00	15,00	No
Benson, Jordon	15,00	0,00	15,00	No
Bidet, Ana	15,00	0,00	15,00	No
Ritra, Vaan	15,00	0,00	15,00	No

### 2.11.3 Tournament budget

Within TaekoPlan it is possible to construct a tournament budget. For this, the following screen has been developed:



ID	Mutatedatum	Omschrijving	Afkorting	Type	Aantal	Bedrag	Totaal credit	Totaal debit
1	14-05-2004	Huur zaal		Debet	0	€ 0,00		€ 0,00
2	14-05-2004	Prijzen		Debet	0	€ 0,00		€ 0,00
3	14-05-2004	Scheidsrechters (0)		Debet	1	€ 0,00		€ 0,00
4	14-05-2004	Medewerkers (0)		Debet	1	€ 0,00		€ 0,00
5	14-05-2004	Arts		Debet	0	€ 0,00		€ 0,00
6	14-05-2004	E.H.B.O.		Debet	0	€ 0,00		€ 0,00
7	14-05-2004	Inschrijfgeld deelnemers € 22,00		Credit	347	€ 22,00	€ 7634,00	
8	14-05-2004	Entreegelden		Credit	0	€ 0,00	€ 0,00	
9	14-05-2004	Sponsorgelden		Credit	0	€ 0,00	€ 0,00	
10	14-05-2004			Debet	0	€ 0,00		€ 0,00

After starting, the first nine lines are available. The information for registration fees are directly generated from TaekoPlan.

Also the costs for the officials and assistants are booked automatically.

You each line, you can choose if it is a credit or debit. You can also print the budget via the link **Printing/Administration/Tournament budget**

<b>Toernooi begroting</b>			
<b>5th Taekwondo Masters Cup 2004</b>			
<b>Inkomsten</b>			
Onschijsing	Aantal	Bedrag	Totaal
Inschrijfgeld t/m € 22,00	342	€ 22,00	€ 7524,00
Totaal Inkomsten			€ 7524,00
<b>Uitgaven</b>			
Onschijsing	Aantal	Bedrag	Totaal
Bedrijfskosten	1	€	€ 0,00
Scheidsrechters	1	€	€ 0,00
Totaal Uitgaven			€ 0,00
Winst			€ 7524,00

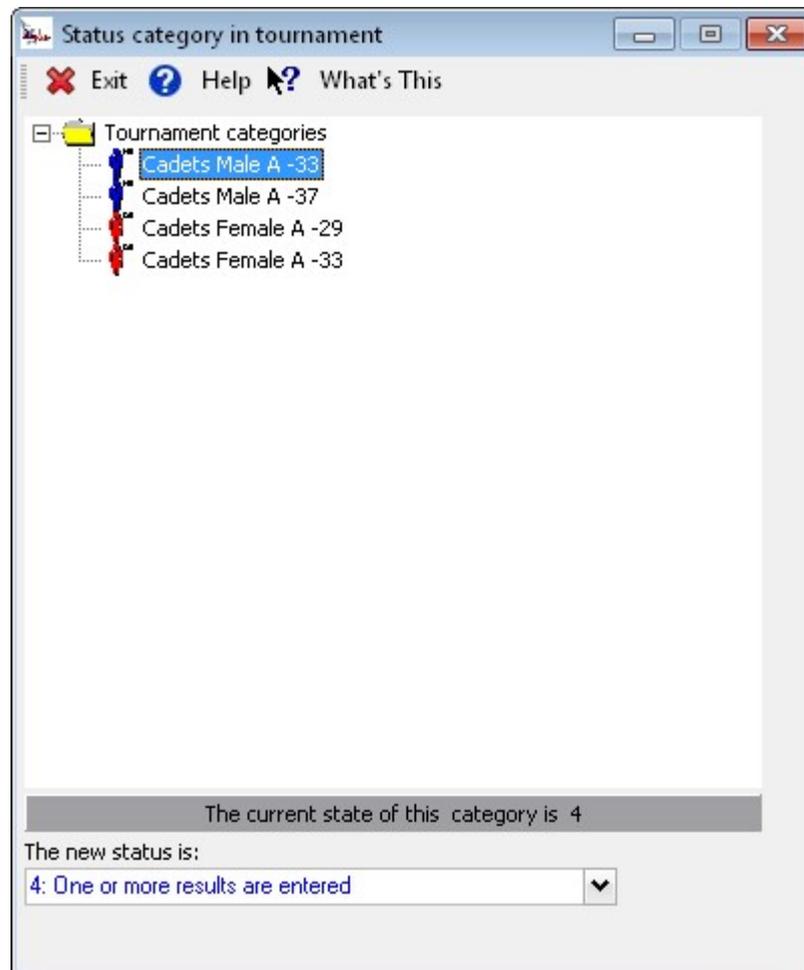
Page 1 of 1 14-05-2004 / 10:00 SenSoft Support  
TaekoPlan (c) 2002-2004 SenSoft Automation Alphen aan den Rijn, Netherlands

In this manner, you can keep track of the financial development of your tournament.

## 2.12 Management

### 2.12.1 Adjust category status

From each category within a tournament a status is kept. These are adjusted by each action in a category.



Each category in the tournament has a status. This status protects the different actions that can be one to the parts of the category.

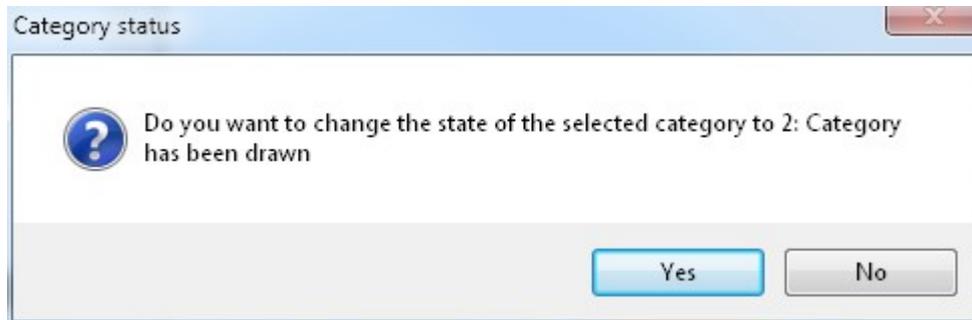
The status of a category can be as follows:

- 0: No status
- 1: Competitors entered in category
- 2: Category has been drawn
- 3: One or more fights planned
- 4: One or more results are entered
- 5: Category has finished

**Working:**

Select first a category from the list. In the bottom block is the current status given. Now open the list of possible status codes. Select the status that fits with the category. **WARNING:** there is no input control on the status, so you can give any status that you want.

If you want to change the status, you must confirm this:



In you answer with **no**, nothing happens. If you answer with yes, the status is adjusted. This has consequences for the actions that will be allowed.

If you reset a category to a status lower than 3, while the current status is higher, you get a message stating that you must first delete the planned matches. Otherwise you create contamination within your tournament.

You can delete all matches within a category in one time via the tab [delete partial planning](#).

## 2.12.2 Initialize tournament



Initialization of the tournament consists of cleaning up in entirety. It is completely returned to the begin status. The participants remain saved, the draw is renewed to the original state, but all results, plannings, etc. are deleted.

You can select a certain age category of the tournament to clean-up. This has no consequence for any other possible available categories.

After the clean-up, you do **not** have to run the category wizard. You only have to start planning again.

### 2.12.3 Initialize full tournament

With this option, you reset the entire tournament back to the starting status. This means that all sections, categories, draws and planning are deleted.

After this, you must restart the [category wizard](#)<sup>[140]</sup> for each tournament form.

So actually the only part remaining are the competitors, classes, grades and weightclasses.

Draws, fight planning and even results are being removed.

## 2.13 Functions

You can use functions in TaekoPlan to create accreditations.

The screenshot shows the 'Functions' dialog box. It includes a menu bar with 'Additional options', 'Exit', 'Help', and 'What's This'. The main area has input fields for 'ID' (1), 'Description EN' (President), and 'ID for acc. card' (A). Below these are eight green buttons labeled A through H, arranged in two rows of four. A text box below the buttons reads: 'Standard access levels for this function'. At the bottom, a note states: 'Zones can be used to assign access levels. On the ID cards these zones can be printed with their own colour and text'. On the right side, there is a vertical stack of buttons: 'Add', 'Edit', 'Restore', 'Save', 'Clear ID', 'Enter ID', 'Search', 'First', 'Previous', 'Next', and 'Last'.

Each function needs a description. This can be Head of Team or Manager or whatever you want to print on an accreditation card.

The **ID for acc. card** is meant to be an abbreviation like **VIP** or **OR** for organizer. It can be any text upto three characters.

The standard access levels for the function refer to authorization during the tournament. In the layout designer you have the option to select **Zones** for showing access levels on the card.

Each zone is a single access level, like **A**, or **B** etc.

You can select and deselect each access level. In the functions module the characters are predefined from **A** up to **H**.

On the accreditation card you can choose any text to show on the zone level identifier, also color can be selected.

TaekoPlan has a standard set of functions that are being imported by default for each tournament.

These functions are:

#### **Funcie\_EN**

President  
Vice President  
Secretary General  
WTF Ex-Co Member  
ETU Ex-Co Member  
Honorary Member  
ETU General Treasurer  
General Manager  
Protocol Manager  
Security Manager  
Organization  
Head of Team  
Trainer  
Coach  
Manager  
Doctor  
Assistant  
Referee  
Physio  
Megafonie  
TV  
Radio  
Local TV  
Local Radio  
Newspaper  
Press  
Transportation  
Security  
Competition Manager  
VIP  
Carrier National Flag  
Chairman regional comitee  
Secretary

Technician  
Translator

But you can add or delete functions. The number of functions is not limited.  
The functions are used when entering accreditations or officials.

## 2.14 Accreditations

TaekoPlan has a module for entering accreditations.

This enables the user to create accreditations and print their ID cards if requested.

You should enter the following information:

Name (Surname, firstname), Function (based on the [Function](#) <sup>116</sup> list), Country, and access level.  
The access level is taken initially from the functions list, but can be changed for an individual accreditation.

The red mark  is the abbreviation for the function and can also be printed on the ID card. The card can be made with the [layout designer](#) <sup>249</sup>.

To be able to print, you need to select a layoutfile. This selection will be saved.  
If you miss a function, you can easily add one by clicking the **Functions** button.

Click on Photo/Memo to add a picture for the accreditation.

## Menu options



### Exit

Leave the module and unload it.

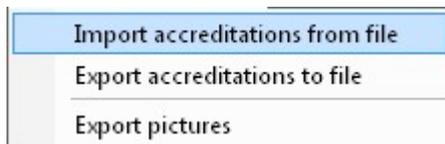
### Help

Open the help at the topic which is provided for this module.

### What's this

Not yet active.

## Additional



### Import accreditations from file

This will import the accreditations from a specified file. They have been stored earlier and can be restored any time in another tournament.

### Export accreditations to file

This will export the accreditations to a file, for which the filename is requested.

### Export pictures

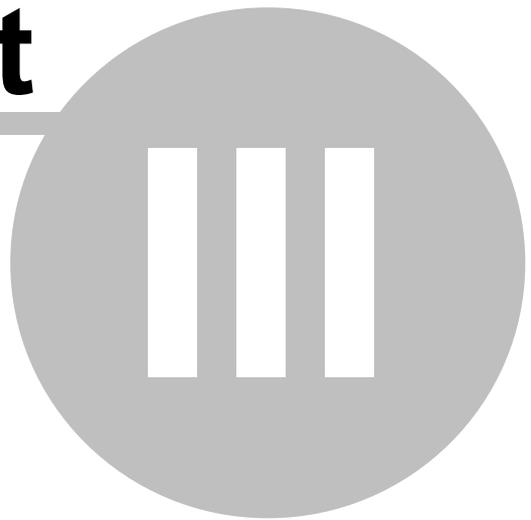
You can create an archive of pictures. Just as in the competitors module, you can export the pictures of all your accreditations for later use.

They are stored in a folder **Photo Export/accreditations** under the main TaekoPlan folder.

# TaekoPlan 2017

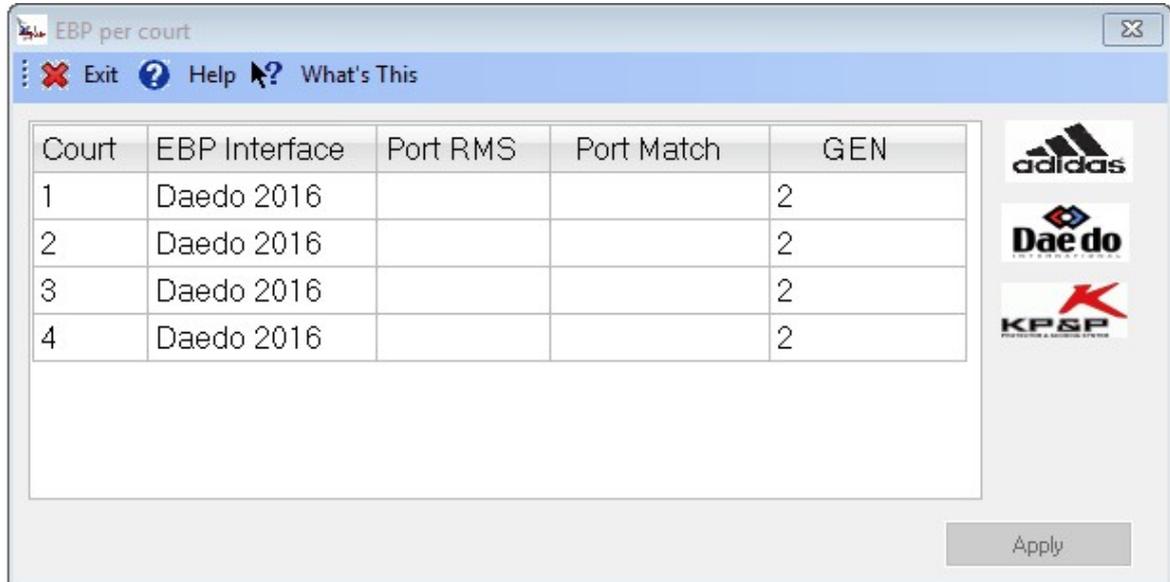
# Part

---



### 3 Setup courts

You can configure the courts to be used for electronic body protectors.



For each court select the EBP interface from the pulldown box.

You can select adidas, KP&P or Daedo, depending on the license you have and the settings in the basic tournament settings.

If you use the Daedo 2013 connection, you need to provide a port number (**Port RMS**).

This is the same port number as entered in the Daedo Truescore scoreboard system.

The default port used by the Daedo Truescore system is 2095. But for each court you need to provide a different port number.

So you might use 2095, 2096, 2097 .....

Port 2095 is most commonly used for court no. 1

The **Port Match** is a port which provides information (one way traffic from the scoreboard to TaekoPlan) to show the info in the separate TaekoPlan program TP\_DaedoBC.

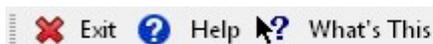
Portnumbers start from 2075 for court 1 and so on....

The **GEN** column needs to be filled only if you use Daedo EBP. At the moment there is GEN1 and GEN2, with different vestsizes and hitlevels.

Just type a '1' or a '2' in the box.

---

#### Menu options



#### Exit

Leave the module and unload it.

### Help

Open the help at the topic which is provided for this module.

### What's this

Not yet active.

### Buttons

#### Apply

Will save the settings to the tournament database

TaekoPlan 2017

Part

IV

## 4 Setup weightclasses

It is standard in TaekoPlan that the weight classes are set on the basis of the WTF or ITF rules. The selection is done after the installation of the package.

For a new tournament the standard weightclasses are automatically installed for Cadets, Juniors and Seniors.

If you have a different age category, like debutants or Youth, you should provide the appropriate weightclasses yourself.

The weightclasses you entered are only valid during the active tournament. Each new tournament is initially created with the weightclasses belonging to the WTF rules

ID	Comp.	Int. name	Description	From	Upto
185	5	Senioren -54	Senioren -54 Kg	0	54
186	3	Senioren -58	Senioren -58 Kg	54	58
187	8	Senioren -63	Senioren -63 Kg	58	63
188	13	Senioren -68	Senioren -68 Kg	63	68
189	11	Senioren -74	Senioren -74 Kg	68	74
190	8	Senioren -80	Senioren -80 Kg	74	80
191	4	Senioren -87	Senioren -87 Kg	80	87
192	0	Senioren +87	Senioren +87 Kg	87	999

Daedo vest	Body	Head
2	32	5
3	35	5
3	36	5
3	38	5
4	40	5
4	42	5
4	44	5
5	45	5

For a correct weightclass you only have to provide the description, from and upto weight. If you just fill in the upto weight and omit the from weight, you can set all weightclasses by just clicking the **Create** button.

This will fill in the description, based on the age category name, the from and upto weights.

If you are short of weightclasses visible, you can add a new one by clicking the **New** button. Click on **Apply** to save the weightclass info, before you switch gender of age category.

On the right side you see the information for the electronic body protectors. TaekoPlan is able to connect to adidas, KP&P and Daedo EBP's, generation 1 and 2.

Just provide the correct vest sizes and body hitlevel for each weightclass. These hitlevels are used in the [adidas](#) connection, if applicable, or Daedo 2013/2016 connection.

For the Daedo 2016 connection and the adidas and KP&P connection the vest sizes and body levels are compulsory, they can be omitted for the Daedo 2014 connection,

but if you want to be able to plan with vest sizes on selected courts and want to see the sizes on the juryforms, you should enter them.

If you want to be up to date with vest sizes and hit levels, click the **Default EBP** button. It will try to download the latest vest sizes and hit levels for KP&P and Daedo GEN1 and GEN2. In the pulldownbox select the same age category as on top. Click on **Apply** to save your changes.

---

## Menu options



### Reset

This will reset all weightclasses to the default ones as known.

### Exit

Leave the module and unload it.

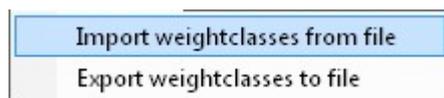
### Help

Open the help at the topic which is provided for this module.

### What's this

Not yet active.

## Additional



### Import weightclasses from file

This will import the weightclasses from a specified file. They have been stored earlier and can be restored any time in another tournament.

### Export weightclasses to file

This will export the weightclasses to a file, for which the filename is requested.

## Buttons

**Apply**

Will save the settings to the tournament database

**New**

Will create a new line for an extra weightclass for this age category

**Create**

Will create the names for the weightclasses based on age category and upto weight.

# TaekoPlan 2017

## Part

---



V

## 5 Setup grades

The screenshot shows the 'Grades' window with the following controls and data:

- Buttons: + Additional, ✖ Exit, ? Help, ? What's This
- Active tournament: [Dropdown]
- Default dan/kupgrades: [Dropdown]
- Link classes/grades for existing competitors

**Available dangrades**

ID	Competito	Description	Link Class	ID	Competito	Description	Link Class
1	0	10th Kup	C	14	0	4th Poom	A
2	0	9th Kup	C	15	17	1st Dan	A
3	0	8th Kup	B	16	0	2nd Dan	A
4	2	7th Kup	B	17	0	3rd Dan	A
5	0	6th Kup	B	18	0	4e dan	A
6	1	5th Kup	B	19	0	5e dan	A
7	1	4th Kup	A	20	0	6e dan	A
8	4	3rd Kup	A	21	0	7e dan	A
9	6	2nd Kup	A	22	0	8e dan	A
10	153	1st Kup	A	23	0	9e dan	A
11	182	1st Poom	A	24	0	10e dan	A
12	19	2nd Poom	A	25	0		
13	1	3rd Poom	A	26	0		

Apply

Default grades are those belonging to the selected rules (WTF). For each active tournament they might be adjusted. A new tournament always starts with the default grades.

Depending on the licence, TaekoPlan is installed for WTF or ITF rules. Standard grades are created. These can be adjusted for each tournament.

You can delete grades or give them another name.

During the tournament, grades can no longer be deleted if tournament participants are already entered.

Only one description must be added for each grade. The grade is linked to a class by selecting the class from the **Link Class** box.

This link is important for subscription on TPSS, where a grade selection will automatically assign the proper class.

A non-linked grade can not be selected on TPSS.

If you already entered competitors, and you want to synchronize their classes with their grades, check the **Link classes/grades for existing competitors** checkbox.

With a new competitor entry, the class is automatically assigned when a grade is selected.

During an active tournament, you can't remove the classes anymore. You will be notified with this message:



The column **Competitors** shows the no. of competitors for each specific grade.

---

## Menu options



### Exit

Leave the module and unload it.

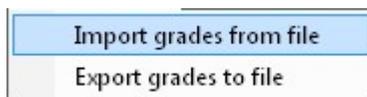
### Help

Open the help at the topic which is provided for this module.

### What's this

Not yet active.

## Additional



### Import grades from file

This will import the grades from a specified file. They have been stored earlier and can be restored any time in another tournament.

### Export grades to file

This will export the grades to a file, for which the filename is requested.

## **Buttons**

### **Apply**

Will save the settings to the tournament database

### **Default dan/kup grades**

Will restore the default names for the dan/kupgrades as provided by TaekoPlan.

TaekoPlan 2017

Part

VI

## 6 Setup classes

Classes

Additional | Exit | Help | What's This

Active tournament: [v] Default classes: [Apply]

Available classes:

ID	Comp.	Coeff.	Names Sparring
1	158	1,0	A
2	172	1,0	B
3	0	1,0	
4	0	1,0	
5	0	1,0	
6	0	1,0	
7	0	1,0	
8	0	1,0	
9	0	1,0	
10	0	1,0	
11	0	1,0	
12	0	1,0	
13	0	1,0	
14	0	1,0	
15	0	1,0	

Default classes are those belonging to the selected rules (WTF)

Depending on the licence, TaekoPlan is installed for WTC or ITF rules. Standard classes are provided (A,B and C). These can be altered for each tournament.

You can remove classes or give them a different name.

During the tournament, the class can no longer be removed once tournament participants are entered.

For each class, only a description has to be entered. This is displayed in the name of the category.

If you run the WTF version, you can only fill in the classes for sparring or poomsae, if applicable.

The other classes are not visible.

During an active tournament, you can't remove the classes anymore. You will be notified with this message:



TaekoPlan uses separate classes for kyorugi and poomsae. They can be filled in based on the selected tournament types in the basic settings.

When you use TPSS for your tournament, the classes are visible to be selected.

They can also be linked directly to a grade by using the Link Class pulldownbox in the [Grades](#)<sup>128</sup> module.

The **Coeff** column is currently not used. It will be used to be able to give more points to A-Class ranking compared to B or C, or whatever you name you provide.

This can be worthwhile when you have a ranking over all classes and you want to give more value to the A-Class competition.

### Menu options



#### Exit

Leave the module and unload it.

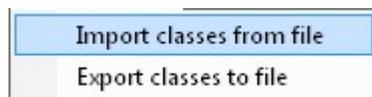
#### Help

Open the help at the topic which is provided for this module.

#### What's this

Not yet active.

### Additional



#### Import classes from file

This will import the classes from a specified file. They have been stored earlier and can be restored any time in another tournament.

#### Export classes to file

This will export the classes to a file, for which the filename is requested.

## **Buttons**

### **Apply**

Will save the settings to the tournament database

### **Default classes**

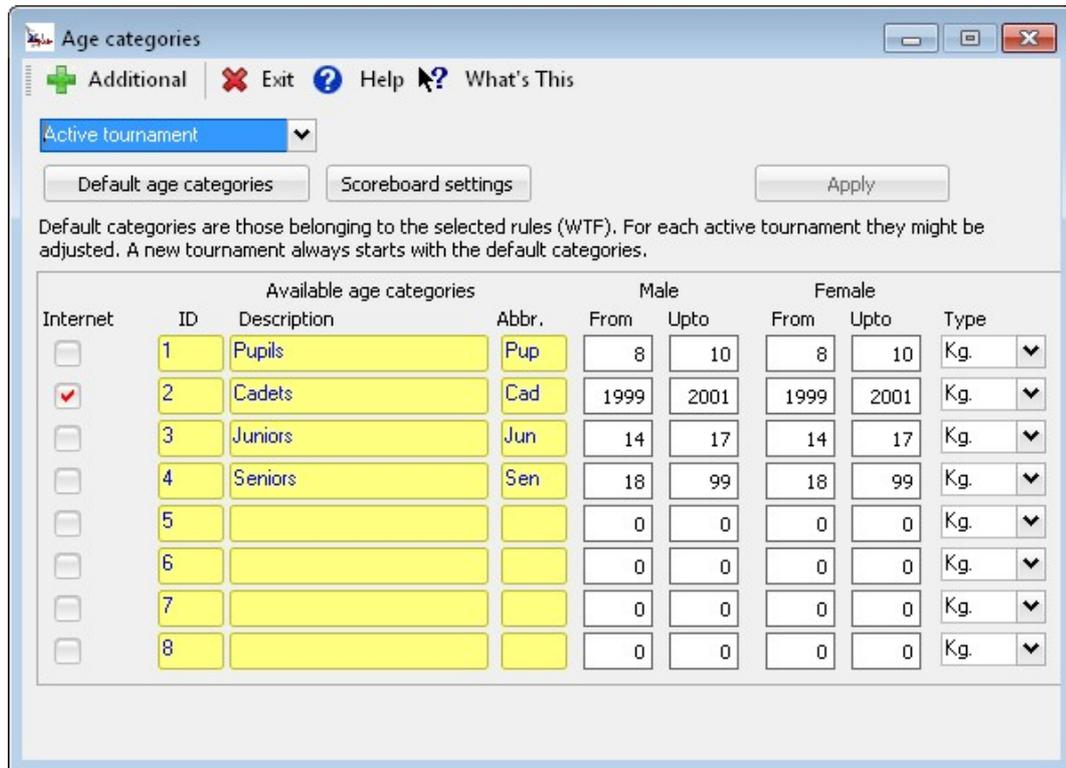
This will restore the classes to A,B and C.

**TaekoPlan 2017**

**Part**

**VII**

## 7 Setup age categories



Depending on the licence, TaekoPlan is installed for WTF or ITF rules.

Standard age categories are made.

These can be altered for each tournament.

You can remove categories or give them a different name.

During the tournament, once tournament participants are entered, the categories can no longer be removed.

For each age category, different age limits can be entered for women and men.

These can be either years or ages (so 1995 or 8 for example).

When entering the competitors, a check is made in which age category a competitor participates. To use this feature, a date of birth must be entered.

You can also select if the age category works with length or weight classifications.

This can be selected in the column: **type**.

if you use **TPSS** for your tournament, you have to check the **Internet** box for each age category that will be visible and selectable on TPSS.

The **abbreviation** will be used in the shortcuts for a weightclass, for example **Sen-M-74**

You may NOT use duplicate abbreviations in the list, so each age category should be uniquely identified.

For poomsae the module looks a little bit different:

Internet	Available age categories			Male		Female		Type	Internet cat.	Comp. type
	ID	Description	Abbr.	From	Upto	From	Upto			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1	Cadets	Cad	9	13	9	13	Sexe	Ind	Standard
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2	Junior	Jun	14	17	14	17	Sexe	Ind	Standard
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	3	Senior 1	SE1	18	30	18	30	Sexe	Ind	Standard
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4	Senior 2	SE2	31	99	31	99	Sexe	Ind	Standard
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5	Senior 2 (nonA)	SA2	31	40	31	40	Sexe	Ind	Standard
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6	Master	Mas	41	99	41	99	Sexe	Ind	Standard
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7	Pair Cadets	PCA	9	13	9	13	Comb.	Pair	Standard
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8	1st Pair	PA1	14	30	14	30	Comb.	Pair	Standard

Upto the female age columns it is the same as for Kyorugi.

Please check the Internet checkbox if you want this age category to be visible on TPSS.

The type decides the way in which competitors participate in a poomsae competition.

You can select **Sexe** or **Comb**, where Sexe means male or female.

A combined age category can hold male and female competitors.

So if you have a Pair competition, you can select the if should consist of 2 male or 2 female (by choosing Sexe), or one male and one female (by selecting Comb.).

The same applies for Team competition.

If you use TPSS, this will also be available.

The column **Internet** enables you to select what kind of poomsae competition it is.



Ind	Individual
Pair	Pair (2 persons)
Team	Team (3 persons)
Free Ind	Freestyle individual
Free pair	Freestyle pair (2 persons)
Free Team	Freestyle Mixed team (5 persons)

This is important, as it will limit the choices when selecting for instance poomsae pair or team or.... This setting should be defined as it is used during competitor entry in TaekoPlan and also on TPSS. It limits the no. of age categories that can be selected.

The last column **Comp type** is the way the category is handled.

You can select:

Standard: normal cut-off system

Elimination: combination of cut-off and elimination starting at quarter finals

Elimination: full elimination system starting from the first round.

## Menu options

**Print**

Will print an overview of the statistics for the tournament

**Refresh**

This refreshes the information on the screen.

**Exit**

Leave the module and unload it.

**Help**

Open the help at the topic which is provided for this module.

**What's this**

Not yet active.

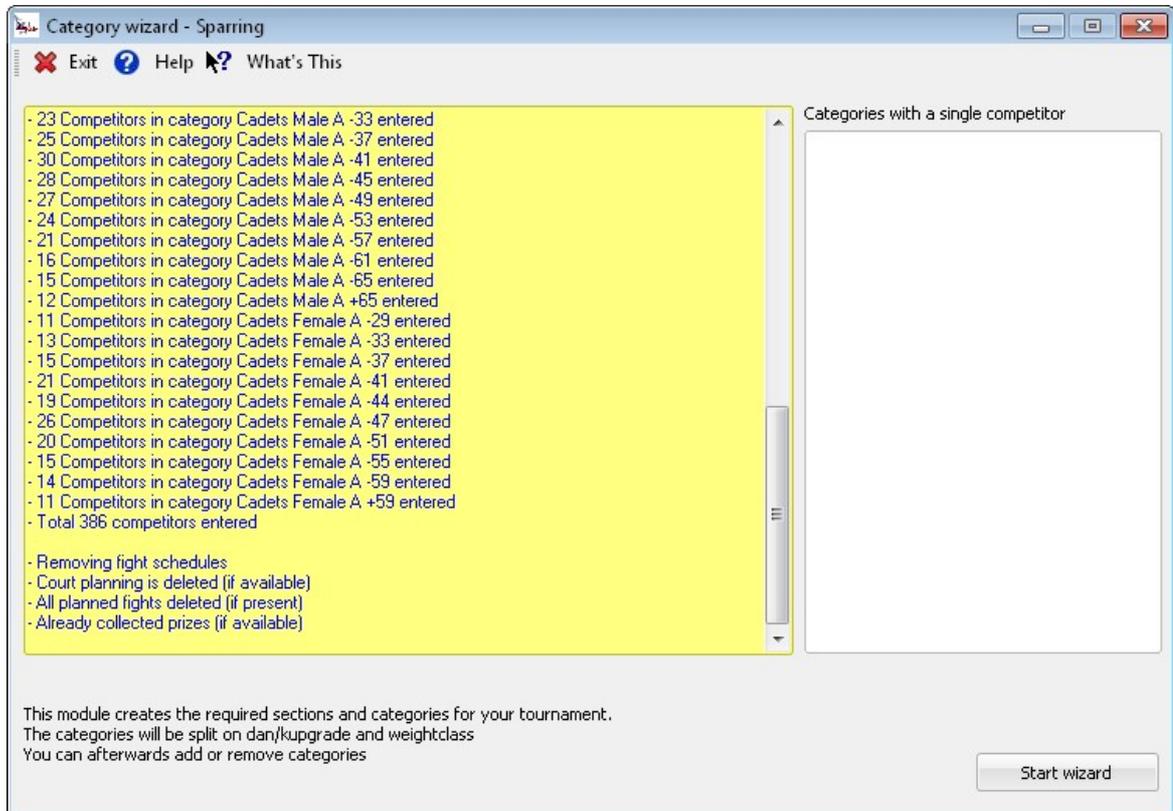
TaekoPlan 2017

Part



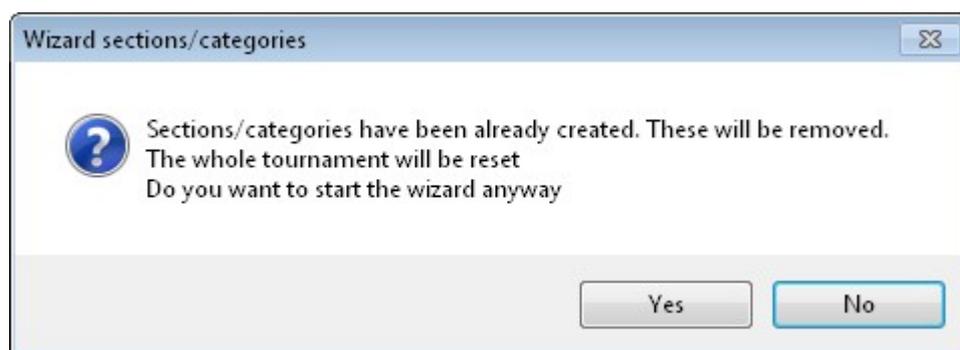
## 8 Category wizard

In TaekoPlan, the participants in the categories are entered by a wizard. It determines which categories to run and places the participants, on the basis of their information, in the proper category.



After creating the categories, which are needed to run your tournament, you can choose to directly enter the competitors into their proper category. It's wise to do, otherwise you have to do it manually later on.

Before you start the wizard, the question appears:



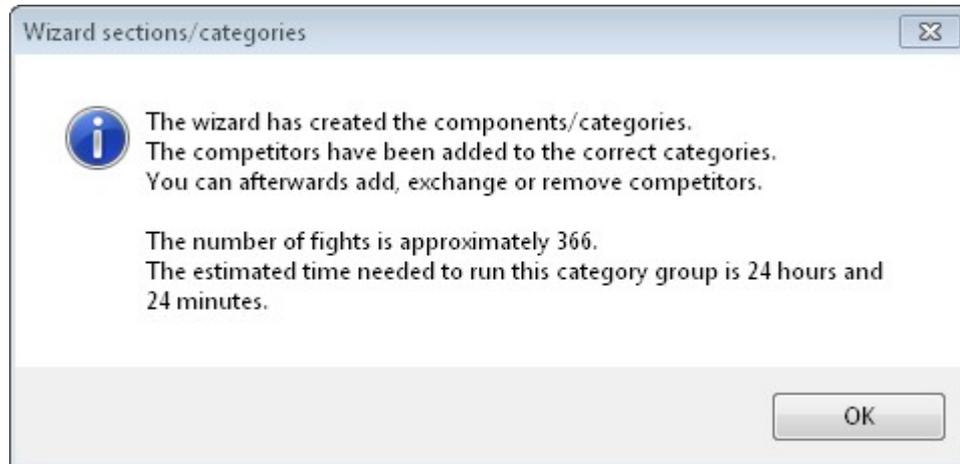
Here you can still choose not to start the wizard.

**What does the wizard do?**

The wizard first removes all old divisions/categories, if they exist. The participants are all cleared with regards to their tournament data. The tables of former participants are removed and a list is made of the categories which will be run in the tournament on the basis of the available participants. These categories are created first. The participants are then added to the category wherein they belong.

Afterwards, if you need a category that isn't yet there, you can add this yourself via [set-up/adjust categories](#).<sup>[27]</sup>

After the wizard is finished, the following message is displayed:



Now all of the possible categories are made and where needed, all participants added.

In the right column you see an overview of all the categories with only one competitor. It will allow to combine these to different weightclasses (in Kyorugi).

## **Menu options**

Exit Help What's This

### **Exit**

Leave the module and unload it.

### **Help**

Open the help at the topic which is provided for this module.

### **What's this**

Not yet active.

## **Buttons**

### **Start wizard**

Will start the wizard for the selected group in the tournament.

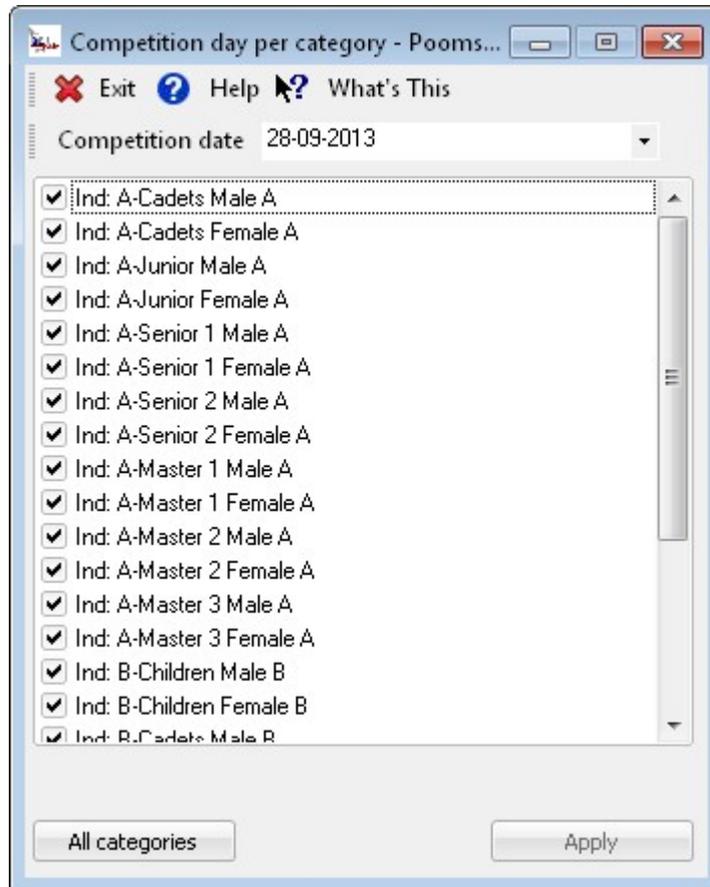
TaekoPlan 2017

Part

IX

## 9 Competition date per category

Here you select on which tournament day which categories will be run. This is only important when the tournament takes longer than 1 day.



When you click **All categories**, they are all selected at once. When you run a tournament over two days, and you select a couple of categories for the first day, the remaining categories will automatically be applied to the second day.

If you have a one day tournament, all categories will automatically be assigned to that day.

### Menu options

Exit Help What's This

#### Exit

Leave the module and unload it.

#### Help

Open the help at the topic which is provided for this module.

#### What's this

Not yet active.

## **Buttons**

### **All categories**

Will select all categories for the same day.

### **Apply**

Will save the selected categories for the selected day.

# TaekoPlan 2017

# Part

---



## 10 Statistics

### 10.1 Tournament statistics

The tournament statistics give an overview of your tournament. This is concerning the number of competitors, the percentage of drop outs, the number of matches per court etc.

On the basis of these numbers, you can make a decision on the running of your tournament. The statistics show 5 tabs.

The first one show the no. of competitors overall and per day.

Tournament statistics Sparring				
Total number of entries for one or more tournament types	386			
Not classified in category	0			
	Entries	Active	Non-Active	Percentage
Total for the whole	386	385	1	.2%
Competitors per tournament day				
Competitors 22-08	72	72		0%
Competitors 23-08	94	94		0%
Competitors 24-08	137	136	1	.7%
Competitors 25-08	83	83		0%

The second one show the male competitors

Overall | **Male** | Female | Courts | Other

	Entries	Active	Non-Active	Percentage
Male	221	220	1	.4%
Pupils	0	0	0	
Cadets	221	220	1	.4%
Juniors	0	0	0	
Seniors	0	0	0	
	0	0	0	
	0	0	0	
	0	0	0	
	0	0	0	

The third one shows the female competitors

Overall | Male | **Female** | Courts | Other

	Entries	Active	Non-Active	Percentage
Female	165	165	0	0%
Pupils	0	0	0	
Cadets	165	165	0	0%
Juniors	0	0	0	
Seniors	0	0	0	
	0	0	0	
	0	0	0	
	0	0	0	
	0	0	0	

The fourth tab shows the courts

Overall | Male | Female | Courts | Other

Courts:

	22-08	23-08	24-08	25-08	
Court 1	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<input type="text" value="34"/>	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<input type="text"/>
Court 2	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<input type="text" value="33"/>	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<input type="text"/>
Court 3	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<input type="text"/>
Court 4	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Court 5	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Court 6	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Court 7	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Court 8	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Court 9	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Court 10	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Total:	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<input type="text" value="67"/>	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<input type="text"/>
Necessary time:	<input type="text" value="00:00"/>	<input type="text" value="00:00"/>	<input type="text" value="00:00"/>	<input type="text" value="00:00"/>	<input type="text"/>

And the fifth one shows the other statistics

Overall | Male | Female | Courts | Other

Countries:

Number of different countries with teams

Countries:

No. Of countries with male teams

Countries:

No. Of countries with female teams

Teams:

Number of different teams with competitors

Categories

No. of different categories

Accreditations

No. of created accreditations

The [print](#) menu option provides info on paper about the current tournament.



### Tournament information

#### Open Ilyo Kyorugi - 18de Beker van de Demervallei

#### Common information

Tournament name	<b>Open Ilyo Kyorugi - 18de Beker van de Demervallei</b>
Official tournament number	--
Type of tournament	<b>International tournament</b>
Organisation	<b>Taekwondo Club Ilyo</b>
Venue	<b>Aarschot</b>
Tournament start	<b>06 oktober 2013</b>
Following tournament types are being run	
-->	<b>Kyorugi</b>
No. of registered contestants	<b>277</b>
No. of active contestants	<b>271</b>
Male	<b>193</b>
Female	<b>78</b>
No. of participating teams	<b>42</b>
No. of participating male teams	<b>40</b>
No. of participating female teams	<b>28</b>
No. of participating countries	<b>5</b>
No. of categories in tournament	<b>74</b>
Active competitors per category:	
Aspiranten Female A/B -37	<b>3</b>
Aspiranten Female A/B -51	<b>1</b>
Aspiranten Female C +59	<b>1</b>
Aspiranten Female C -42	<b>6</b>
Aspiranten Female C -47	<b>8</b>
Aspiranten Female C -51	<b>6</b>
Aspiranten Male A/B +59	<b>1</b>
Aspiranten Male A/B -32	<b>1</b>
Aspiranten Male A/B -37	<b>5</b>
Aspiranten Male A/B -42	<b>10</b>
Aspiranten Male A/B -47	<b>5</b>
Aspiranten Male A/B -51	<b>3</b>
Aspiranten Male A/B -55	<b>2</b>
Aspiranten Male C +59	<b>3</b>
Aspiranten Male C -28	<b>2</b>



### Menu options



### Print

Will print an overview of the statistics for the tournament

### Refresh

This refreshes the information on the screen.

### Exit

Leave the module and unload it.

### Help

Open the help at the topic which is provided for this module.

### What's this

Not yet active.

## 10.2 Overview prizes

Here you see an overview of the prizes, that must be available before the beginning of the tournament.

A screenshot of a software window titled "Overview prizes". The window has a toolbar with icons for Refresh, Exit, Help, and What's This. Below the toolbar is a dropdown menu for "Date for prizelist" set to "All days". There are several input fields: "Total number of categories" with a value of 20, "Number of first place trophy's" with a value of 20, "Number of second place trophy's" with a value of 20, and "Number of third place trophy's" with a value of 40, followed by "(of which" and a value of 20, and "shared)". A "Print specification" button is located at the bottom right. At the bottom of the window, there is a note: "All prizes are based on the amount of active competitors within a category".

The number is based on the number of categories (for the first prizes), the number of competitors (with two or more also a second prize, with 3 or more, also a third prize), and if there is a shared 3/4 place is or not.

The overview adapts in real time to the actual status of the tournament.  
The number of prizes that is shown is dependent on the selected tournament form in the main screen

For a poomsae tournament, the prizes will be calculated depending on the type of tournament.  
For pairs, each prize is doubled, and for teams each prize is tripled.

## **Menu options**



### **Refresh**

This refreshes the information on the screen.

### **Exit**

Leave the module and unload it.

### **Help**

Open the help at the topic which is provided for this module.

### **What's this**

Not yet active.

### **Date for prizelist**

Select the date for which you want to see the overview

## **Buttons**

### **Print specification**

Will print the overview of the prizes.

# TaekoPlan 2017

## Part

---

XI

## 11 Utilities

### 11.1 Error log

#### 11.1.1 Cleanup error log

Here you delete all earlier saved information about error messages in the program. You then begin again with a clean log.

#### 11.1.2 Show error log

Here you can look in the error log. The log appears as the following:

The screenshot shows the 'Error log' window of TaekoPlan. It displays a list of error messages grouped by date. The messages include details such as time, ID, table name, and the specific error description.

Time	ID	Table	Message
<b>Log from: 26 sep 2013</b>			
10:50:54	3285	afdrücken_Toemooidata	Item not found in this collection.
10:55:20	3122	afdrücken_Toemooidata	You tried to execute a query that does not include the specified expression 'fullname' as part of an aggregate function.
10:55:23	3285	afdrücken_Toemooidata	Item not found in this collection.
10:58:30	3081	afdrücken_Toemooidata	Too few parameters. Expected 1.
10:58:32	3285	afdrücken_Toemooidata	Item not found in this collection.
10:58:51	3081	afdrücken_Toemooidata	Too few parameters. Expected 1.
10:58:53	3285	afdrücken_Toemooidata	Item not found in this collection.
<b>Log from: 27 sep 2013</b>			
18:18:18	3078	TKW_beheer_1	btnopslaan_Click
			The Microsoft Jet database engine cannot find the input table or query 'deelhets-'. Make sure it exists and that its name is spelled correctly.
<b>Log from: 28 sep 2013</b>			
07:57:35	3021	TKW_lijstnummers	tp1_DbClick
			No current record.
07:57:40	3021	TKW_lijstnummers	tp1_DbClick
			No current record.

Page 4 of 6 18-10-2013 / 14:31

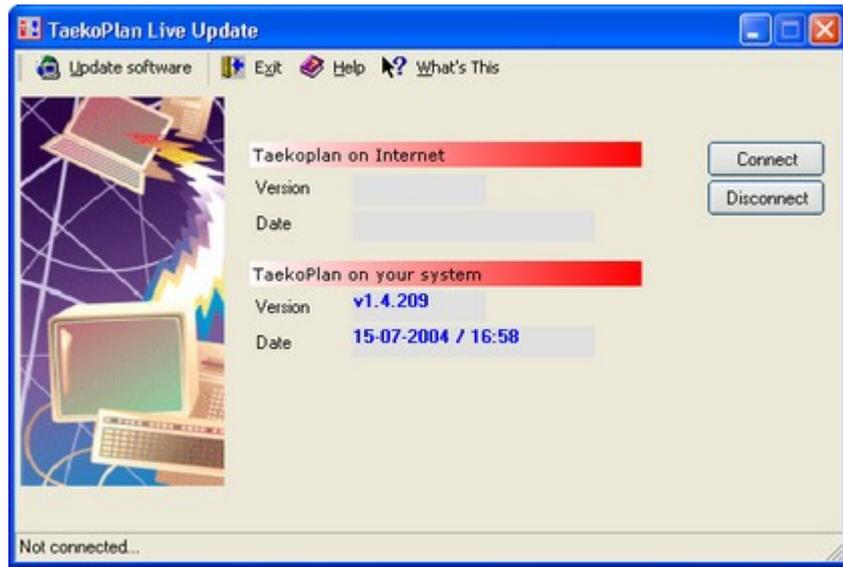
SenSoft Automation

TaekoPlan 2.01.0021 (c) 2002-2013 SenSoft Automation Alphen aan den Rijn, Netherlands (www.taekoplan.nl)

It gives an overview of all messages that are generated by TaekoPlan. Sometimes it's handy to save this log, if there are, for example, problems which you can't figure out. Often we obtain a lot of help from this log in order to identify and solve possible problems.

### 11.2 Live update

From version 1.1.3 you can update your software package to the latest version directly from the program. The program connects with the internet and the following screen is shown:



Select the button **connect** to call your provider. When the connection is made, information over the actual version that is available, is shown on the screen. Here is already stated the version that you currently have. If the versions are the same, you can control the date/time. A more recent date/time is **always** an update of the version.

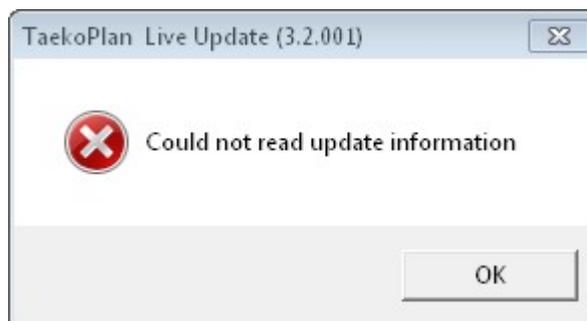
You receive and update of the application (TKW2002.EXE), the helpfiles, the DLL files and possibly new OCX versions.

The program then asks if you want to download this version. If you answer yes, the program determines which update you need. Only the files that are necessary are downloaded. If, in the meantime, something goes wrong with the communication, the update procedure is stopped. You can try it again.

When the files are properly transferred, they are unpacked and placed in a directory in your system. A backup of the current version is made before applying the update and is stored in a separate folder.

This concludes the update, your system is completely updated with the latest version of the program. The live update can be setup to run automatically at startup of TaekoPlan. This can be done by changing the setting in the settings module.

If you can not read the update information for whatever reason, you will see the following notification:



## 11.3 Database

### 11.3.1 Compact tournament database

It is advisable to compress the tournament database regularly. Doing this will speed up the program while unnecessary data is removed. This unnecessary data is generated during the use of the database over time as a result of normal operations. This data will slow down the program.

The compression process is fast, within seconds your database is clean and up-to-date. Not compressing your database does not influence your tournament but will slow down all actions you do with the database. Within database circles this process is also called "Compacting"

#### Links:

[Compact central database](#) 

### 11.3.2 Compact central database

It is advisable to compress the TeakoPlan main database regularly. Doing this will speed up the program while unnecessary data is removed. This unnecessary data is generated during the use of the database over time as a result of normal operations. this data will slow down the program.

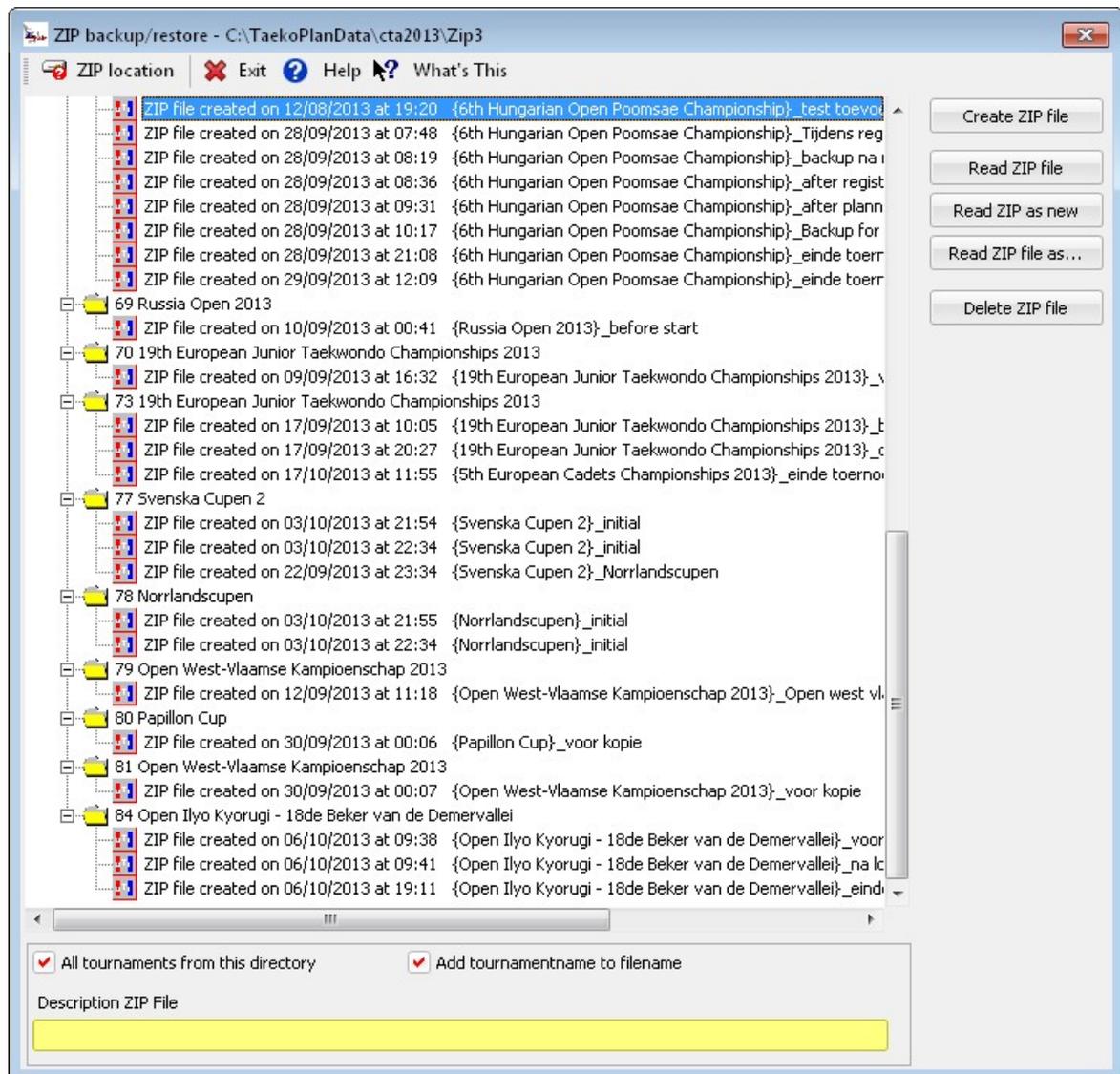
The compression process is fast, within seconds your database is clean and up-to-date. Not compressing your database does not influence the accuracy of the data but will slow down all actions you do within the database. Within database circles this process is also called "Compacting"

#### Links:

[Compact tournament database](#) 

## 11.4 Zip/Unzip tournament

You can make a zipfile from each tournament.



The zipfile is an alternative back-up form. The back-up is identical to the normal back-up, only the files are saved in compressed form as a .zip file.

Create ZIP file

The zipfile is made in a data/zip directory. This zipfile is always made from the actual opened tournament. Each zipfile is marked with a date/time indication, so that you can check which back-up can be used for restoring.

You must give a description with each zipfile from the tournament, this makes the restore of the tournament more easily recognizable.

If you want to place the zipfile on another disc or, for example a floppy disc, choose then the **zip file location** and then select the desired directory.

ZIP file teruglezen

Select a zipfile from the list of available back-ups. These are always back-up from the current, ongoing tournament. If you don't select a zipfile, you then receive a message. The zipfile is placed over the existing file. This option is only available is the choice **all tournaments in this directory** is checked.

Read ZIP as new

You can also reread a zipfile from a tournament as a new tournament. This is then added to the list of tournament in the main screen.

Delete ZIP file

Select a zipfile out of the list with the available back-ups. These are always back-ups from the current, ongoing tournament. If you don't select a zipfile, you receive a message.. The zipfile is then deleted from the back-up directory and the list is updated.

Read ZIP file as...

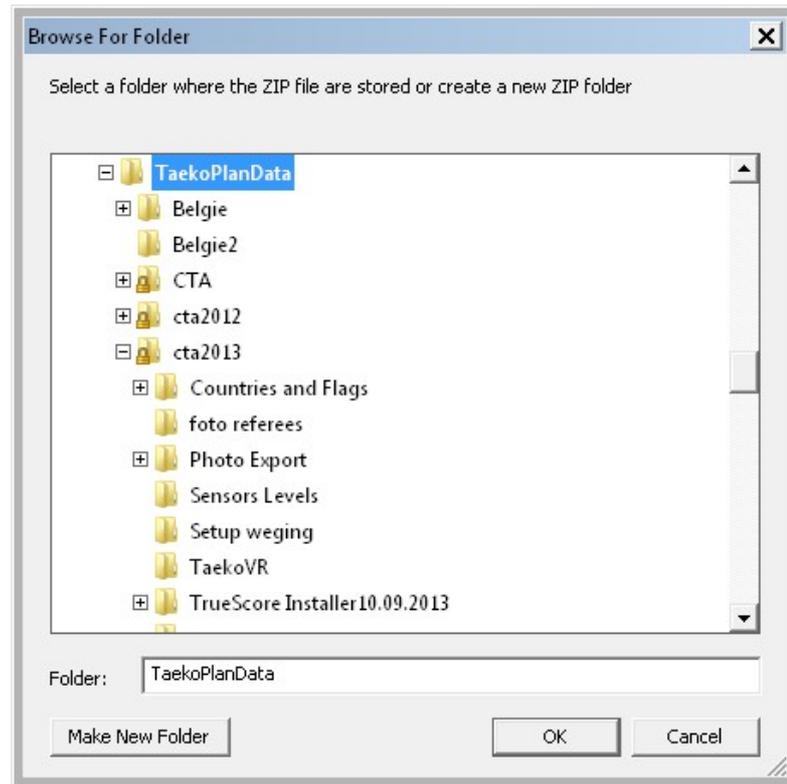
You can also restore a tournament over another tournament. You must know for sure what you are doing. The selected tournament is overwritten. In order to do this, it is necessary for you to check the mark:

All tournaments from this directory

If you want the tournament name to be added to the filename automatically, check the

Add tournamentname to filename

### Zip File location



Select the desired backup location and click on **OK**. This location is used until the next change. In the window appear the zipfile that are available at the chosen location. The standard location for the ZIP files is '<TaekoPlan directory>\data\zip'.

NOTE: It is advisable during the tournament to regularly make a back-up. You then can always go back a step if something has gone wrong. This automatic backup can be setup from the settings module. For this you can override the current existing zip folder.

[na zaterdag british open](#)

Each back-up must have a description. Without this description, a back-up cannot be made. The date and time are placed next to the description. If you want the tournament name to be visible in the filename, select the appropriate checkbox.

Please check that the [autobackup](#) <sup>[224]</sup> can cause problems, when it tries to make a backup at the same time.

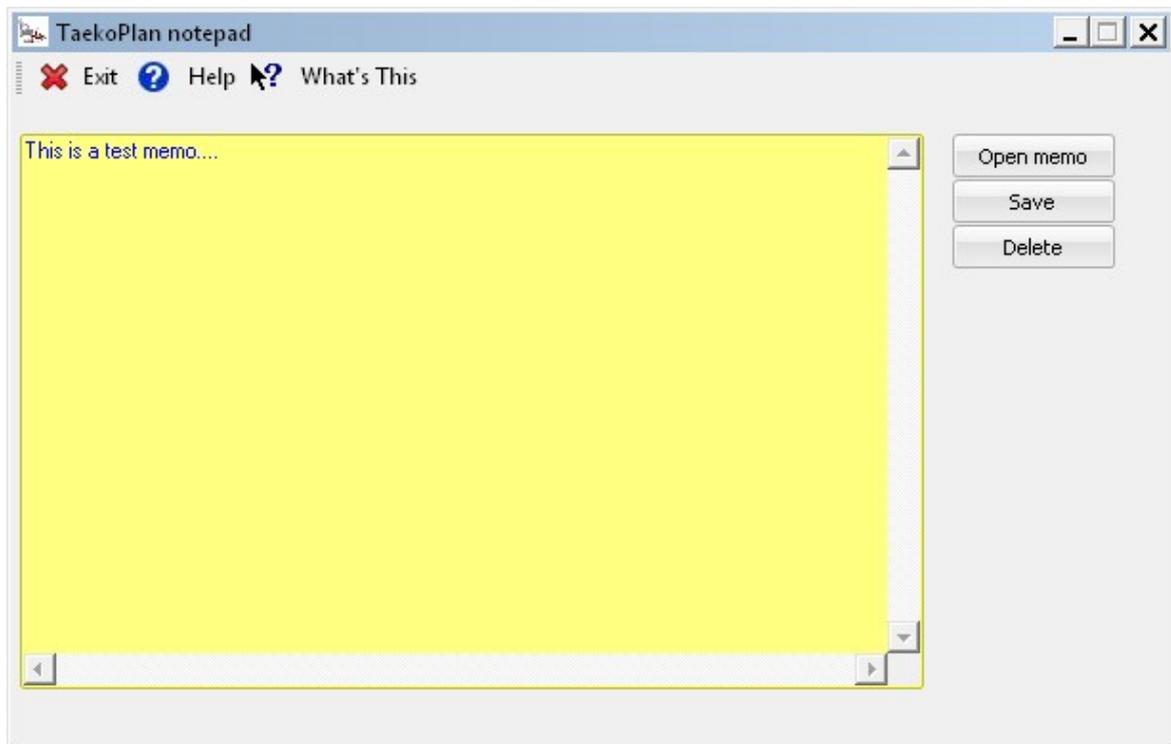
## 11.5 Scratch block

The scratch pad is intended to save certain confidential observations, remarks and other notes. You can do this by using your own pincode. The text of your message is saved encoded on the hard disc and is unreadable for anyone other than yourself.

Pincode **9999** is usually reserved to be for general use and access for all.



Click the pincode in on the keyboard after pressing the button **open memo**. After this, press **OK** you see any earlier entered text appear.



You can delete this text by clicking on the key **delete**. Choose **Save** to keep your text.

## Menu options



**Exit**

Leave the module and unload it.

**Help**

Open the help at the topic which is provided for this module.

**What's this**

Not yet active.

## 11.6 Update information

This is an overview that is given via an external text editor from Windows, where this contains all information regarding the most recent update from the program.

This information is made current with each update.

## 11.7 TPSS Browser

There is an in-built TPSS browser available, which actually is able to go to the TPSS website. No other websites are allowed to be connected.

The screenshot shows the TPSS Browser interface. At the top, there are logos for 'aekoplan', 'WTF', 'TAEKWONDO Data', 'TPSS Online', and 'EU'. Below the logos is a statistics bar:

Tournaments	Users	Teams	Competitors	Officials	Logins	Today	Last login
435	8594	4243	111184	22306	433769	54	a.s. amintor from Greece 18-10-2013 / 14:31

Below the statistics bar are three buttons: 'Results', 'Goto login', and 'Live Results'. Underneath these are several circular icons representing different countries, with the text 'Select your language' below them.

The main content area is a table with the following columns: 'Info', 'Name', 'City', 'Country', 'Tournamentdate', 'Subscription close', and 'Subscr.'. The table is divided into sections: 'New tournaments, awaiting activation, WTF' and 'Active tournaments, WTF'.

Info	Name	City	Country	Tournamentdate	Subscription close	Subscr.
<b>New tournaments, awaiting activation, WTF</b>						
November 2013						
	Ottelun SM-kilpailut 2013	Pori	Finland	16-11-2013	09-11-2013	0 (200)
	Pori Cup 2013	Pori	Finland	16-11-2013	09-11-2013	0 (300)
<b>Active tournaments, WTF</b>						
October 2013						
	Open West-Vlaamse Kampioenschap 2013	Roeselare	Belgium	26-10-2013	Closed	161 (350)
November 2013						
	34eme Championnat Suisse Taekwondo 2013	Montreux	Switzerland	02-11-2013	23-10-2013	51 (300)
	Campionati Italiani Seniores Cinture Rosse	Caserta	Italy	02-11-2013	25-10-2013	49
	Gripen Cup 2013	Malmoe	Sweden	02-11-2013	28-10-2013	42 (300)
	Sofia Cup	Sofia	Bulgaria	02-11-2013	28-10-2013	57

## Menu options

Exit Help What's This

### Exit

Leave the module and unload it.

### Help

Open the help at the topic which is provided for this module.

### What's this

Not yet active.

TaekoPlan 2017

Part

XII

## 12 Poomsae

### 12.1 Setup poomsae tournament

With the appropriate license, TaekoPlan is capable of running poomsae tournaments.

In order to get this running, you need to set it up before.

#### Step 1:

In the [basic tournament settings](#)<sup>[216]</sup>, select the poomsae types that you want to use:

- Sparring
- 
- 
- 
- Poomsae individual
- Poomsae pair (2 pers.)
- Poomsae Team (3 pers.)
- Freestyle Individual
- Freestyle Pair (2 pers.)
- Freestyle Team (5 pers.)
- Poomsae speedbreak
- Poomsae highbreak
- Poomsae freebreak

Since version 2.01 we also support Freestyle competition.

Currently, 9 poomsae types are available. Just select the types you want to use in your tournament.

#### Step 2:

Enter the age categories to be used in the [setup age categories](#)<sup>[136]</sup>.

Internet	Available age categories				Male		Female		Type	Internet cat.	Comp. type
	ID	Description	Abbr.	From	Upto	From	Upto				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1	Cadets	Cad	9	13	9	13	Sexe	Ind	Standard	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2	Junior	Jun	14	17	14	17	Sexe	Ind	Standard	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	3	Senior 1	SE1	18	30	18	30	Sexe	Ind	Standard	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4	Senior 2	SE2	31	99	31	99	Sexe	Ind	Standard	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5	Senior 2 (nonA)	SA2	31	40	31	40	Sexe	Ind	Standard	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6	Master	Mas	41	99	41	99	Sexe	Ind	Standard	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7	Pair Cadets	PCA	9	13	9	13	Comb.	Pair	Standard	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8	1st Pair	PA1	14	30	14	30	Comb.	Pair	Standard	

For each age category for pairs and teams you can select to have the pair or team consist of male/female (Comb.) or male/male (Sexe) of female/female (Sexe).

Make the correct selection as it also allows this to be entered on TPSS.

**Step 3:**

You will see an additional tab called 'Poomsae' in the [basic tournament settings](#)<sup>167</sup>, which enables you to select which types are joined together as groups.

The screenshot shows the 'Poomsae' settings tab. At the top, there are navigation tabs: Budoscore Scoreboard, ASL Scoreboard, Daedo Truescore, Tournament, Info organization, Poomsae (selected), Settings, Logo's, Prizes/points, TP55, and Adidas EBP Combat. The main area is divided into four columns: Category group 1, Category group 2, Category group 3, and Category group 4. Each column has a list of categories with checkboxes. In Category group 1, all categories are checked. In the other three groups, all categories are unchecked. Below the categories, there are several settings:

- No. of forms round 1: 1
- No. of forms round 2: 1
- No. of forms round 3: 2
- No. of forms extra round: 2
- Decimals: 2
- A straight final with no. of competitors upto: 8
- A second round with a no. of competitors from 9 upto: 20
- Two forms in all rounds (WTF rules): No
- Average length of a poomsee form: 2 min.
- Starttime: 10:00
- Accuracy score max: 4.0
- Presentation score max: 6.0
- Starting at .... competitors 50/50 speed: 90

All settings as entered here are overruling any settings from the Poomsae scoreboard system. So the no. of forms in a round, or the no. of competitors going through to the next round are compulsory details.

Poomsae individual, pair, team and Freestyle individual, pair and mixed team are depending on ages of competitors. Speed-, high and freebreak are age-independent and have only male and female sections.

Pair and teams can be combined sexe (male/female) or just male or female.

**Step 4:**

Enter your [competitors](#)<sup>167</sup> in the tournament and select the appropriate tournament types for them

Competitor Management

Competitorlist Name preview Additional Settings Exit Help What's This

Fields marked with a \* are obligatory Participates in:

**Team**

Team no. \* 141019 Listno 5 Select team  
 Team \* Team Oberoesterreich Poomse New  
 Country \* Austria Teamofficials  
 State Competitors

**Competitor**

Surname \* Kinzhofer ID no. 33  
 Initials  
 First name Lukas  
 Names in tournament Kinzhofer, Lukas  
 Nationality AUT ID no. nat.   
 GAL license Unknown  
 Birth date 29-06-2000 13 Define age category  
 Sexe (M/F)\* male  
 Dan/kup grade 4th Kup INTERNET SUBSCRIPTION

**Participates in:**

Sparring Poomsae Freestyle

**Individual**  
 B-Junior Male B  
 R1 R2 R3  
 0 0 0 0

**Pair**

**Synchron**

Participating for the team trophy  
 Participating for the selection trophy

**Poomsae**

Class poomsae \* B  
 Age category individual B-Junior (1996-1999)

Add  
 Restore  
 Save  
 Delete  
 Enter no.  
 Search name  
 Photo/memo  
 First  
 Previous  
 Next  
 Last  
 ID card  
 Check prize

**Step 5:**

Run the [category wizard](#)<sup>[140]</sup> for each type of the poomsae competition e.g. individual, pair, team and freestyle.

This wizard will create all necessary categories

**Step 6:**

Create a [court planning](#)<sup>[170]</sup> for the selected tournament types. The court planning will have all categories available to be planned.

**Step 7:**

Enter the [compulsary forms](#)<sup>[168]</sup> if drawn before the tournament. The tournament organization should provide the list.

Most of the time this is done for A-Class.

The other classes are free to choose from a selected range of poomsaes.

## 12.2 Competitor entry

Competitor entry for poomsae tournaments is the same as for sparring, except for the category selection. You will notice extra options on the screen.

Participates in:

Sparring Poomsae Freestyle E ▶

**Individual**

B-Junior Male B

R1 R2 R3

0 0 0 0

**Pair**

**Synchron**

To mark a competitor for competition, check the appropriate box for individual, pair or synchron team. The same applies on the Freestyle tab for individual, pair, or mixed team.

For each competitor you need to select the different types, in which he/she is competing. If an age category is required, a listbox will show up to select the correct age category:

Class poomsae \* B ▼

Age category individual B-Junior (1996-1999) ▼

Also provide the correct class.

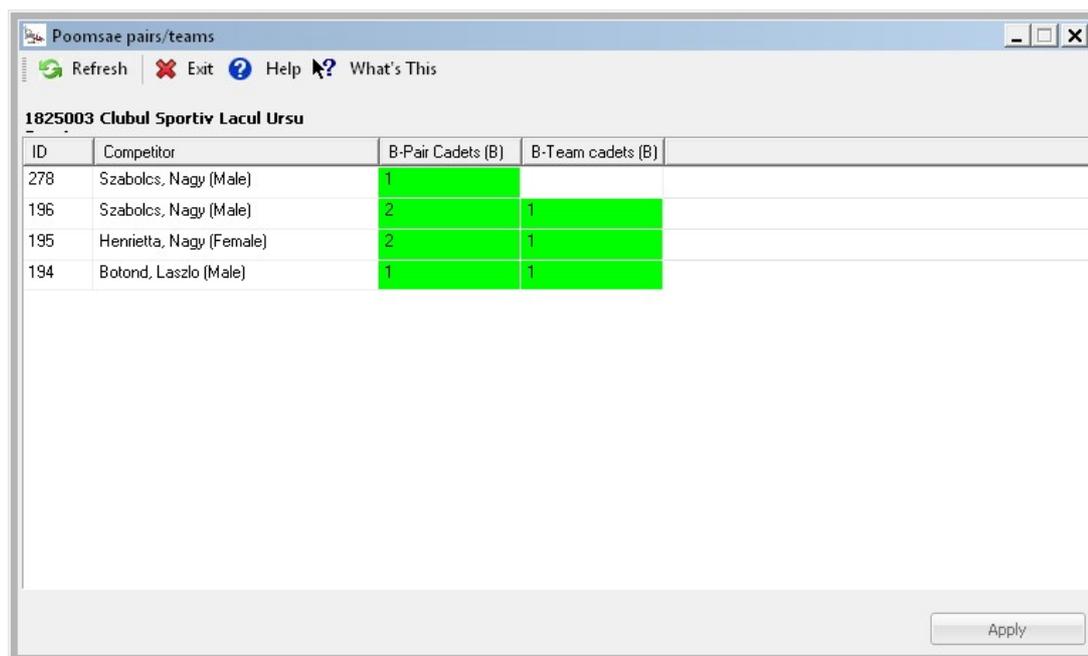
When saving competitor's details, a check is made if any age category has been entered. It's obligatory to enter all info before saving.

If a change needs to be made, just select/deselect the poomsae type, or change the age category. Any change will be made immediately into the system.

### 12.2.1 Creating pairs and teams

During entry of the competitors you should combine the necessary pairs and teams. To do so, click on **Pairs/Teams** in the competitor entry module, while entering competitors.

You will see the following screen:



ID	Competitor	B-Pair Cadets (B)	B-Team cadets (B)
278	Szabolcs, Nagy (Male)	1	
196	Szabolcs, Nagy (Male)	2	1
195	Henrietta, Nagy (Female)	2	1
194	Botond, Laszlo (Male)	1	1

The green cells can be filled. No. 278 for instance is only competing in B-Pair cadets and can only be combined with no. 194, 195 or 196.

If you have entered all necessary combinations, click on **Apply** to save the settings.

Please always check that the pairs and teams are correct.

So pairs should always have two competitors (male/female or same gender) and teams should have three competitors (same gender).

And check that the pairs have different team no's like above in B-Pair Cadets. Otherwise TaekoPlan can not separate the teams from each other.

### 12.3 Obligatory forms

For Poomsae individual, pair, synchron team obligatory forms are being drawn before tournament starts.

Normally this is only for A-Class, but sometimes it is also done for other classes also. TaekoPlan allows you to do so for all available classes in your tournament.

Age categories obligatory forms

Exit Help What's This

Select class: A

Apply Copy male --> female

Available age categories:		Male						Female			
ID	Description	1 / 1	2 / 1	Forms			2 / 1	3 / 1	3 / 2		
				3 / 1	3 / 2	1 / 1					
16	Cadets	5	6	8	7	5	6	8	7		
17	Juniors	10	11	7	4	10	11	7	4		
18	Under 30	13	11	12	9	13	11	12	9		
19	Under 40	12	7	11	9	12	7	11	9		
20	Under 50	9	8	15	12	9	8	15	12		
21	Under 60	14	15	12	9	14	15	12	9		
22	Over 60	9	10	15	16	9	10	15	16		
23	Pair Cadets	5	7	4	8	5	7	4	8		
24	Pair Juniors	4	7	10	8	4	7	10	8		
25	Pair under 30	8	13	7	6	8	13	7	6		
26	Pair over 30	15	13	8	14	15	13	8	14		
27	Team Junior	8	4	5	11	8	4	5	11		
28	Team under 30	8	10	7	6	8	10	7	6		
29	Team over 30	15	8	14	12	15	8	14	12		
		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		

For all rounds you need to select a form if applicable. This can be done for the classes separately. To assist you in this procedure, a help screen is also popping up showing you the poomsaes. Below is the list of 17 forms currently in use for WTF poomsae:



After entering the forms, click on **Apply**. The forms will automatically be updated for each competitor.

Only the regular individual, pair and teams have compulsory forms, for freestyle they are not provided.

You can enter the forms only for the male section. And then click on **Copy male --> female** to make the forms for female the same.

## 12.4 Court planning

You can create a court planning for the poomsae types. Select **Poomsae Planning/Automatic Planning** from the main menu.

You will see the screen as shown below:

Poomse category planning

Print planning Exit Help What's This

Poomsae categories: Free pair: PAF-A

Planning order

(0)	Court 1	Start	Court 2	Start	Court 3	Start
1	Team: TJA-M-A	10:00 (2)	Ind: MA2-M-A	10:00 (10)	Ind: CHB-F-B	10:00 (6)
2	Pair: PA2-A	10:05 (12)	Team: T1A-F-A	10:20 (2)	Ind: CHB-M-B	10:15 (16)
3	Ind: Jun-F-A	10:30 (50)	Ind: SE1-M-A	10:25 (62)	Ind: CAB-F-B	10:50 (28)
4	Ind: Cad-F-A	12:10 (33)	Ind: MA3-M-A	12:30 (6)	Ind: JUB-F-B	11:50 (10)
5	Ind: SE1-F-A	13:20 (51)	Ind: MA3-F-A	12:45 (2)	Team: T1B-B	12:10 (6)
6	Ind: Cad-M-A	15:05 (27)	Ind: SE2-M-A	12:50 (28)	Pair: PA3-A	12:25 (10)
7	Ind: SE2-F-A	16:00 (16)	Ind: Jun-M-A	13:50 (27)	Ind: CAB-M-B	12:45 (32)
8	Ind: MA1-F-A	16:35 (14)	Ind: MA2-F-A	14:45 (4)	Team: TCB-B	13:50 (12)
9	Team: T2A-F-A	17:05 (2)	Ind: MA1-M-A	14:55 (25)	Ind: JUB-M-B	14:15 (12)
10			Free ind: JUF-F	15:45 (6)	Pair: P1B-B	14:40 (10)
11			Free ind: JUF-F	16:00 (6)	Pair: PCB-B	15:00 (29)
12			Free ind: SEF-F	16:15 (4)	Pair: PAC-A	16:00 (10)
13			Free ind: SEF-F	16:25 (2)	Ind: S2B-F-B	16:20 (14)
14			Team: T2A-M-A	16:30 (8)	Ind: S2B-M-B	16:50 (8)
15					Ind: S1B-M-B	17:10 (8)
16					Ind: S1B-F-B	17:30 (16)
17					Team: TJA-F-A	18:05 (6)
18					Pair: PA1-A	18:20 (27)
19					Team: T1A-M-A	19:15 (4)
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
Endtime		17:10		16:50		19:25

Age categories for specific courts

Category

Preference courts

Planning settings

Create planning Break times

Clear planning Recalculate time

Add row

Starttime 10:00

Class

Plan categories without finals (finals not shown)

Plan only finals

Show time on print-out

Apply

All available categories are shown. A default planning has been made with expected starting times for each category. This list can also be printed from the print menu.

 **Court Planning Poomsae**  
**6th Hungarian Open Poomsae Championship**

Court **2** Date **28-09-2013**

	Starttime	Tournament type	Category	No. competitors
1.		Individual	Ind: A-Master 2 Male A	5
2.		Synchron team	Team: A-Team 1 Female A	1
3.		Individual	Ind: A-Senior 1 Male A	30
4.		Individual	Ind: A-Master 3 Male A	3
5.		Individual	Ind: A-Master 3 Female A	1
6.		Individual	Ind: A-Senior 2 Male A	12
7.		Individual	Ind: A-Junior Male A	11
8.		Individual	Ind: A-Master 2 Female A	2
9.		Individual	Ind: A-Master 1 Male A	9
10.		Freestyle ind.	Free Ind: Free Junior Female A	3
11.		Freestyle ind.	Free Ind: Free Junior Male A	3
12.		Freestyle ind.	Free Ind: Free Senior Female A	2
13.		Freestyle ind.	Free Ind: Free Senior Male A	1
14.		Synchron team	Team: A-Team 2 Male A	4

 Page 3 of 4 18-10-2013 / 15:10 SenSoft Automation  
TaekoPlan 2.01.0036 (c) 2002-2013 SenSoft Automation Alphen aan den Rijn, Netherlands (www.taekoplan.nl)

You can select to do specific categories on specific courts. Just select the category and assign one or more courts.

Age categories for specific courts

Category  
A-Junior

Preference courts  
1 -- --

--

Create new court division

You can overrule the default planning by opening the **Planning order** box and selecting an order type. Click on **default courtplanning** to update your planning table.

On no. of competitors, largest categories first  
 On no. of competitors per poomsae type, largest first  
 On no. of competitors, smallest categories first  
 On no. of competitors per poomsae type, smallest first  
 On poomsae type, categories random, individual first  
 On poomsae type, categories random, individual last

You can choose to do the largest categories first and moving to the smallest ones in the end, or just the other way around.

## 12.5 Process results

When the tournament is running, you have to enter the results for each category.

After clicking on **Active tournament/Process results** you will see the following screen:

results

Move competitors across rounds Reset Refresh Exit Help What's This Category: Junior Female C Ronde: 3

No. of competitors/teams for this round in the category is 5 No. of jury members: 3 5 7

		Country	Fig.	Type	Jury1	Jury2	Jury3	Jury4	Jury5	Score	ScoreM...	+/-	Total	Average	Avg. Acc.	Avg. Pt...	Ranking
144	Beck, Hannah	TAEKWONDO MUSTANG	AUT	Acc	1.8	0.8	2.9	2.7	2.7	10.9	7.2						
				Pres	2.4	1.8	2.1	3	2.9	12.2	7.4		48.00	5.00	2.51	2.48	1
145	Guerero, Lorena	TAEKWONDO RIEHEN	SUI	Acc	1.8	0.4	0.9	1.3	1.9	6.9	4.6						
				Pres	2.1	1.6	1.8	2.3	2.4	10.2	6.2		29.10	2.96	1.10	1.89	5
146	Grabher, Chiara	TAEKWONDO MUSTANG	AUT	Acc	2.3	1.9	2.9	2.6	2.5	12.2	7.4						
				Pres	2.4	2	1.9	2.9	2.9	12	7.2		47.90	4.79	2.47	2.31	2
147	Von Rickenbach, Leonie	TAEKWONDO ERIEBUCH	SUI	Acc	1.7	2.4	1.7	2.1	2.2	10.1	6						
				Pres	1.9	2.2	1.9	2.4	2.6	11	6.5		40.40	4.04	1.90	2.13	3
148	Riessegger, Jamin	TAEKWONDO ERIEBUCH	SUI	Acc	1.3	1.8	0.8	1.9	2	7.8	5						
				Pres	1.8	1.9	1.6	2.2	2.2	9.7	5.9		37.90	3.92	1.87	2.05	4

Save round scores

Select the category by clicking the **Category** box. The competitors for that category will be shown on the screen.

Depending on the no. of competitors, TaekoPlan has created either 1st, 2nd or 3rd rounds. The example shows a category with only 5 competitors, which means a straight final (3rd round).

The **Fig** column shows the selected form for the competitor for this round.

The **Type** column has the following abbreviations:

- Acc: Technique 1st form
- Pres: Presentation 1st form
- Acc2: Technique second form
- Pres2: Presentation second form

You can select the no. of jury members to be either 3,5 or 7. The no. of judge columns will be adapted for this amount.

For creating the overall score the lowest and highest scores overall are scratched. They will be remembered in case of equal scores in the end. The total score is automatically calculated. In case of three judges, all scores are taken into account.

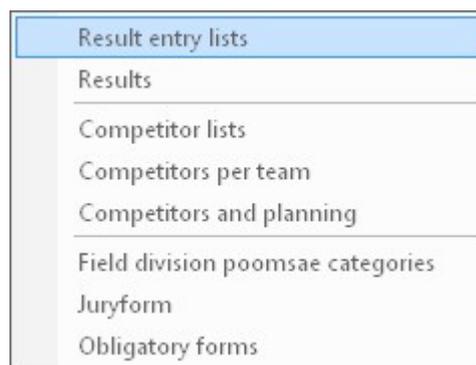
After entering all scores, just click on **Save round scores**. The ranking will be made and if you are in the 1st or 2nd round, the next round will automatically be created with the no. of competitors allowed for that round.

The latest WTF rules apply for calculating the no. of competitors going through to the next round.

**This result entry screen is only for the regular cut-off system.**

## 12.6 Print options

Under **Active tournament/Print/Lists/Poomsae lists** a number of lists are available for printing:



**Result entry lists:**



## Poomsae Individual

6th Hungarian Open Poomsae Championship

## Court: 2 (cat. 6)

Category Ind: A-Senior 2 Male A

Competitors 12

Class A

2

Ranking	ID	Name	Team	Cnty	Form	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Round total	Penalty	Averages
1	98	Nedergaard, Kim	Skive Taekwondo Klub - Denmark	DEN	6 T										Total
					P								Pres.		
					T								Techn.		
					P								Overall		
3	224	Hiczer, Gabriel	Slovak Taekwondo Association	SVK	6 T									Total	
					P								Pres.		
					T								Techn.		
					P								Overall		
4	272	Sau, Chan	Loughton Uta Taekwondo	GBR	6 T									Total	
					P								Pres.		
					T								Techn.		
					P								Overall		
2	212	Kuruca, Branislav	National Team Serbia	SRB	6 T									Total	
					P								Pres.		
					T								Techn.		
					P								Overall		
9	248	Demir, Minnet	Turkish National Team	TUR	6 T									Total	
					P								Pres.		
					T								Techn.		
					P								Overall		



Page 1 of 5 18-10-2013 / 15:15

SenSoft Automation

TaekoPlan 2.01.0036 (c) 2002-2013 SenSoft Automation Alphen aan den Rijn, Netherlands (www.taekoplan.nl)

Juryforms:

**Jury Form** Olympic Masters Cup 2007 ( POOMSAE )

Court

Category	Sub-Category	Score Allocation						Score
Accuracy 50%	Accuracy in basic movement	5.0 - ( f + X) = deduct 0.1(f) / -0.5 (X)						
	Accuracy in individual movement of the Poomsae							
		Perfect	Excellent	Very good	Good	Poor	Very poor	
Mastery 30%	Volume of the movement	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	
	Balance	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	
	Power and Speed	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	
Presentation 20%	Coordination of rhythm & tempo and Softness & Power	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	
	Expression of Ki (Energetic expression)	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	
		5.0 - left with call =						
(Accuracy) + (Mastery and Presentation) = Total Score								

Jury number \_\_\_\_\_ Round  1  2  3  4

Jury name \_\_\_\_\_ Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Taekwon / SenSoft Automation - Netherlands

Court division:

 **Court Planning Poomsae**  
**6th Hungarian Open Poomsae Championship**

Court **2** Date **28-09-2013**

Starttime	Tournament type	Category	No. competitors
1.	Individual	Ind: A-Master 2 Male A	5
2.	Synchron team	Team: A-Team 1 Female A	1
3.	Individual	Ind: A-Senior 1 Male A	30
4.	Individual	Ind: A-Master 3 Male A	3
5.	Individual	Ind: A-Master 3 Female A	1
6.	Individual	Ind: A-Senior 2 Male A	12
7.	Individual	Ind: A-Junior Male A	11
8.	Individual	Ind: A-Master 2 Female A	2
9.	Individual	Ind: A-Master 1 Male A	9
10.	Freestyle ind.	Free Ind: Free Junior Female A	3
11.	Freestyle ind.	Free Ind: Free Junior Male A	3
12.	Freestyle ind.	Free Ind: Free Senior Female A	2
13.	Freestyle ind.	Free Ind: Free Senior Male A	1
14.	Synchron team	Team: A-Team 2 Male A	4

 Page 3 of 4 18-10-2013 / 15:10 SenSoft Automation  
 TaekoPlan 2.01.0036 (c) 2002-2013 SenSoft Automation Alphen aan den Rijn, Netherlands (www.taekoplan.nl)

**Competitors per team:**


**Competitors and poomsae participation**
**6th Hungarian Open Poomsae Championship**

<b>1 Kumgang Stockerau</b>						
No.	Available	ID no.	Name	MF	Dangrade	Class
1	<input type="checkbox"/>	1	<b>Gnant, Marcel</b>	M	7th Kup	<b>B</b>
			<b>Ind: B-Cadets Male B</b>	(0/0/0/0/0)		Competes freestyle individual
						Competes freestyle pair
						Competes freestyle mixed team
						Competes speed
					Competes high	Competes free
2	<input type="checkbox"/>	2	<b>Gruber, Claudia</b>	F	1st Kup	<b>A</b>
						Competes freestyle individual
			<b>Pair: A-Pair 1 A</b>	(6/0/13/0/8/12)	<b>(1)</b>	Competes freestyle pair
						Competes freestyle mixed team
						Competes speed
					Competes high	Competes free
3	<input type="checkbox"/>	3	<b>Koelbl, Elisabeth</b>	F	7th Kup	<b>B</b>
			<b>Ind: B-Senior 1 Female B</b>	(0/0/0/0/0)		Competes freestyle individual
						Competes freestyle pair
						Competes freestyle mixed team
						Competes speed
					Competes high	Competes free
4	<input type="checkbox"/>	4	<b>Koller, Fabian</b>	M	7th Kup	<b>B</b>
			<b>Ind: B-Children Male B</b>	(0/0/0/0/0)		Competes freestyle individual
						Competes freestyle pair
						Competes freestyle mixed team
						Competes speed
					Competes high	Competes free

**Competitor lists:**

Competitors per category			
6th Hungarian Open Poomsae Championship			
Poomsae Individual			
Category <b>Ind: A-Senior 2 Male A</b>			Round <b>2</b>
Competitors <b>12</b>			
IDno.	Name	Team	
1	98 Nedergaard, Kim	Skive Taekwondo Klub - Denmark	<b>A</b>
	1st round	Tae Baek	
	2nd round	Yul-Jaeg	
2	224 Hiczer, Gabriel	Slovak Taekwondo Association	<b>A</b>
	1st round	Tae Baek	
	2nd round	Yul-Jaeg	
3	272 Sau, Chan	Loughton Uta Taekwondo	<b>A</b>
	1st round	Tae Baek	
	2nd round	Yul-Jaeg	
4	212 Kuruca, Branislav	National Team Serbia	<b>A</b>
	1st round	Tae Baek	
	2nd round	Yul-Jaeg	
5	248 Demir, Minnet	Turkish National Team	<b>A</b>
	1st round	Tae Baek	
	2nd round	Yul-Jaeg	

Results:

Rank		ID	Name	Crty	Averag	Pres.	Techn.
<b>A</b>	1	98	Nedergaard, Kim Skive Taekwondo Klub - Denmark	DEN	6,20	3,40	2,80
<b>A</b>	2	212	Kuruca, Branislav National Team Serbia	SRB	6,13	3,33	2,80
<b>A</b>	3	224	Hiczer, Gabriel Slovak Taekwondo Association	SVK	6,10	3,33	2,77
<b>A</b>	4	272	Sau, Chan Loughton Uta Taekwondo	GBR	6,10	3,30	2,80
<b>A</b>	5	14	Kim1, Jae-Hyong Tangun Tulln	AUT	6,06	3,33	2,73
<b>A</b>	6	47	Staudinger, Peter TWS Innsbruck	AUT	5,97	3,30	2,67
<b>A</b>	7	67	Havlicek, Ondrej Czech National Team	CZE	5,94	3,27	2,67
<b>A</b>	8	214	Manojlovic, Lazar National Team Serbia	SRB	5,76	3,23	2,53
<b>A</b>	9	248	Demir, Mnnet Turkish National Team	TUR	5,03	2,83	2,20
<b>A</b>	10	251	Yesilbas, Ihsan Turkish National Team	TUR	4,90	2,83	2,07
<b>A</b>	11	245	Bulbul, Serkan Turkish National Team	TUR	4,50	2,60	1,90
<b>A</b>	12	252	Yildirim, Ramis Turkish National Team	TUR	4,14	2,47	1,67

Result lists:

**Poomsae Individual**  
6th Hungarian Open Poomsae Championship

**Court: 2 (cat. 6)**

Category **Ind: A-Senior 2 Male A** **2**  
Competitors **12**  
Class **A**

Ranking	ID	Name	Team	Cnty	Form	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Round total	Penalty	Averages
<b>1</b>	98	Nedergaard, Kim	Skive Taekwondo Klub - Denmark	DEN	6 T	2,8	2,2	3,0	2,7	2,9	0,0	0,0	13,6	0,0	<b>Total</b> 6,20
					P	3,4	3,5	3,4	3,4	3,4	0,0	0,0	17,1	<b>Pres.</b> 3,40	
					T									<b>Techn.</b> 2,80	
					P									<b>Overall</b> 30,70	
<b>A</b>															
<b>2</b>	212	Kuruca, Branislav	National Team Serbia	SRB	6 T	2,8	2,7	3,0	2,8	2,8	0,0	0,0	14,1	0,0	<b>Total</b> 6,13
					P	3,2	3,7	3,1	3,5	3,3	0,0	0,0	16,8	<b>Pres.</b> 3,33	
					T									<b>Techn.</b> 2,80	
					P									<b>Overall</b> 30,90	
<b>A</b>															
<b>3</b>	224	Hiczer, Gabriel	Slovak Taekwondo Association	SVK	6 T	2,9	2,7	2,8	2,8	2,7	0,0	0,0	13,9	0,0	<b>Total</b> 6,10
					P	3,4	3,6	3,0	3,4	3,2	0,0	0,0	16,6	<b>Pres.</b> 3,33	
					T									<b>Techn.</b> 2,77	
					P									<b>Overall</b> 30,50	
<b>A</b>															
<b>4</b>	272	Sau, Chan	Loughton Uta Taekwondo	GBR	6 T	3,2	2,4	3,1	2,6	2,7	0,0	0,0	14,0	0,0	<b>Total</b> 6,10
					P	3,7	3,4	3,1	3,3	3,2	0,0	0,0	16,7	<b>Pres.</b> 3,30	
					T									<b>Techn.</b> 2,80	
					P									<b>Overall</b> 30,70	
<b>A</b>															
<b>5</b>	14	Kim1, Jae-Hyong	Tangun Tulln	AUT	6 T	2,9	2,3	3,0	2,7	2,6	0,0	0,0	13,5	0,0	<b>Total</b> 6,06
					P	3,6	3,3	3,2	3,4	3,3	0,0	0,0	16,8	<b>Pres.</b> 3,33	
					T									<b>Techn.</b> 2,73	
					P									<b>Overall</b> 30,30	
<b>A</b>															

Page 1 of 5 18-10-2013 / 15:19 SenSoft Automation

TaekoPlan 2.01.0036 (c) 2002-2013 SenSoft Automation Alphen aan den Rijn, Netherlands (www.taekoplan.nl)

## Competitors and planning:

**Individual planning Poomsae**  
6th Hungarian Open Poomsae Championship

**1 Kungang Stockerau**

IDno.	Name	M/F	Class	Category	Court	Cat.	Rnd	Start
Date:								
1	Gnant, Marcel	M	B	Ind: B-Cadets Male	3	7	2	3
2	Gruber, Claudia	F	A	Pair: A-Pair 1 A	3	18	2	3
3	Koelbl, Elisabeth	F	B	Ind: B-Senior 1	3	16	3	2
4	Koller, Fabian	M	B	Ind: B-Children Male	3	2	3	2
5	Mattes, David	M	A	Ind: A-Senior 1 Male	2	3	1	24
6	Reinsperger, Gerhard	M	B	Ind: B-Senior 2 Male	3	14	3	1
7	Reinsperger, Nina	F	B	Ind: B-Junior Female	3	4	3	2

## Compulsary forms:

 <b>Poomsae obligatory forms</b> <b>6th Hungarian Open Poomsae Championship</b>						
A						
<b>Individual</b>	Round 1		Round 2		Round 3	
Age category	Form 1	Form 2	Form 1	Form 2	Form 1	Form 2
A-Cadets	Sa-Jang		Chil-Jang		Koryo	Pal-Jang
A-Junior	TaeBaek		Sa-Jang		Chil-Jang	Keumgang
A-Senior 1	Keumgang		Pyong won		Pal-Jang	Yuk-Jang
A-Senior 2	TaeBaek		Yuk-Jang		Sipjin	Koryo
A-Master 1	Pal-Jang		Chong kwon		Sipjin	Keumgang
A-Master 2	Koryo		TaeBaek		Jitae	Keumgang
A-Master 3	TaeBaek		Chong kwon		Sipjin	Hansoo
B-Children						
B-Cadets						
B-Junior						
B-Senior 1						
B-Senior 2						
<b>Individual</b>	Round 1		Round 2		Round 3	
Age category	Form 1	Form 2	Form 1	Form 2	Form 1	Form 2
A-Pair Cadets	Koryo		Chil-Jang		Oh-Jang	Pal-Jang
A-Pair Junior	Yuk-Jang		Chil-Jang		Oh-Jang	Pal-Jang
A-Pair 1	Yuk-Jang		Sipjin		Pal-Jang	Pyong won
A-Pair 2	Sipjin		Koryo		Keumgang	Chong kwon
B-Pair Cadets						
B-Pair 1						
<b>Individual</b>	Round 1		Round 2		Round 3	
Age category	Form 1	Form 2	Form 1	Form 2	Form 1	Form 2
A-Team Junior	Koryo		Pal-Jang		Oh-Jang	TaeBaek
A-Team 1	Chil-Jang		Pyong won		Sipjin	Yuk-Jang
A-Team 2	Keumgang		Sipjin		Jitae	Chong kwon
B-Team cadets						
B-Team 1						
<b>Individual</b>	Round 1		Round 2		Round 3	
Age category	Form 1	Form 2	Form 1	Form 2	Form 1	Form 2
Free Junior						
Free Senior						

Page 1 of 2 18-10-2013 / 15:22 SenSoft Automation

 TaekwondoPlan 2.01.0036 (c) 2002-2013 SenSoft Automation Alphen aan den Rijn, Netherlands (www.taekwondo.nl)

TaekoPlan 2017

Part

XIII

## 13 Team Tournament

Enter topic text here.

### 13.1 How to...

TaekoPlan has an option to create a team championship.

To do so, you have to set it up. The following article describes how to create one.

- In basic tournament settings, select Team Tournament as tournament type. This will setup TaekoPlan for your team championship.



In the setup weightclasses, set up maximum of 5 weightclasses. At the moment this is a fixed no. of weightclasses. Each team needs to have 5 competitors. European championships use the olympic weightclasses.

#### Enter competitors

Enter the teams and select as sexe either 'Team male' or 'Team female'. This will identify this entry as a team to compete.

Competitor Management

Competitorlist Name preview Competitor + Additional Exit Help What's This

Fields marked with a \* are obligatory Participates in:

Team no. \* 2310999 Listno 3 Select  
 Team \* National Team of Ukraine New  
 Country \* Ukraine teamleader  
 State competitor

Sparring

Add  
 Restore  
 Save  
 Delete  
 Enter  
 Search  
 Photo/mem  
 First  
 Previous  
 Next  
 Last

Last Name \* National Team Of Ukraine ID no. 21  
 Initials  
 First name  
 Names in National Team Of Ukraine  
 Nationality UKR  
 ID no. nat.

Category selection / Replace

Sexe (M/F)\* Team male Birth date 99-99-9999 0 Define age  
 Age category sparring  
 Weight in Kg.\* 0,00  
 Dangrade  
 Sparring  
 Class\* A  
 Weightclass Define weight class  
 Weight Ok  1st weigh  2nd weigh  Weigh  
 Weighed on - at

Marked category: a prize already picked up

ID  
 Check

Alphen aan den Rijn NL | 07 European Championships for Teams 2006 | 9/8/2008 3:11 PM | Barcodescanner attached

Just select the team and enter the name of the team (copy/paste) also in the **Lastname** court. You don't have to enter any additional information for a team.

Enter the competitors normal as male/female with the same Team ID as the main 'Team male/female'. This will identify them as team member.

**Competitor Management**

Competitorlist Name preview Competitor + Additional Exit Help What's This

Fields marked with a \* are obligatory Participates in:

Team no. \* 2310999 Listno 3 Select  
 Team \* National Team of Ukraine New  
 Country \* Ukraine teamleader  
 State competitor

Sparring

Add  
 Restore  
 Save  
 Delete  
 Enter  
 Search  
 Photo/mem  
 First  
 Previous  
 Next  
 Last

Last Name \* Mostipaka ID no. 22  
 Initials  
 First name Serhiy  
 Names in Mostipaka, Serhiy  
 Nationality UKR  
 ID no. nat.

Category selection / Replace

Sexe (M/F)\* male Birth date 99-99-9999 0 Define age  
 Age category sparring Seniores (18+)  
 Weight in Kg.\* 54,00  
 Dangrade  
 Sparring  
 Class\* A  
 Weightclass Senior -54 kg Define weight class  
 Weight Ok  1st weigh  2nd weigh  Weigh  
 Weighed on - at

Marked category: a prize already picked up

ID  
 Check

Alphen aan den Rijn NL | 07 European Championships for Teams 2006 | 9/8/2008 3:11 PM | Barcodescanner attached

### Run the wizard

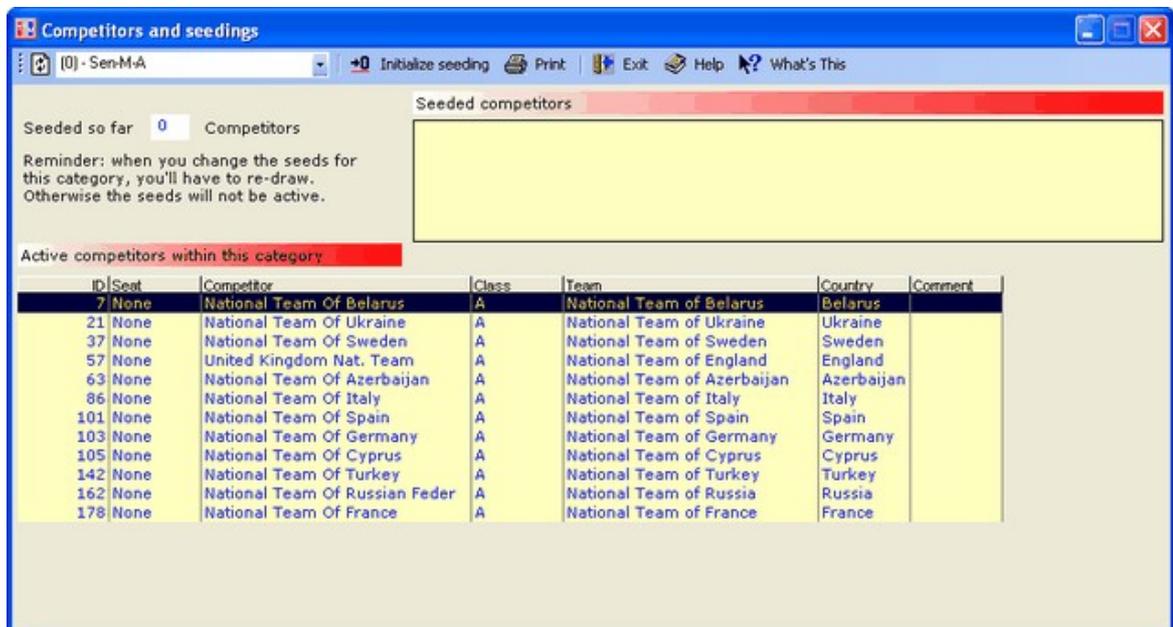
The wizard will only create entries for the teams. The individual competitors will not be selected.



This view shows you that there are 20 male teams and 12 female teams.

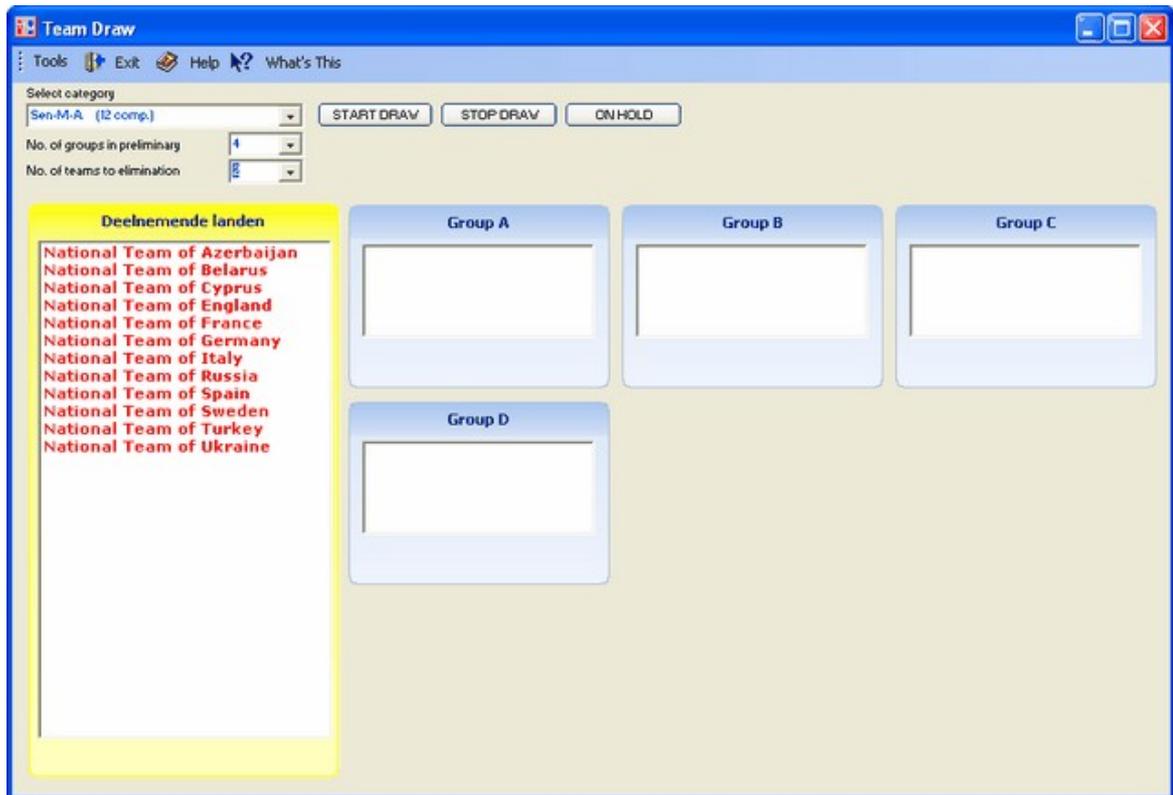
### Create seeded teams before the draw

If you want to seed any team, do this. In a knockout system, the seeds will be on the regular places in the schedule. In a poulesystem the first seeded country will be placed in group A, the second in group B and so on...



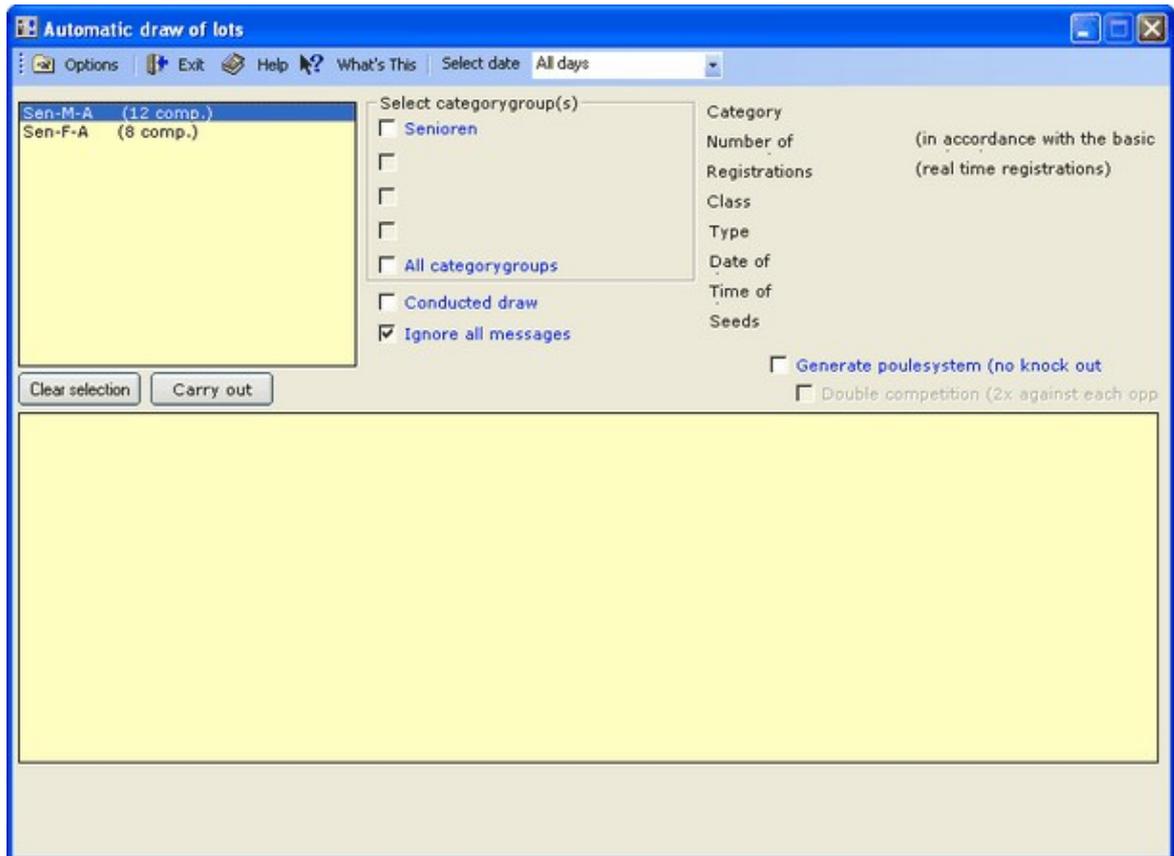
Draw of lots:

There are two options to do the draw. You can select the standard automatic draw (knockout) or use the advanced WTF draw to create a poulesystem with additional knockout system.



#### Create a draw of lots by running the 'WTF Team draw of lots' menu option

This is an automated draw which requires a couple of parameters. You have to setup the number of groups and the no. of teams going through to the knockout phase. You can select the no. of groups and the no. of teams per group to move to the elimination stage.



### Create a regular knockout draw of lots

The teams will be drawn normally. This is the standard procedure for the draw of lots.

### Individual competitors

Run the option 'Active tournament/competitors/Team competitors individual' and select the participating competitors for each country.



You can enter more than 5 competitors for each country and change them during the tournament. But only a maximum of 5 (1 for each weightclass) may be active. You can change competitors during the championship. The change will be reflected in the next match coming up for the team. You can print sheets to have the team manager enter the change.

**Fight planning**

Run the fight planning as normal.

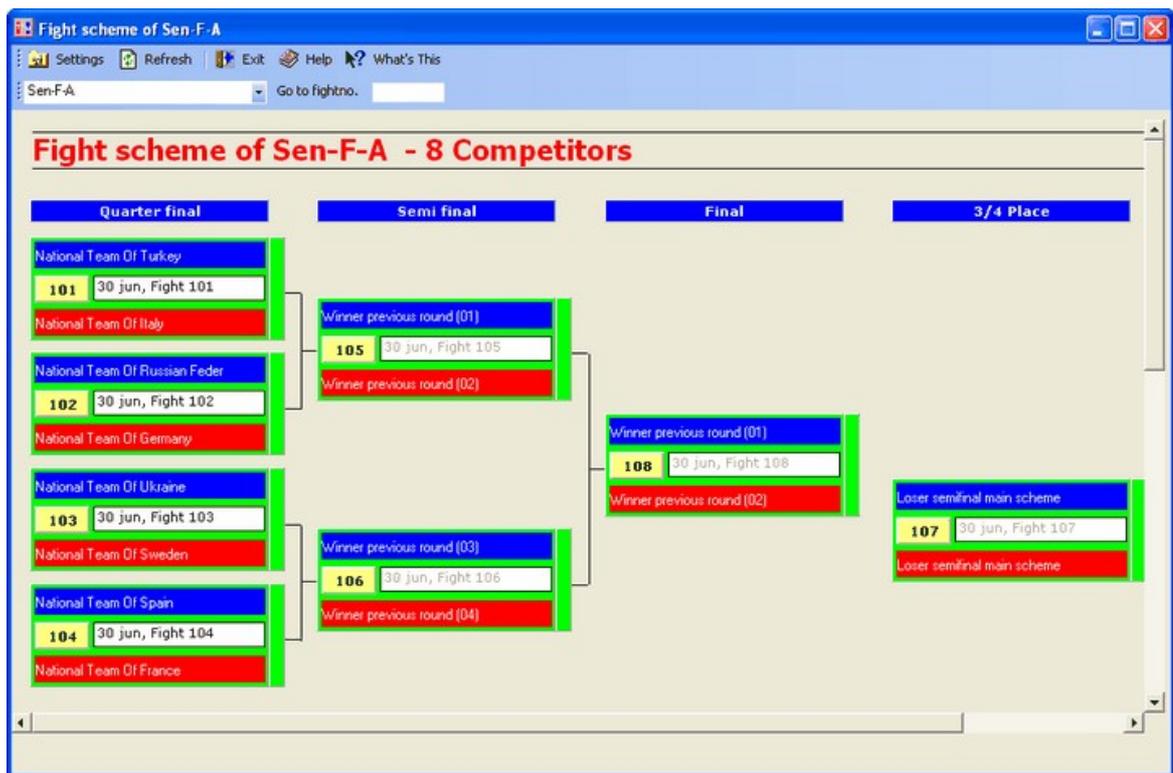
The major team match will have for instance fight no. 101. The 5 individual fights for the weightclasses will have no's 101.1, 101.2 etc. upto 101.5.

**Fight length**



Set the fight length in the basic tournament settings for a team fight to 5 times the time per fight (10 min.).

**Visualization**



The team fights are shown in the fight sheet on the screen. Right click on the fight and select 'individual fights' to see the fights belonging to the team fight. Here you can also enter results.

**Scoreboard**

Results from the scoreboard system will be automatically processed also for team championships. The fights .1, .2 etc will be visible on the scoreboard.

To do:

Change the no. of team fights and make it flexible to 1 upto 5 weightclasses.

TaekoPlan 2017

Part

XIV

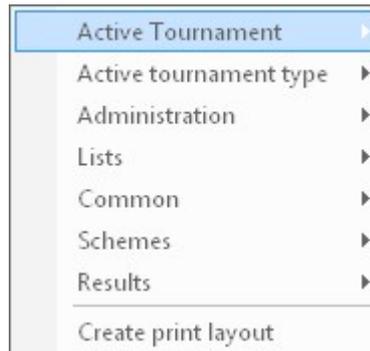
## 14 Print

### 14.1 Print options

In version 1 are all print options consolidated within one module. This simplifies the work and makes it easier for the user to find certain overviews and print them. The printing module has the following options to print overviews:

#### The main options

This provides the following print options:



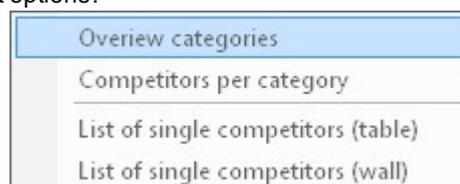
#### Active tournament

This provides the following print options:



#### Active tournament type

This provides the following print options:



### Administration

This provides the following print options:

Payrolls individual competitors
Non-payd payrolls
Overview payments per team
Overview individual payments
Tournament budget
Payment referees
Payment assistants

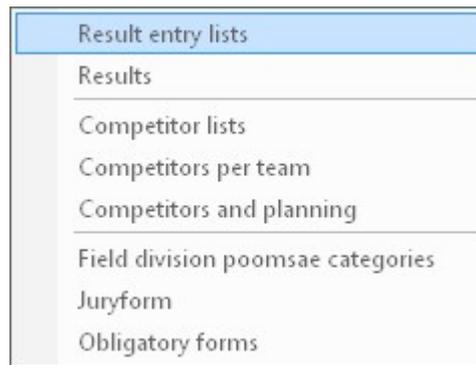
### Lists

This provides the following print options:

Weigh-in list
Seeding lists
Juryforms
Fightno's per team
Competitors per team
ID cards
Team officials/cards
Layout with own text-entry
Accreditation
Protest form
Team Labels
Mailing/certificates
Self made labels

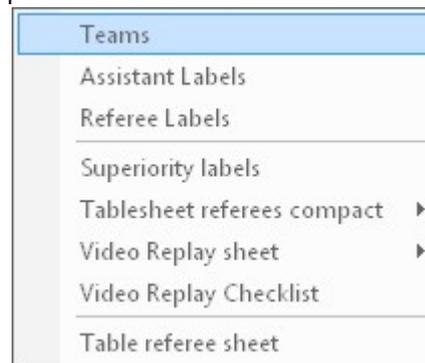
### Poomsae lists

This provides the following print options:



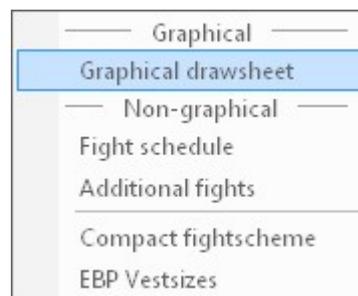
### Common

This provides the following print options:



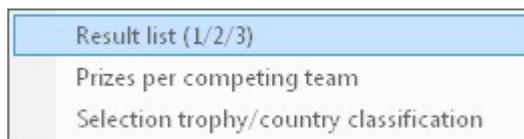
### Schedules

This provides the following print options:



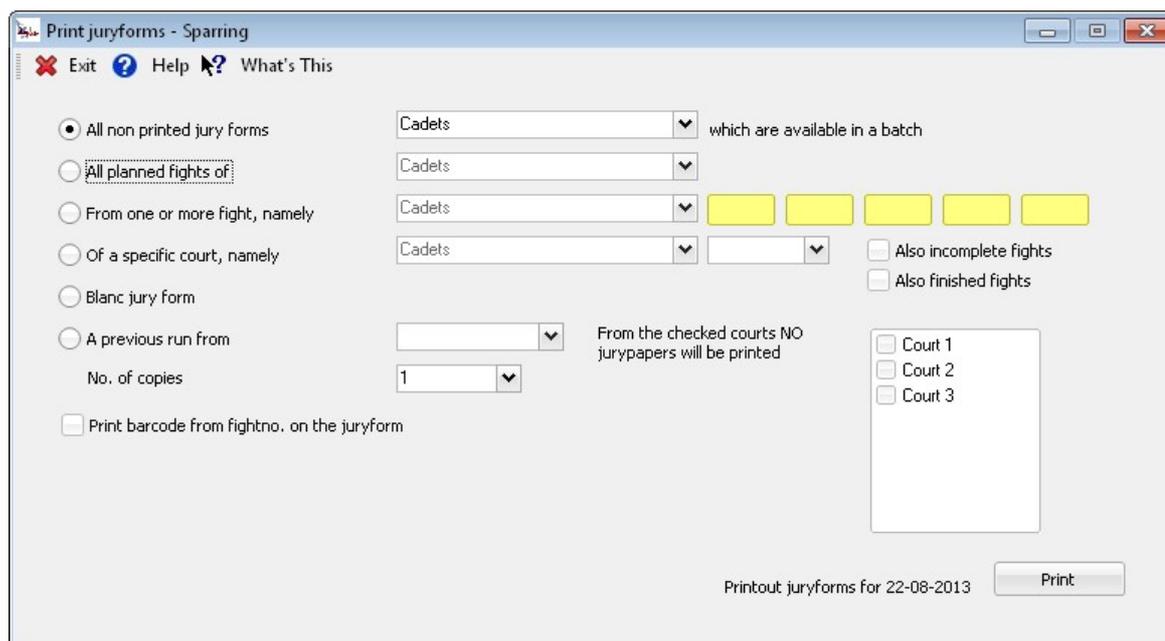
### Results

This provides the following print options:



## 14.2 Jury forms

One of the most important aspects of the tournament is the jury form. This must be printed for each fight. The jury form is printed from the screen:



You have multiple options for printing the jury form.

### **All non printed jury forms ...which are available in a batch**

Here you print all available jury forms until the next 'gap' in the numbering. By doing this, the numbering stays in sequence. There is then a sort of batch printed. One time that can be, for example, 3 and another time 7.

### **All planned fights**

Here you print all available jury forms, these are in order but there can be gaps in the numbering.

### **From one or more matches**

List here a maximum of five matches from which you want the forms printed.

### **Of a specific court**

Here you print all open standing jury forms from a specific court/ring in order of the fight number.

**Blanc jury form**

Here you print a blank jury form that you can fill in.

**A previous run from**

Select a time for the reprint of a run. Each printbatch has been time-stamped in order to be able to reproduce it.

**Print bar code from fight number on the jury form**

With this, you print a barcode that gives the number of the jury form. If you scan this in, you come directly to the correct fight schedule in order to submit the results.

The result looks like the following:



TA's paper

## Open Ilyo Kyorugi - 18de Beker van de Demervallei

CHONG V.R. Quota		<b>Elimination</b>				HONG V.R. Quota		
0		Vestsize 0 Hitlevel 15				0		
Court no. 2		Day no.		Date 06/10/2013		Match no. 201		
170 CHONG		252 HONG						
<b>BEL</b>		Khakimov, Adam		<b>NED</b>		Lakhpat, Yash		
		TAEKWONDO KRISS				TC Soekandar		
Weight Category		Debutanten Male C -28 (9 Comp.)						
Kyong-Go	Gam-Jeom	Deuk-Jeom	Round	Deuk-Jeom	Gam-Jeom	Kyong-Go		
			1					
			2					
			3					
			Total					
			4 Sudden Death					
			Total					
Knock Out <b>K.O.</b>	Ref. stopped <b>R.S.C.</b>	On points <b>PTF</b>	Points Gap <b>PTG</b>	Sudden Death <b>SDP</b>	Superiority <b>SUP</b>	Withdrawal <b>WDR</b>	Disqualified <b>DSQ</b>	Penalty <b>PUN</b>
		✔						
Judge 3		Judge 2		Judge 1		Referee		
NOC		NOC		NOC		NOC		
<b>Decision of Superiority</b>								
Judge 3		Judge 2		Judge 1		Referee		
CHONG	HONG	CHONG	HONG	CHONG	HONG	CHONG	HONG	

Reason	Chong Video	Replay	Quota	Superiority Result			Reason	Hong Video	Replay	Quota
1 Point	A/R	A/R	A/R	<b>CHONG</b>		<b>HONG</b>	1 Point	A/R	A/R	A/R
3 Points	A/R	A/R	A/R				3 Points	A/R	A/R	A/R
4 Points	A/R	A/R	A/R				4 Points	A/R	A/R	A/R
Kyong-go	A/R	A/R	A/R				Kyong-go	A/R	A/R	A/R
Gam-Jeom	A/R	A/R	A/R				Gam-Jeom	A/R	A/R	A/R
Reject by C.F.	YES						Reject by C.F.	YES		
			<b>Y</b>							<b>Y</b>
			<b>N</b>							<b>N</b>

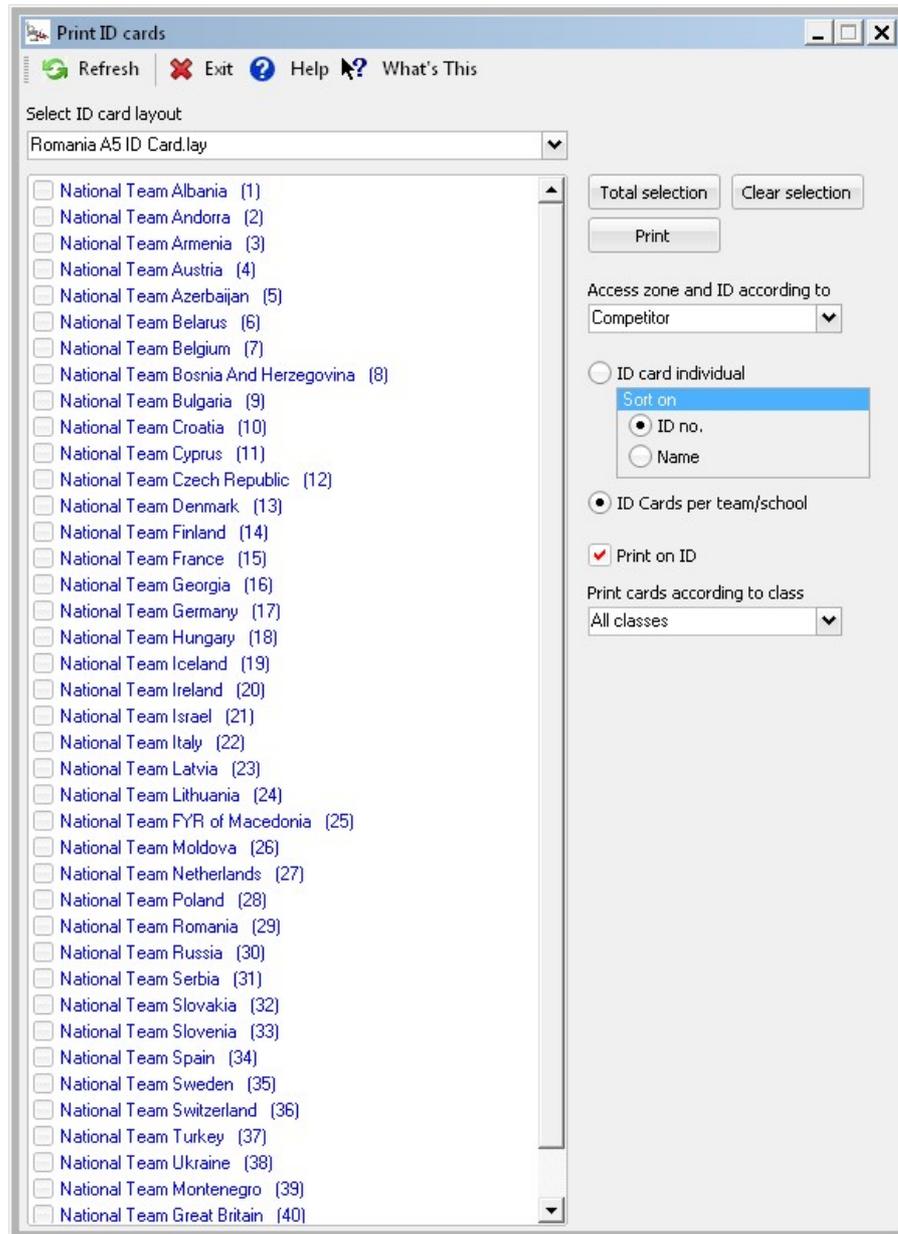
Technical assistant No.  NOC  Review jury No.  NOC

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Name \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Signature \_\_\_\_\_

## 14.3 ID cards

If you want to print a start card, you have a separate screen for a number of options:

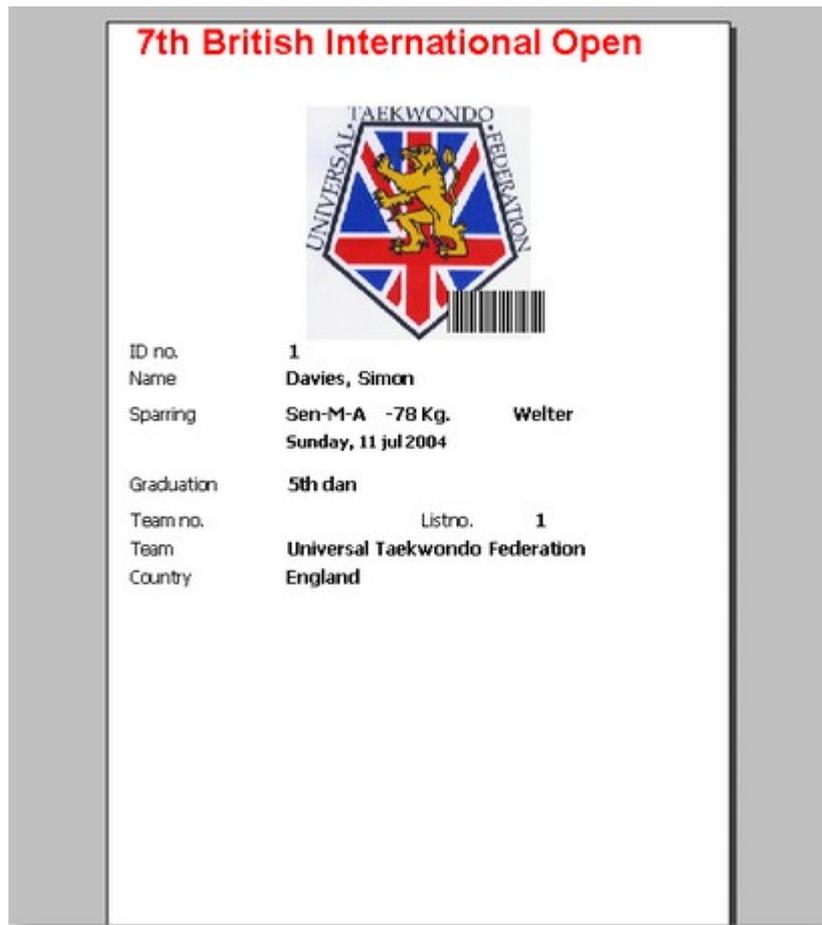


You can choose to print a start card for an individual competitor ( for this click **ID card individual**) or for the start cards for the competing team.

You then get the cards for all the competitors.

If you check the option **Print on ID**, the start cards are printed in order of the competitor's ID number. Otherwise, the printing order is always alphabetically.

You can also indicate if you want a barcode on the start card. If you have a barcode scanner, you can use this by scanning the barcode and directly going to the competitor's information.



On the start card, all the information is printed that is important for the identification of the competitor. The layout of the start card is designed for an A6 format (4 on one A4). You can choose to print another format by centering the margins of the start card.

## 14.4 Select competitors for output

For certain printing options, you can select competitors out of the complete tournament competitors file. This is done via the following screen:



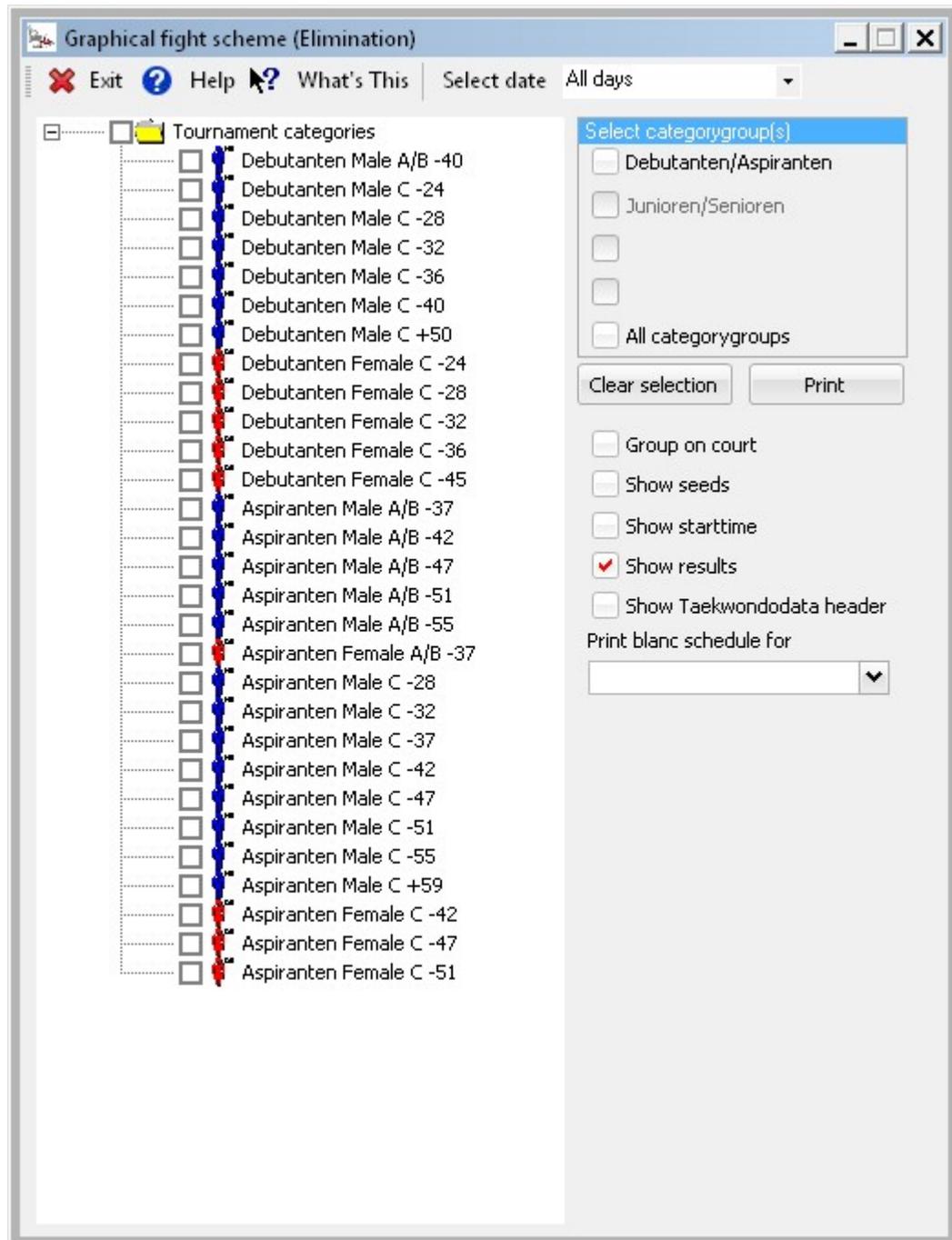
You can choose specific competitors by clicking on these, or by selecting all competitors with the key **Total selection**. With **Clear selection** you delete the selection.

If you move over the competitors, you see that by each competitor further information regarding name, address courts and so on.

This can be handy if you have more competitors with the same name.

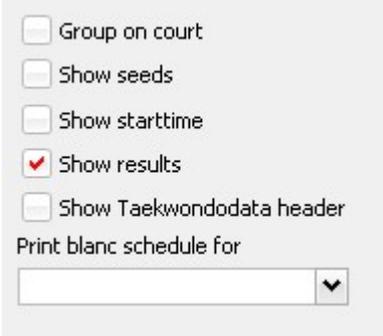
## 14.5 Print fight schemes

You can print the graphic tournament schedule with choice for a number of options:



Select the category (ies) that you want to print, or click on **All categories** for all categories at once. With **Clear selection** you delete the selected choice.

For printing of the graphic schedule, you have a number of extra options.



The screenshot shows a dialog box with the following options:

- Group on court
- Show seeds
- Show starttime
- Show results
- Show Taekwondodata header

Below these options is a label "Print blanc schedule for" followed by a text input field and a dropdown arrow.

#### **Group on court**

Here the schedules are printed by the order of the courts. If a category is split over different courts, the lowest court determines the order.

#### **Show seeds**

The numbers of the seeds are being shown on the graphical output when you select this option

#### **Show starttime**

This will add the starttime of a fight to the drawsheet

#### **Show results**

This will add the results to the drawsheet

#### **Show Taekwondodata header**

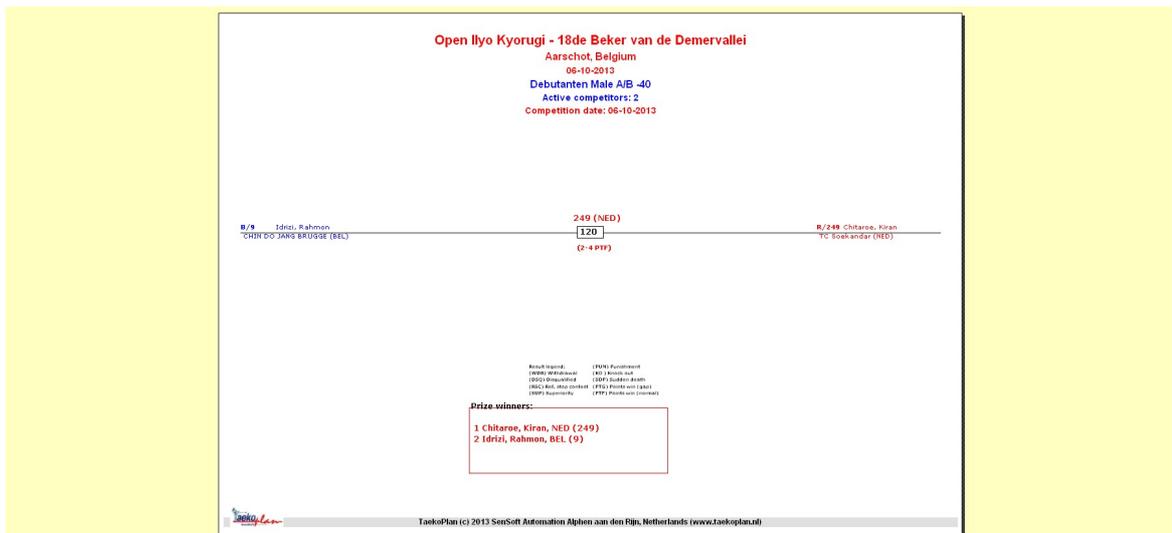
This will add the header stating that Taekwondodata provided the ranking.

#### **Print blanc schedule for**

With this, you can print a blank schedule. It is a complete sheet for 8, 16, 32 or 64 competitors in which the names can be filled in.

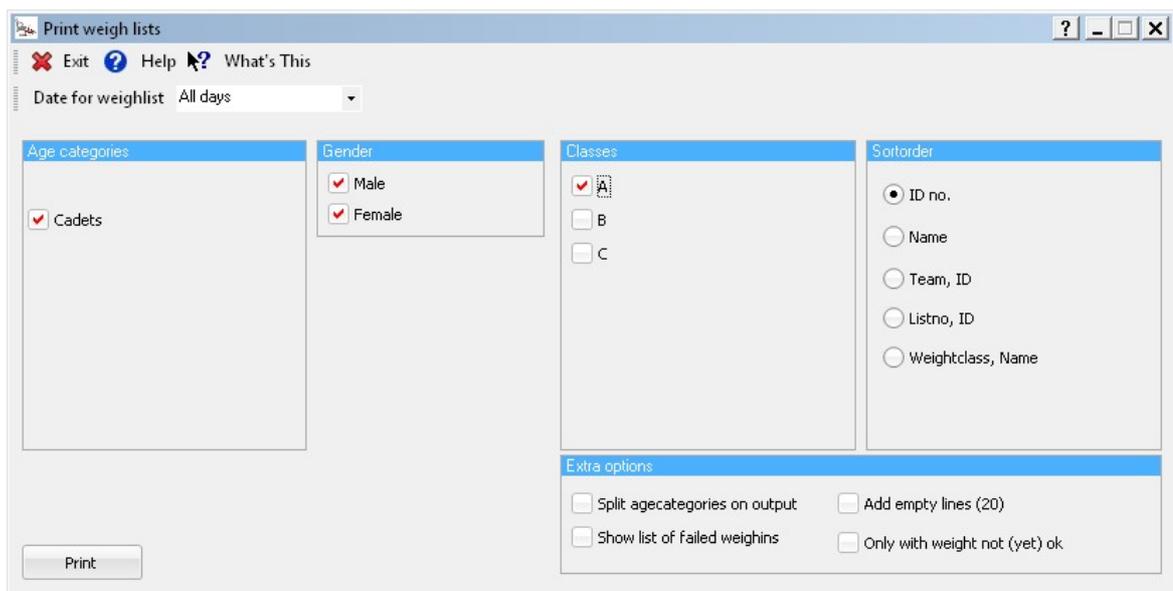
If the schedule is larger than what fits on an A4, the printing is split to more A4's. This is clearly mentioned on each sheet.

#### **Output:**



## 14.6 Weight list

The weight list can be printed a number of different ways. For this is a choice screen available.



You choose first the date for which weight list you want to print.

Then select the age-category group

You can split the weight list for the women and men.

After that, select the class if necessary.

Then choose the manner in which the weight list must be sorted. Either by ID of the competitors or by name. After this, choose **print**.

You get the following list:

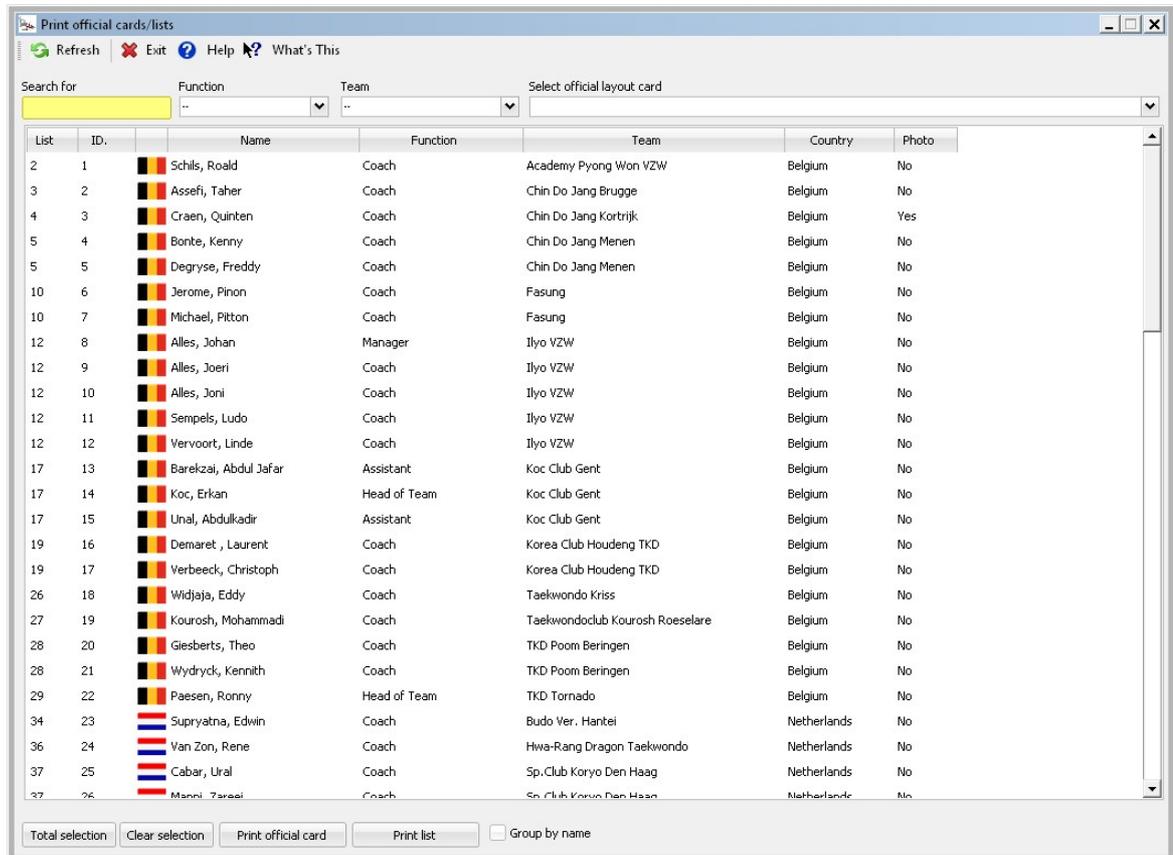

**Weighlist from All days**
**5th European Cadets Championships 2013**

<b>Male</b>							
ID no.	Name	Category	1st attempt	2nd attempt	Cont. signature	Ok	
1	<b>Dizdari, Donaldo</b> National Team Albania	Cadets Male A -57	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
2	<b>Gomez, Arnau</b> National Team Andorra	Cadets Male A -37	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
3	<b>Monteagudo, Fabrizio</b> National Team Andorra	Cadets Male A -45	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
4	<b>Perez, Kevin</b> National Team Andorra	Cadets Male A -41	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
5	<b>Aydinyan, Suren</b> National Team Armenia	Cadets Male A -41	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
6	<b>Badalyan, Arman</b> National Team Armenia	Cadets Male A -45	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
7	<b>Geghamyan, Gagik</b> National Team Armenia	Cadets Male A -61	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
8	<b>Grigoryan, Tigran</b> National Team Armenia	Cadets Male A -37	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
9	<b>Minasyan, Arman</b> National Team Armenia	Cadets Male A -33	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
10	<b>Movsisyanyan, Shahen</b> National Team Armenia	Cadets Male A -49	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
11	<b>Grunicke, Jan</b> National Team Austria	Cadets Male A -45	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
12	<b>Hatulan, Aaron</b> National Team Austria	Cadets Male A -49	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
15	<b>Roul, Christopher</b> National Team Austria	Cadets Male A -61	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
16	<b>Aliyev, Aliaskar</b> National Team Azerbaijan	Cadets Male A -61	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
17	<b>Asgarli, Nijat</b> National Team Azerbaijan	Cadets Male A -57	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
19	<b>Fatallyev, Nurlan</b> National Team Azerbaijan	Cadets Male A -53	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
21	<b>Hasanov, Bakhtiyar</b> National Team Azerbaijan	Cadets Male A -49	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
22	<b>Huseynov, Mirali</b> National Team Azerbaijan	Cadets Male A -65	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
23	<b>Isazade, Ali</b> National Team Azerbaijan	Cadets Male A -37	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	

On here you can fill in the weight results. These can be processed later within TaekoPlan.

## 14.7 Coach cards

This module makes it possible to print the accreditations for the team officials.



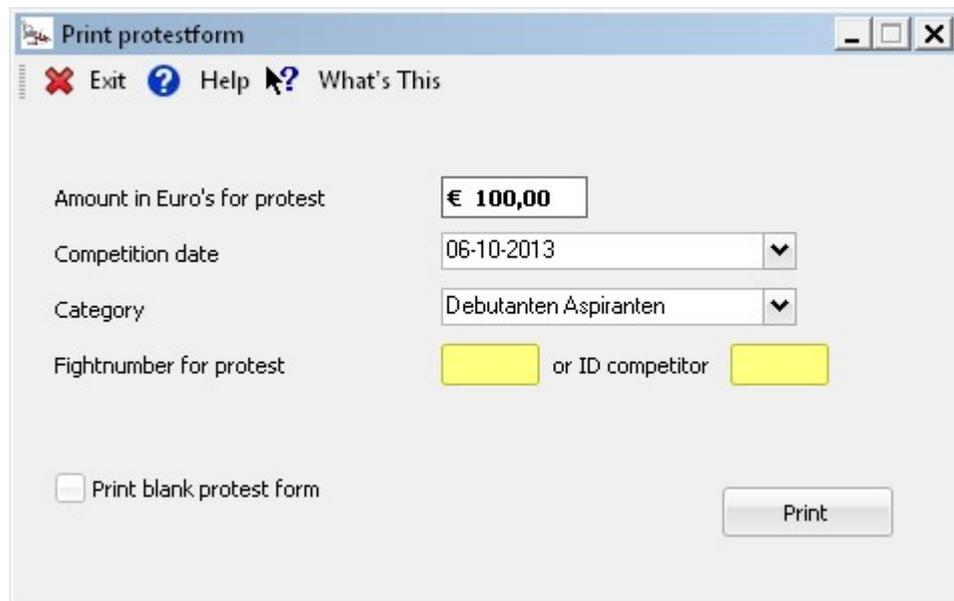
Select the officials individually or select all of them at once. Click on the print official card to actually print them. First you will see a preview.

Before you can print, you have to select an **official layout card**.

You can narrow the selection shown, by using either the **Search for** entry box, or select a function and/or team.

## 14.8 Protest forms

You can print a protest form from TaekoPlan. For this you have the following screen:



Fill in an amount, that is charged for a protest. Next choose the fight date and the category (group). After that you can choose to fill in a fight number of the ID of the competitor. If you choose for the fight number, you must then select a competitor.

192 / Vanderbeke, Alexandra
227 / Ghaforkhan, Sheraisha

If you select the ID of a competitor, then the matches are given in which the competitor has to compete or has competed.

211
-----

Select the correct fight number. If you click on print, you see a protest form that you can print.

## Open Ilyo Kyorugi - 18de Beker van de

### OFFICIAL PROTEST FORM

#### Conditions of protest

1. The protest will be judged by the official board of arbitration according to the official WTF I. The resolution made by the board of arbitration will be final and no further means of appeal can be applied.
2. The protest fee is the amount of € 100,00 to be paid directly. In case the protest is awarded, this fee will be paid back.
3. The application of the protest will be made by only one delegate on behalf of the competitor or by competitor himself.

#### Information about the one who makes the protest

1. Coach		Signature	
2. Team/club	<b>Toksuri</b>		
3. Name competitor	<b>Vanderbeke, Alexandra</b>	Colour	<b>Blue</b>
Startnumber	<b>192</b>	Country	<b>BEL</b>
Weight Class	<b>Asp-F-C -47</b>		
4. Competition number	<b>102</b>	Score	<b>04-01 (PTF)</b>
Competition area	<b>1</b>		
ID no. opponent	<b>227 Ghaforkhan, Sheraisha (NED)</b>		

#### The protest

1. What is the protest (short description and based on which article of the Competition Rules)

---



---



---



---

2. What is demanded

---



---



---



---

Conclusions Arbitrary Board:	Date:	Name and signature chairman Board of Arbitration
<input type="checkbox"/> Protest accepted		
<input type="checkbox"/> Protest not accepted		

---



---



---

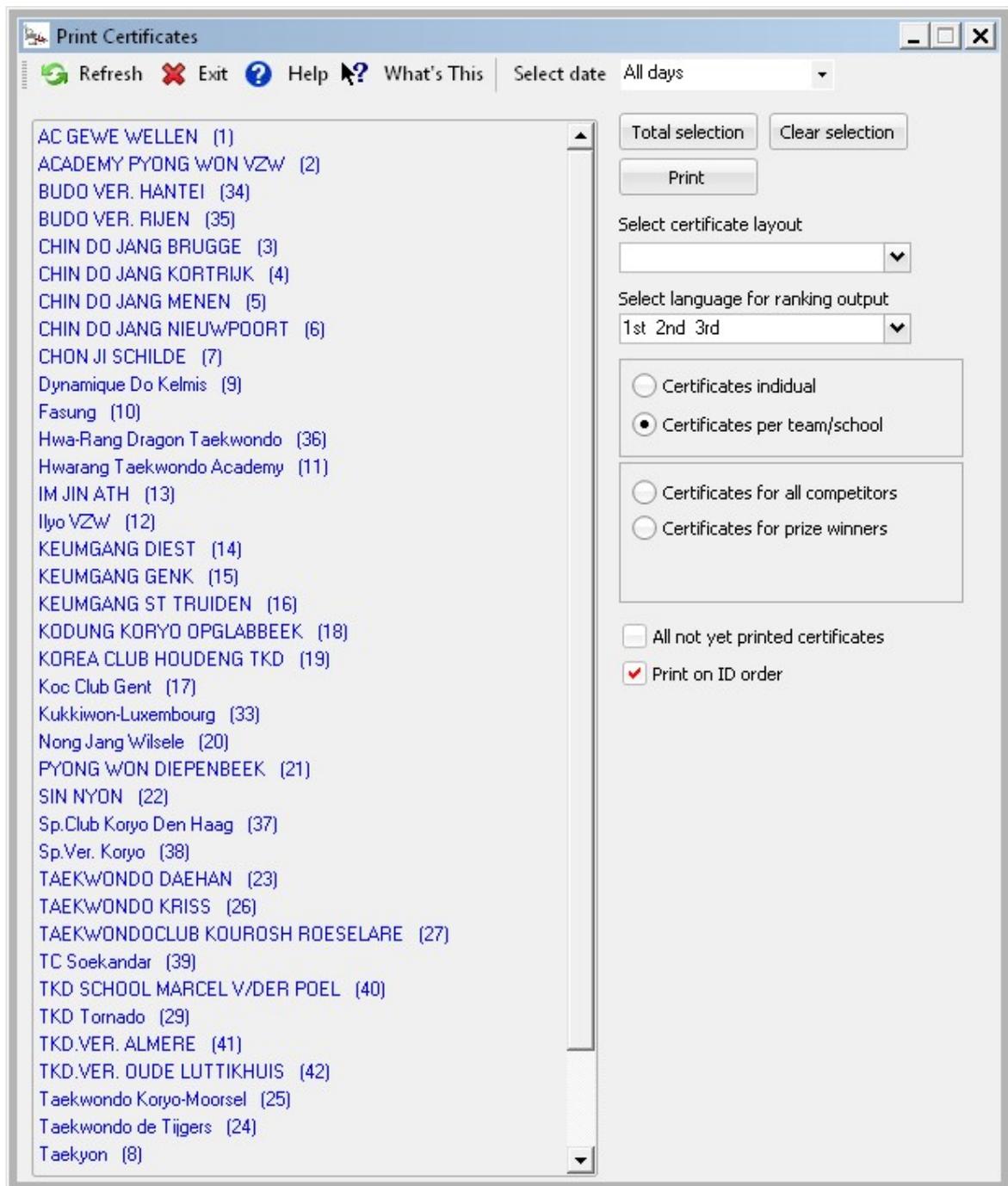


---

You can also print a blank protest form. This can be filled in completely by the person issuing protest.

## 14.9 Certificates

You have the possibility to create certificates for the competitors.



You have to select a **certificate layout**, which should have been created before with the layout Editor.

If you are providing information about the ranking of the fighter, you can open the pull-down box

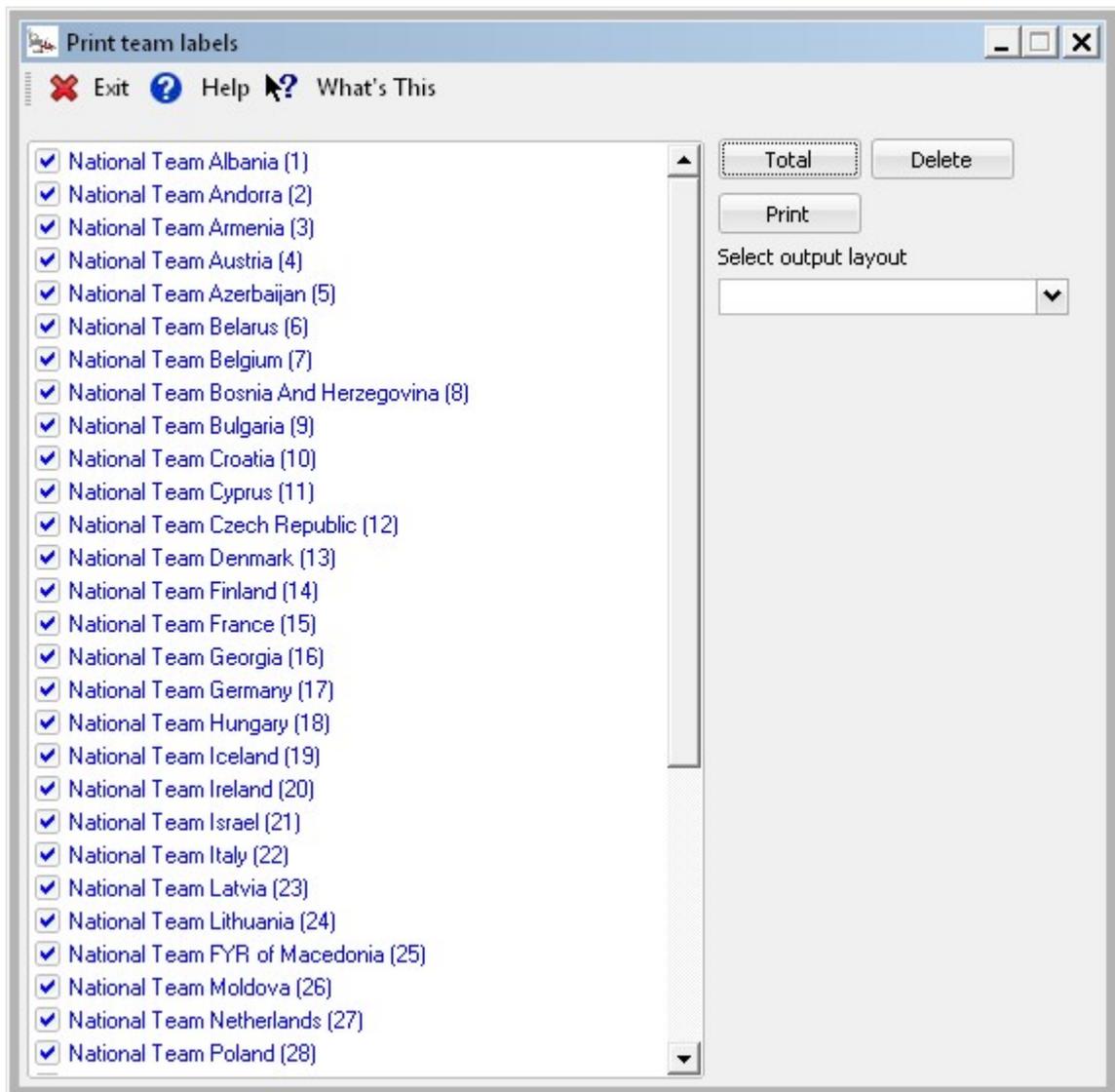


And select the correct way of showing the ranking.

There are extra options available to make the selection smaller. These are pretty clear to understand.

## 14.10 Labels

You can also print labels from the teams in TaekoPlan. You can use this, for example, for envelopes with the fight lists.



Select one or more teams from the list. The list numbers are in brackets.  
Then choose an output layout from the pulldown box



Most standard labels can be used.

Next click on print. You get an A4 which looks like this:

Team <b>National Team Albania</b> Country Albania Listno. <b>1</b> Competitors: 1	Team <b>National Team Andorra</b> Country Andorra Listno. <b>2</b> Competitors: 3	Team <b>National Team Armenia</b> Country Armenia Listno. <b>3</b> Competitors: 6
Team <b>National Team Austria</b> Country Austria Listno. <b>4</b> Competitors: 5	Team <b>National Team Azerbaijan</b> Country Azerbaijan Listno. <b>5</b> Competitors: 13	Team <b>National Team Belarus</b> Country Belarus Listno. <b>6</b> Competitors: 13
Team <b>National Team Belgium</b> Country Belgium Listno. <b>7</b> Competitors: 2	Team <b>National Team Bosnia And Herzegovina</b> Country Bosnia & Herzegovina Listno. <b>8</b> Competitors: 7	Team <b>National Team Bulgaria</b> Country Bulgaria Listno. <b>9</b> Competitors: 15
Team <b>National Team Croatia</b> Country Croatia Listno. <b>10</b> Competitors: 17	Team <b>National Team Cyprus</b> Country Cyprus Listno. <b>11</b> Competitors: 17	Team <b>National Team Czech Republic</b> Country Czech Republic Listno. <b>12</b> Competitors: 7
Team <b>National Team Denmark</b> Country Denmark Listno. <b>13</b> Competitors: 5	Team <b>National Team Finland</b> Country Finland Listno. <b>14</b> Competitors: 6	Team <b>National Team France</b> Country France Listno. <b>15</b> Competitors: 12
Team <b>National Team Georgia</b> Country Georgia Listno. <b>16</b> Competitors: 4	Team <b>National Team Germany</b> Country Germany Listno. <b>17</b> Competitors: 13	Team <b>National Team Hungary</b> Country Hungary Listno. <b>18</b> Competitors: 8
Team <b>National Team Iceland</b> Country Iceland Listno. <b>19</b> Competitors: 4	Team <b>National Team Ireland</b> Country Ireland Listno. <b>20</b> Competitors: 2	Team <b>National Team Israel</b> Country Israel Listno. <b>21</b> Competitors: 9
Team <b>National Team Italy</b> Country Italy Listno. <b>22</b> Competitors: 17	Team <b>National Team Latvia</b> Country Latvia Listno. <b>23</b> Competitors: 2	Team <b>National Team Lithuania</b> Country Lithuania Listno. <b>24</b> Competitors: 4

It is standard to use the label form which fits on an A4 sheet. This is appropriate for most desk jet or laser printers.

## 14.11 Selection trophy/country classification

In a tournament, there can also be fought for the selection trophy and/or the country classification.

Each of them provide output:

### Selection trophy

Place	List	Team/Club	Teamscore	Gold	Silver	Bronze	4th Place	Part.	Wins
1	19	Korea Club Houdeng TKD	55	1	7	0	0	8	11
2	11	Hwarang Taekwondo Academy	52	5	2	1	0	8	9
3	40	TKD School Marcel W/Der Poel	52	3	2	1	0	8	13
4	10	Fasung	47	3	3	0	0	8	9
5	20	Nong Jang Wilsele	44	1	4	1	0	8	10
6	27	Taekwondoclub Kourosh Roeselare	43	2	3	1	0	8	9
7	37	Sp.Club Koryo Den Haag	39	3	1	1	0	8	8
8	33	Kukkiwon-Luxembourg	39	1	5	0	0	8	6
9	38	Sp.Ver. Koryo	38	1	4	2	0	8	7
10	5	Chin Do Jang Menen	37	3	1	3	0	8	7
11	42	Tkd.Ver. Oude Luttkhuis	35	2	1	4	0	8	8
12	14	Keumgang Diest	34	3	1	0	0	5	7
13	24	Taekwondo De Tijgers	34	2	0	2	0	8	9
14	17	Koc Club Gent	33	3	0	1	0	7	7
15	12	Ilyo VZW	31	1	3	0	0	8	5
16	39	TC Soekandar	30	2 (1)	1	0	0	7	6
17	9	Dynamique Do Kelmis	30	1 (1)	2	1	0	6	7
18	22	Sin Nyon	28	2	1	1	0	5	6
19	15	Keumgang Genk	25	2	1	0	0	6	4
20	36	Hwa-Rang Dragon Taekwondo	24	1	2	1	0	4	5
21	13	Im Jin Ath	24	1	0	3	0	8	6

### Team trophy

Place	List	Team/Club	Country	Teamscore	Gold	Silver	Bronze	4th Place	Part.	Wins
1	42	Tkd.Ver. Oude Luttkhuis	NED	100	4	3	7	0	27	24
2	37	Sp.Club Koryo Den Haag	NED	98	6	4	2	0	18	22
3	19	Korea Club Houdeng TKD	BEL	87	1	7	3	0	22	20
4	11	Hwarang Taekwondo Academy	BEL	59	6	2	1	0	9	10
5	40	TKD School Marcel W/Der Poel	NED	54	3 (1)	2	1	0	10	13
6	12	Ilyo VZW	BEL	54	2 (1)	4	1	0	18	8
7	10	Fasung	BEL	47	3	3	0	0	8	9
8	27	Taekwondoclub Kourosh Roeselare	BEL	47	2	4	1	0	9	9
9	20	Nong Jang Wilsele	BEL	47	1	4	2	0	11	10
10	5	Chin Do Jang Menen	BEL	44	4	1	3	0	9	8
11	33	Kukkiwon-Luxembourg	LUX	43	1	5	0	0	10	7
12	38	Sp.Ver. Koryo	NED	41	1	4	2	0	9	8
13	24	Taekwondo De Tijgers	BEL	40	2 (1)	0	3	0	10	11
14	14	Keumgang Diest	BEL	34	3	1	0	0	5	7
15	17	Koc Club Gent	BEL	33	3	0	1	0	7	7
16	39	TC Soekandar	NED	30	2 (1)	1	0	0	7	6
17	9	Dynamique Do Kelmis	BEL	30	1 (1)	2	1	0	6	7
18	22	Sin Nyon	BEL	28	2	1	1	0	5	6
19	15	Keumgang Genk	BEL	25	2	1	0	0	6	4
20	36	Hwa-Rang Dragon Taekwondo	NED	24	1	2	1	0	4	5
21	13	Im Jin Ath	BEL	24	1	0	3	0	8	6

### Country classification

Place	Country	Score	Gold	Silver	Bronze	Part.	Wins
1	Belgium	732	39 (4)	39	29	175	142
2	Netherlands	374	19 (3)	16	13	82	84
3	Luxembourg	43	1	5	0	10	7
4	Germany	17	1	0	0	3	5
5	Chile	1	0	0	0	1	0

**Olympic classification**

Place	Country	Gold	Silver	Bronze	Part.	Wins
1	Belgium	39 (4)	39	29	175	142
2	Netherlands	19 (3)	16	13	82	84
3	Luxembourg	1	5	0	10	7
4	Germany	1	0	0	3	5
5	Chile	0	0	0	1	0

The overview is continuously actual so it shows the correct state of the tournament.  
You can set the points values on the tab with the [basic tournament information](#).<sup>8</sup>

With the WTF only the tournament form "Kyorugi" is taken for the determining of the score.  
With the ITF, all tournament forms that are run are considered for the total score.

TaekoPlan 2017

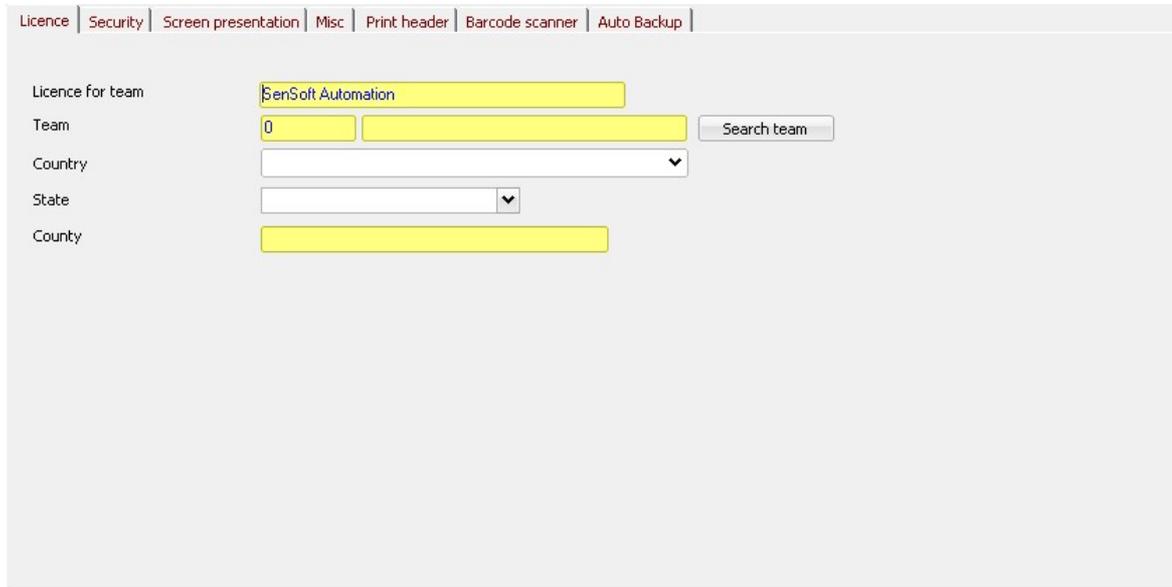
Part

XV

## 15 Program Setup

### 15.1 License

This tab provides license information.



The screenshot shows a software interface with a tabbed menu at the top. The tabs are: Licence (selected), Security, Screen presentation, Misc, Print header, Barcode scanner, and Auto Backup. Below the tabs is a form with the following fields:

- Licence for team: Text input field containing "SenSoft Automation".
- Team: Text input field containing "0", followed by a "Search team" button.
- Country: Dropdown menu.
- State: Dropdown menu.
- County: Text input field.

This tab contains the basic information that is necessary for a proper working of this program.

Following are the entry fields and their meaning:

#### License for team

This is the name on which the license is provided.

#### Team

The name of your club. This name is also visible on the printed overview.

You can search for the official name of your club by clicking on the button search team.

You can type in a portion of the name, after which you can make a choice from the team that satisfies the selection.

#### Country

This is the country from the club.

#### State

The province in which the club is (currently valid only for The Netherlands and Belgium)

#### County

The district to which the club belongs

## Search team

If you don't know the number of your club/sports school, you can look this up. By typing in a portion of the name or entering the TBN-number, you get a list of all the teams that satisfy the search. If your team file isn't made, the program does this automatically for you with the help of the table delivered with TaekoPlan. This is read only once after which you can keep the team file current.

## 15.2 Security

Each part of the TaekoPlan Tournament Planner can be secured against unregistered use.

Program module	Old	New	Program module	Old	New
Login TaekoPlan	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Program setup	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Database Management	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Administration	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Competitor management	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Automatic draw of lots	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Seeding/drawing	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Manual draw of lots	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Planning (automatically, manual...)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Initialize tournament	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Results (Sheet, table diagram...)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Administration competitors	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>			
Basic tournament data	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>			
Tournament selection	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>			
Database compact	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>			
Backup/Restore and ZIP	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>			

The entered access codes are not case-sensitive

Make identical

On this scratch pad, you can give the different parts a security code. The access codes are saved at another location (not by the program).

The entrance codes can only be changed if the original code is entered correctly. Type the original code in and press **enter**. If the code is correct, the entry court for the new code is activated.

You can now type in the new code and again press on **enter**.

The code is then accepted. If you click on **apply**, the changed passcode is encoded and stored.

You can make all the codes the same in a single action by clicking the button **make identical**. All codes will be made identical to the log in code.

The codes that you fill in are not upper or lower case sensitive. It makes no difference for the recognition.

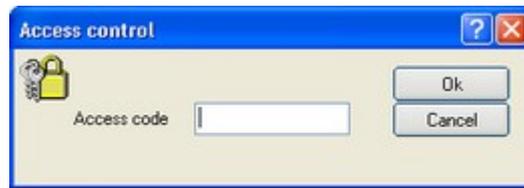
### Links:

[Access](#) <sup>218</sup>

## Password

### 15.3 Access

If securities are activated in the program, during opening of a number of modules, you get the following screen:



Here you must enter the passcode. If the code is correct, than the program part /section is started. If the code is incorrect, you receive a message:



The chosen program section cannot be started and you remain in the screen from which you wanted to start the program.

## 15.4 Screen presentation



### Textinput forecolor

This is the color with which all entry courts are shown in the program. You can choose the color that is most conspicuous for you.

### Textinput backcolor

This is the color that is used as the background color in the entry courts.

### Fonttype

Here you can set the letter type you want to use in TaekoPlan. You have the choice out of the following standard letter types that are available in every version of Windows.



### Program logo

You can select a picture file from your local disk as background for the main screen.

### Menubar style

You can select the style for the menubar.



If you change the style, it will be visible instantly.

### Text direction

You can select the direction of the text.

Some languages use different direction (Hebrew, Arabic)

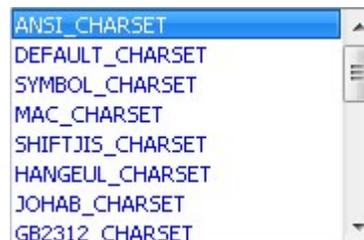


Default is left to right

### Character set

This is the character set used in TaekoPlan.

To be able to show special characters for a specific language, this setting might be changed.



Default is the ANSI\_CHARSET selected.

### Appearance buttons



Select the look and feel of the buttons in the modules.

## 15.5 Folders/settings

Licence	Security	Screen presentation	Folders/settings	Print header	Barcode scanner	Auto Backup	
Location Explorer (IE/Netscape)						<input type="text" value="D:\Taekwondo2002\Layouts\"/>	
Decimal separator for numbers and currency						. (decimal symbol)	▼
Compress tournament before closing down programme						No	▼
Valuta for administration						€	▼
Folder for layouts						D:\Taekwondo2002\Layouts\	
Automatic update check						Yes	▼
Check environment at startup						No	▼
Automatically pickup results from adidas/ASL/Budoscore connection						No	▼
Folder for Excel Output						D:\Taekwondo2002\Excel Output1\	
Use club badges instead of flags						Yes	▼
Folder to store team badges (used with national tournament instead of flag)						D:\Taekwondo2002\Badges\	

On this screen, you can set the following items:

### Location Explorer (IE/Netscape)

This is the location on your hard disc where the internet browser is located. This may be Internet Explorer or Netscape Navigator. The browser is used to look at the html fight schedule and other html screens.

### Decimal separator for numbers and currency

Here you determine how to display the numbers and currency. Depending on your system (Windows version) and the connected country settings, this display is different. Considering that there is no standard determined for this, you can choose the sign to use to correctly show the values. You have the choice between a comma or a decimal.

If you make the wrong choice, it is possible that numbers are printed without the decimal separator. This results in numbers 100 times bigger. The program will attempt to determine the decimal separator during initial set-up.

### Compress tournament before closing down program

If you set this option to **Yes**, when the TaekoPlan is closed down, your current tournament will be cleaned-up and compressed. This results in a faster load at the next start up of the program and load of the tournament. This is done by processing through the Microsoft Jet Engine. A database in use becomes only bigger and bigger, unless you compress it regularly.

### Valuta for administration

Here you choose in which currency the amounts within TaekoPlan will be given. You currently have the choice out of the Euro, dollar or the English pound. Other currencies can be added on request.

#### Folder for layouts

This is the folder where the layouts are stored. The default folder is **Layouts**.

#### Automatic update check

If you select Yes, an automatic update check is done at the start of the program. If set to No, you have to do manual checking regularly.

#### Check environment at startup

Set to Yes to have the components required for the application to run properly checked. If you select No TaekoPlan will start instantly without checking.

#### Automatically pickup results from adidas/Daedo/ASL/Budoscore connection

If set to Yes, an automatic pickup attempt will be done each 6 seconds. This check is actually looking for files in the specified folders.

The Daedo 2013 connection is not part of this check, as it has TCP/IP communication.

#### Folder for Excel output

This is the folder where the Excel output files are stored.

In the basic tournament settings there is an option to enable this output.

Generate excel output files	<input type="button" value="No"/>	<input type="button" value="v"/>
-----------------------------	-----------------------------------	----------------------------------

If enabled it will provide updated Excel output after each new result.

#### Use club badges instead of flags

If set to Yes, club badges, if available in the specified folder, will be shown instead of flags for the country.

#### Folder to store team badges

This is the path to the folder where club badges are stored.

## 15.6 Print header

For each report using a standard header layout, you can set the colors and fonts to be used.

Licence | Security | Screen presentation | Misc | **Print header** | Barcode scanner | Auto Backup

Background color

Report title  
...  ... Arial Narrow Fontsize 14  Bold  Italic

Tournamentname  
...  ... Arial Narrow Fontsize 11  Bold  Italic

Printer output header

5th European Cadets Championships 2013

### Background color

This is the background color of the header section of the report.

### Report title

For this title you can select the forecolor, text font and size and bold/italic

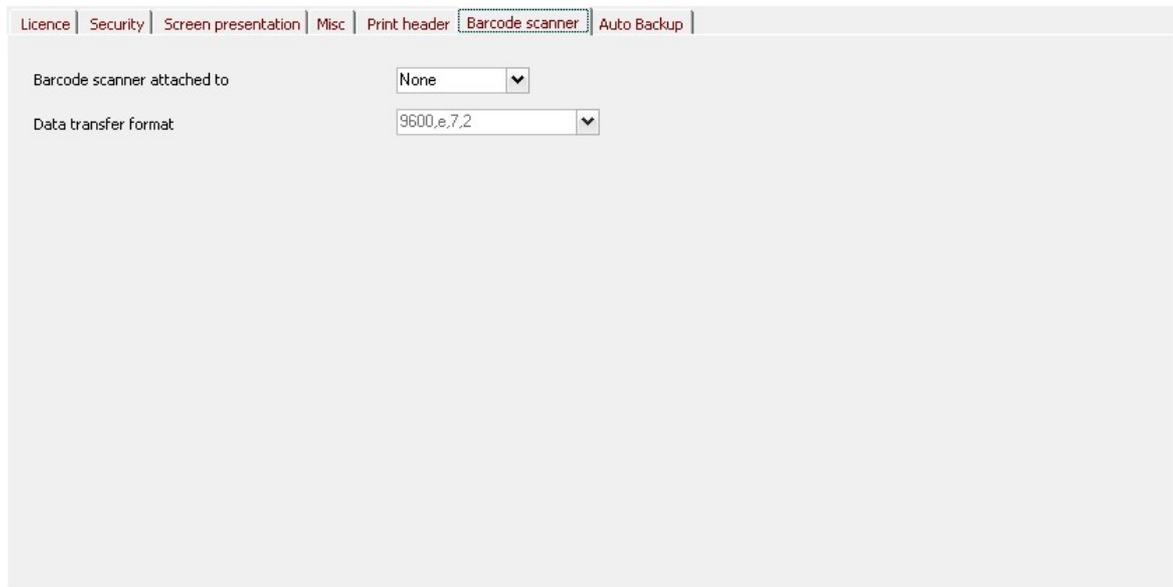
### Tournament name

For the tournament name you can select the forecolor, text font and size and bold/italic

Any change will be shown instantly in the sample section.

## 15.7 Barcode scanner

You can attach a barcode scanner to your computer, to enable TaekoPlan so scan barcodes.



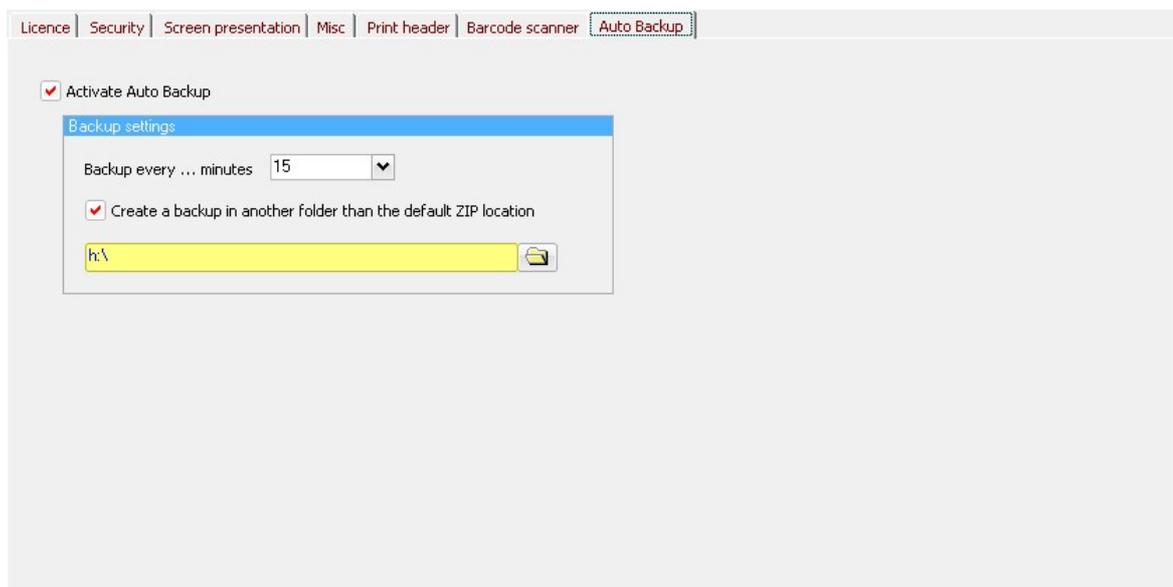
The screenshot shows the 'Barcode scanner' settings window. At the top, there is a navigation bar with tabs: Licence, Security, Screen presentation, Misc, Print header, Barcode scanner (selected), and Auto Backup. Below the navigation bar, there are two dropdown menus. The first is labeled 'Barcode scanner attached to' and is set to 'None'. The second is labeled 'Data transfer format' and is set to '9600,e,7,2'.

It should be a barcode scanner with serial connection or a scanner that emulates a keyboard. If you use a serial connection, you need to provide the setup for the scanner.

Please refer to the technical manual of your scanner for the correct settings of the communication.

## 15.8 Auto Backup

You have the option to create an auto backup of your tournament while it is running.



The screenshot shows the 'Auto Backup' settings window. At the top, there is a navigation bar with tabs: Licence, Security, Screen presentation, Misc, Print header, Barcode scanner, and Auto Backup (selected). Below the navigation bar, there is a checkbox labeled 'Activate Auto Backup' which is checked. Below this, there is a 'Backup settings' section with a blue header. Inside this section, there is a dropdown menu labeled 'Backup every ... minutes' set to '15'. Below that, there is a checkbox labeled 'Create a backup in another folder than the default ZIP location' which is checked. Below this checkbox, there is a text input field containing 'h:\' and a folder icon button.

Click the Activate Auto Backup checkbox to enable the backup.

Activate Auto Backup

Select a time interval for the backup to take place.



This can be any time between 5 and 120 minutes.

You can select the location for the backup.

Create a backup in another folder than the default ZIP location

If you do not check this box, the backup will be made in the zip location from the zip/unzip utility.

Otherwise you can select a location for the backups.

To be more safe, you might make the backups to an USB stick or SD card.

TaekoPlan 2017

Part

XVI

## 16 TaekoPlan additional topics

### 16.1 How categories will be shown

Within TaekoPlan a standard notification of the categories is used.

A category name is always built up as follows:

- The first three letters of the age category, for example, You, Asp, or Sen
- Next a **connecting dash**
- Then the indication of the gender in 'M' or 'F'
- Next again a **connecting dash**
- Then the class indication, for example, 'A' or 'B/C'

In total see you then something like 'Sen-M-A' followed by the weight class from sparring.

A length class is used with by the ITF age category 'youth'. These are then displayed as 'You-M-A - 160'

### 16.2 Additional software

TaekoPlan is available with different licenses:

- WTF Basic, which is capable of running sparring (kyorugi) tournaments under the WTF rules
- ITF Basic, which is capable of running sparring, power, special technique and pattern tournaments under ITF rules

#### Additional licenses:

- Internet/TPSS  
Makes it possible to publish tournaments in the TPSS website
- adidas/EBP  
Interface with the adidas Combat software
- Daedo/EBP  
Interface with the Daedo Truescore software
- ASL interface  
Interface with the ASL software
- Poomsae  
Add-on for running Poomsae tournaments
- Taekwondodata  
Add-on for using the Taekwondodata ranking

#### Additional software:

- Weigh-in  
Makes it possible to do automatic weigh-in connected to TaekoPlan
- Accreditation  
Makes it possible to do all accreditations for the tournament at a different location
- Caller  
Software for announcing the fights during a tournament

- Beamer  
Software for the inspection desk to handle the competitor entry
- TP\_DaedoBC  
Software for showing the status of all courts on one screen when using Daedo.

#### Android software:

- TPSS app, for realtime tournament info, live results etc.

#### Budsocore software:

- Poomsae scoreboard  
Fully featured poomsae scoreboard software, capable of connecting with adidas electronic scoring machines or tablets
- Kyorugi scoreboard  
Fully featured software to be used with adidas electronic scoring machines or budsocore cables scoring system.
- Poomsae tablet software  
Software for Poomsae scoring, to be used stand-alone or connected to the Poomsae scoreboard software  
Software can be obtained through the Android App store.

## 16.3 Main screen

On the main screen of TaekoPlan, that always remains visible, are a number of frames that have a specific function.



#### Tournament type

Select which tournament form is currently active. In the WTF version is this box not shown, it is always sparring.

In the ITF version it can be multiple tournament forms, such as selected in the [basic tournament information](#).

If you have made a choice, select a standard category group. See below.

Depending on the tournament form, only certain menu options are shown.

#### Categorygroup

Select which group is at this moment active. The group that is now in progress. If you have multiple groups, for example, juniors in the morning and seniors in the afternoons, select the correct group.

This determines many actions of the program, such as the draw, fight schedules and printing.

The category group can exist of a combination of ages, for example 'Juniors/Seniors'. That means that these two categories are running jointly.

#### Competition date

Select the date. If it is a one day tournament, this is always correct. Otherwise, you choose the proper date.

Underneath on the status bar, you see the date/time, the name of the selected tournament and an indication whether the barcode scanner is connected.

If the scanner is connected, you can scan in the ID cards and jury forms (if these are printed with a barcode.)

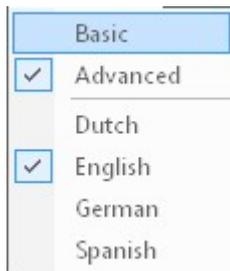
The program jumps then directly either to the competitor administration or to the fight schedule.

### Menu bar

The menu bar show the same options as the menu bar left of the screen.

For a description see [menu structure](#)<sup>[29]</sup>.

### Interface



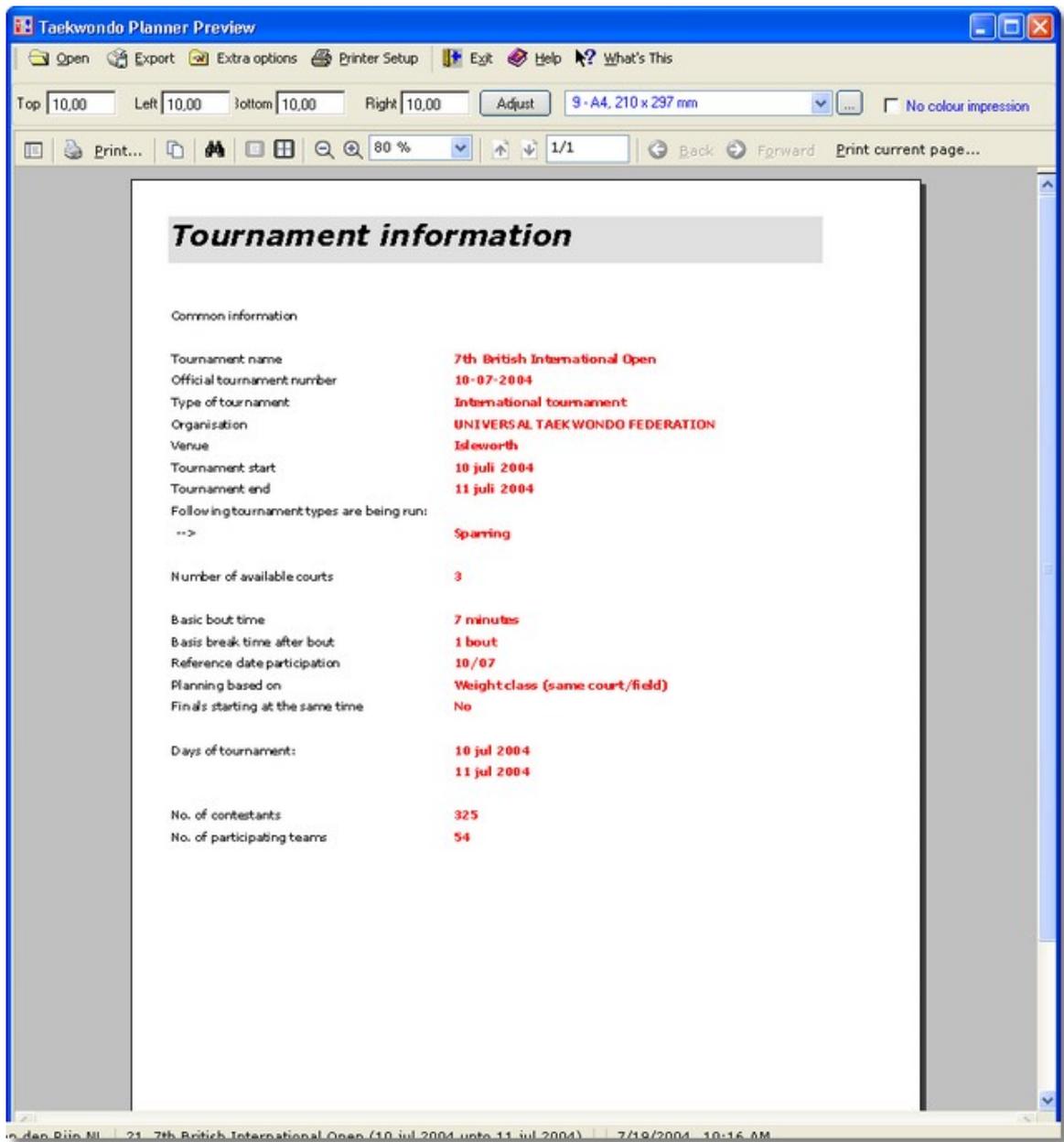
As a user, you can choose between two interfaces, Basic or Advanced.

In the basic edition, used during the tournament, there are many options omitted which are not important in a tournament. This way a better overview is maintained and it is easier to make choices. The advanced edition shows all options that are available.

Here you also can select the language for the software.

## 16.4 Reportgenerator

In TaekoPlan, all copies to a printer are processed via a report generator. This is given in a WYSIWYG (what you see is what you get) form. If you use a color printer, even the colors are the same.



The report generator has a number of specific characteristics, that are described below:



### Top

This is the margin of the printed page measured from the top edge of the paper to the top edge of the printing area (the printed part of the paper, this is different for each type printer.)

Standard size is 25,4 mm (1 inch.) You can adjust this margin yourself. Click on **adjust** to generate the report again.

### Left

This is the margin of the printed page measured from the left side of the paper to the left side of the printing area. Standard size is 25,4 mm (1 inch). You can adjust this margin yourself. Click on **adjust** to regenerate the report.

### Bottom

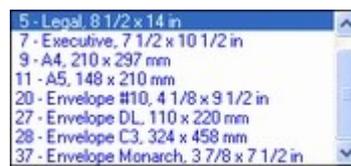
This is the margin of the printed page measured from the underside of the print area to the underside of the paper. Standard size is 25,4 mm (1 inch). You can adjust this margin yourself. Click on **adjust** to regenerate the report.

### Right

This is the margin of the printed page measured from the right side of the paper to the right side of the print area. Standard size is 25,4 mm (1 inch). You can adjust this margin yourself. Click on **adjust** to regenerate the report.

### Paper formats

Before beginning printing, the program determines the paper formats available with the printer. These are listed in a box and you can essentially use any paper format.



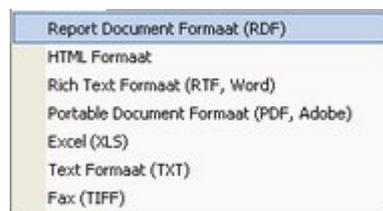
The standard is type 9 - A4, 210 x 297 mm. This is the format with which most inkjet and laser printers work.

### No color impression

If you mark this option, the entire report is printed in black/white. This speeds up the printing for black/white printers because colors are converted to gray tints on a black/white printer. Besides, the readability is greatly improved because especially the light gray tints are difficult to read.

### Export

You can save (export) your report in different formats. The formats are:



### Report document format (RDF)

This is the standard format of the report generator and can also be read by the same report generator (with the menu option **Open**). This format can also be used for display on Internet.

**HTML Format**

The display is exported to HTML. This is readable with every standard internet browser and can also be published on the Internet.

**Rich Text Format (RTF, Word)**

This format is more familiar, it is supported by Microsoft Word. You can read it in Word, alter it and save it again.

**Portable Document Formaat (PDF, Adobe)**

The standard for the transfer of electronic documents is PDF. You can display the reports with the Adobe PDF reader. The reader can be downloaded, free of charge from:

<http://www.adobe.com/products/acrobat>

**Excel (XLS)**

This exports to the Microsoft Excel format, so that you can process the report as a worksheet.

**Text Formaat (TXT)**

This is the standard text export, where by the formatting of the report is not converted. You export only the text.

**Fax (TIFF)**

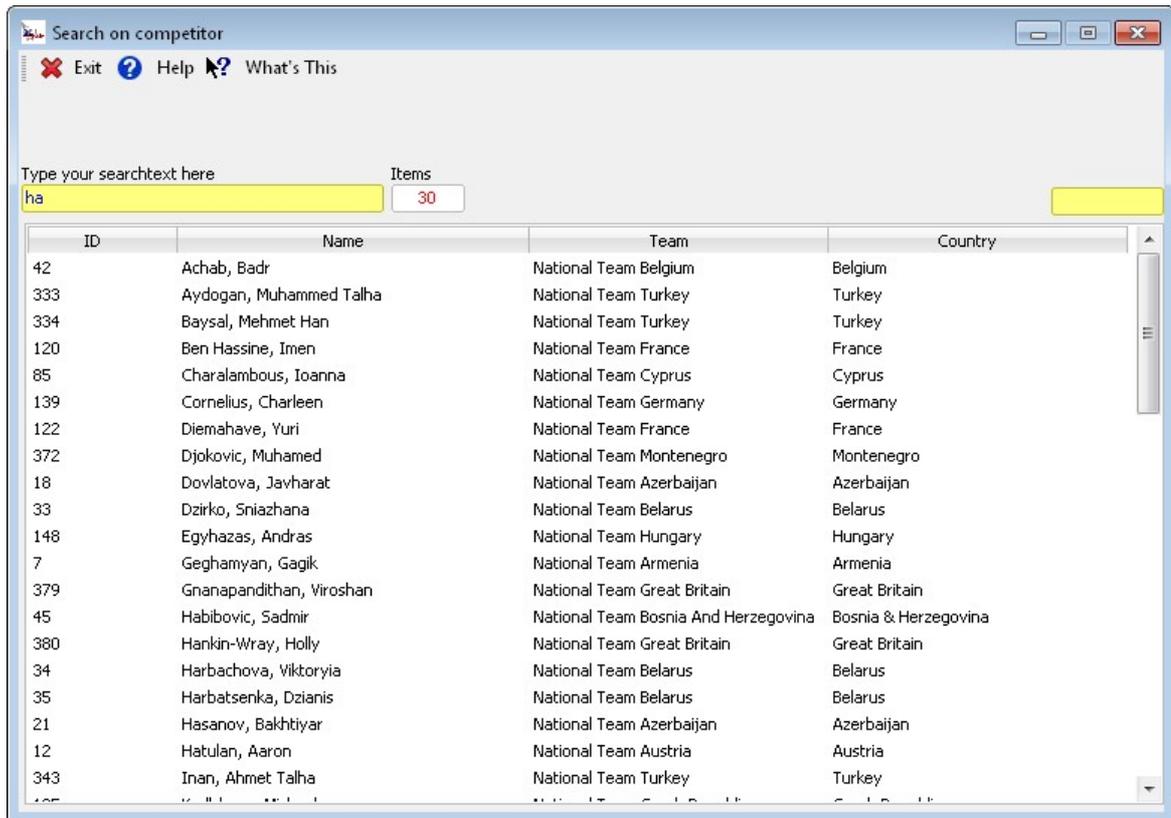
This is an export to a format that you can directly send via the fax. The quality is very basic, the use of this, is for now, discouraged.

**Viewer**

View has a toolbar with a number of extra options for the display:



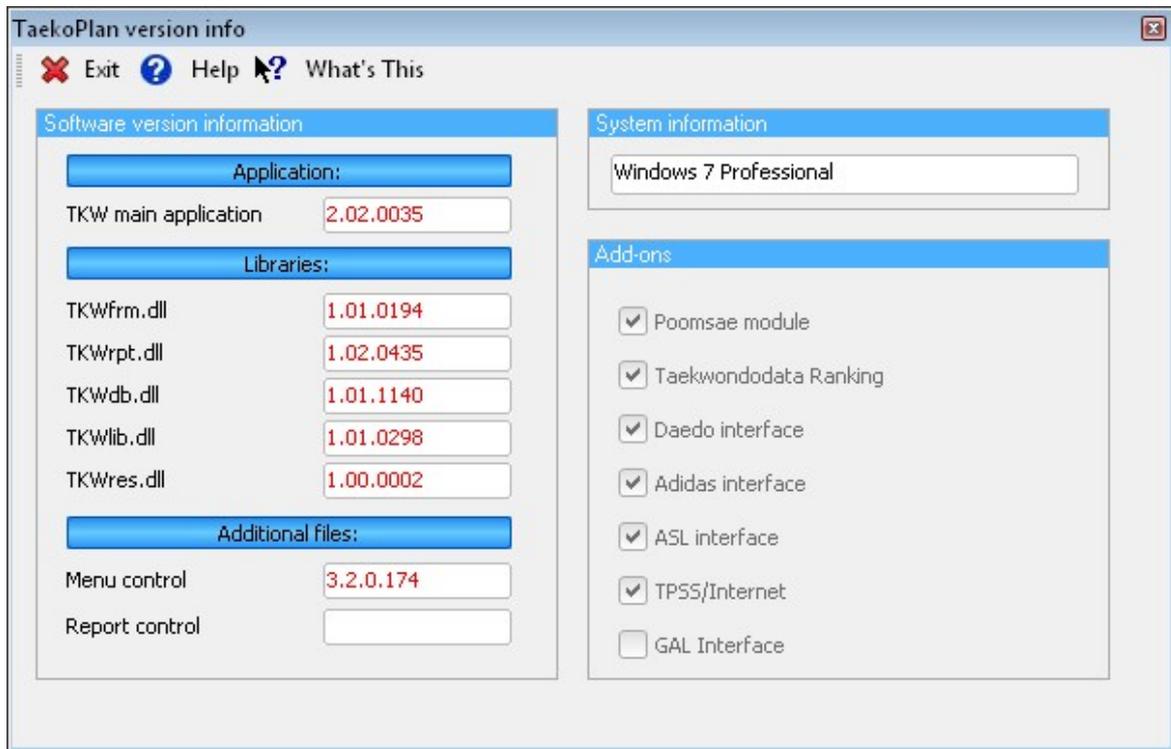
## 16.5 Search for name



Within Teakoplan you can search in different places by name of the competitor or club.

By each letter that you enter your selection is getting smaller. If you double click on a line out of the selection which is found, the affected club or competitor is selected.

## 16.6 Version information



In this screen, you find information over the version numbers of TaekoPlan and the associated DLL files. Also the available license options are shown.

If problems arise for you with working with the program and is reported to SenSoft, indicate the version numbers, so that it is simpler for SenSoft to find the problem in the correct version.

## 16.7 Directory structure

After the installation of the TaekoPlan Tournament Planner, a directory is created in which the application is listed. The structure looks like the following:

Name	Size	Type	Modified
data		File Folder	29-01-03 10:48
textures		File Folder	29-01-03 10:48
update		File Folder	29-01-03 10:48
Taekwondo_teamcodes.mdb	110 KB	Microsoft Access Applic...	28-12-02 00:45
taekwondo1024.jpg	42 KB	JPEG Image	19-08-02 23:41
TaekwondoPlanner_Context.chm	11 KB	Compiled HTML Help file	17-09-02 12:32
TaekwondoPlanner_Context.hp	22 KB	Help File	25-09-02 13:23
TKW.DLL	76 KB	Application Extension	29-01-03 10:39
tkw.ico	1 KB	Icon	11-09-02 22:13
tkw2002.exe	5.112 KB	Application	04-02-03 00:02
TKWDB.dll	624 KB	Application Extension	03-02-03 18:08
TKWFrm.dll	76 KB	Application Extension	25-01-03 21:21
TKWLib.dll	228 KB	Application Extension	27-01-03 23:49
TKWpt.dll	636 KB	Application Extension	04-02-03 00:03

### Data

Contains the tournament data

### Data\zip

Contains the zipfiles created by TaekoPlan

### Update

Contains the backups of the version updates

### Layouts

Contains the layouts created by TaekoPlan

### InternetDownload

Contains the xml files downloaded from TPSS

### InternetUpload

Contains the xml files uploaded to TPSS

### Sensors Levels

Contains the self-made configuration files for Daedo 2013

### Badges

Contains the badges used instead of flags

### Draw sounds

Contain the sounds for the draw of lots if voice is used

## 16.8 Release notes

An update of this help is always available via the automatic update facility in the program (menu Utilities/TaekoPlan Update).

The latest full setup can always be obtained through <ftp://taekoplan.nl/setup.exe>

Login: **tp150**

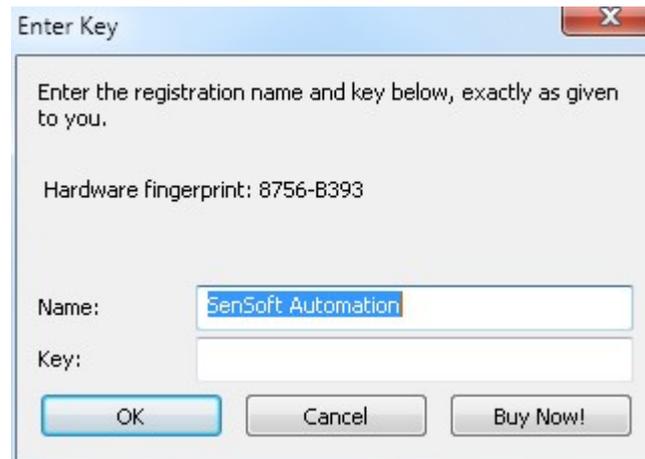
Password: **SUev4JF**

## 16.9 How to register your copy

If you have purchased a copy of TaekoPlan, you will receive a registration code after delivery and installation.

At the first start after installation you will see an 8 digit hardware code on the screen. Send this one to [info@taekoplan.nl](mailto:info@taekoplan.nl) to receive the licence.

This code is connected to your computer and can not be changed.



## 16.10 How to use help

### Adjustment of the help

You can adjust this help file to your own wishes. The following items describe the different settings that can be configured. The settings are saved and are used each time that you start the help.

#### Letter size

The size of the letter that this help file uses can be made larger or smaller by choosing the **font** item from the **options** menu above. Choose **small**, **normal** or **large** fonts from the **popup** menu. The size that you choose is saved and is used each time that you open this help file.

#### Window size

The size of this help screen and the place on the desk top can be adjusted by using the standard Windows scale and placement methods. The new adjustments are saved and is used each time that you open this help file.

#### Windows background color

The background color for this help screen can be adjusted to white if you want. If you want to do this, select the **System colors** items from the **options** menu above. In order to activate the color adjustment, you must close the help file once and re-open it. The adjustment is saved and is used each time that you open this help file.

#### Window placement

Standard opens this help screen on top of all other screens. If you prefer to keep it hidden under other active screens, select the **keep help on top** item from the **options** menu and select then **not on top** from the **popup** menu. This adjustment is saved and used again if you open this help file.

## 16.11 Application functionality

### Management:

- Management of tournaments with history and copy/paste facilities for exchange of data between tournaments
- Full setup of your tournament, including logo's
- Full zip backup/restore of your tournaments; easy exchange between computers

### Contestants:

- Can be used for Sparring, both WTF and ITF. Extra module available for Poomse WTF and ITF.
- Automatic wizard for quick generation of tournament categories
- Unlimited amount of contestants in your tournament
- Maximum of 128 contestants per weight class
- Management for each category
- Contestants can be added during an already started tournament. They will be inserted on free draw locations or the scheme will be upgraded when no free draw places are available (e.g. form 8 to 16)
- In- and export options for contestant

### Data:

- Basic database with referees
- Basic database with tournament assistants
- More than 2000 teams in central team database; will be expanded with even more countries.
- All countries of the world with their flags.

### Draw:

- Option to place strongest competitor(s) before draw
- Draw will split up countries and teams within the country to avoid direct contests between contestants of the same country/team
- After the draw has been done, changes can be applied through manual action
- Complete double elimination system (standard version, Olympic repackage will follow)
- Draw for either knockout or poulesystem (each competitor fighting other competitor in category)

### Planning:

- Easy scheme creation with auto split for large categories over two courts
- Full planning for all categories
- Four planning options with the categories
- Finals to be fought in between or after the last matches
- Option to put certain age categories/classes on specific courts.

### Results:

- Graphic scheme to enter results; options to add score and jury decisions.
- Automatic generation of new jury forms after entering result

- Realtime view of category progress

**Administration:**

- Complete administration per team or individual contestant
- Separate tariffs for national and international contestants
- Tournament budget option

**Statistics:**

- Full tournament statistics
- Realtime time schedule
- Individual contestant info
- Selection trophy, country classification and Olympic ranking
- Prize information (no. of trophies to be available)

**Printing:**

- Graphic schemes with match numbers, hoogoo colour, results
- Winner lists
- Payment bills per team or individual competitor
- Protest forms
- Jury forms
- Contestant ID cards with photo
- Team official cards with photo
- VIP cards
- List of contestants
- List of teams/countries
- List of match numbers for each team with hoogoo colour
- Common tournament information
- Mailing/labels
- Administration
- Self made labels
- Accreditation cards with photo
- ...

**Add-on:**

- Database management
- Zip backup/restore facility
- Live update from Internet
- Online help
- Error logging

**Subscriptions:**

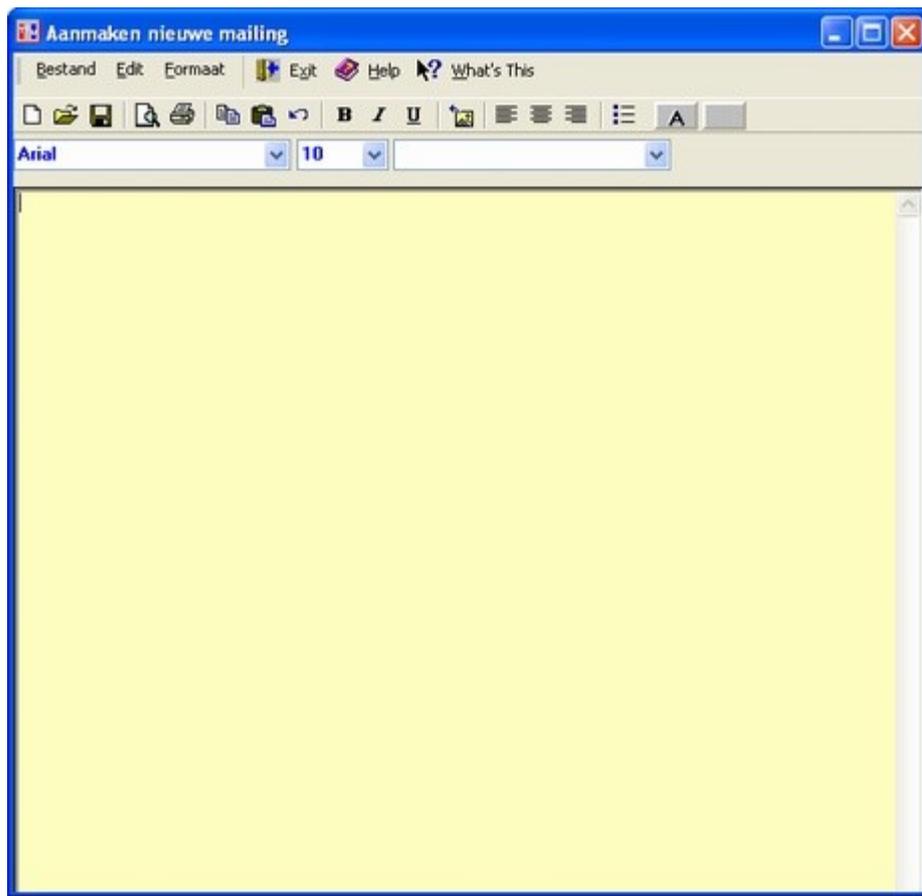
- Automatic entry of subscriptions through our internet website <http://www.tpss.nl>

**Special features:**

- Make photos of competitors, team-officials and other persons with both webcam and digital camera.
- Beamer module to show upcoming fights on extra screen
- Caller module for announcing the next fights
- Available in two languages, Dutch and English. More languages to follow.

## 16.12 Internal texteditor

To make a mailing or to add your own information to a tournament, use is made of the internal text editor.



This text editor has all the facilities of a standard editor, such as bold, italics, underline, letter type and size. The files are saved as **.RTF**. This means that you can read them with, for example, Microsoft Word.

Once you have opened the text editor, you can create a new document and can use the following merger courts:



You choose these courts by selecting them in the list and then clicking on them. The square brackets must remain. These serve as identification for the subsequent mailmerge step.

With printing, the courts are replaced by the information that belongs to the competitor.

In this text you can also add illustrations. If you make a mailing, choose than file/save as... and submit a name for the file. The extension is always .RTF.

It is preferable to place the file in the directory Mailing under the appropriate directory.

## 16.13 Barcodescanner

It is possible to connect a bar code scanner to your computer to use with TaekoPlan. This must be a scanner with a **serial connection (RS232)** or a scanner with **USB connection**, creating a virtual COM port in Windows.

It may be connected to any port that is open.

In the module [adjustments](#) you can state that there is a scanner connected.

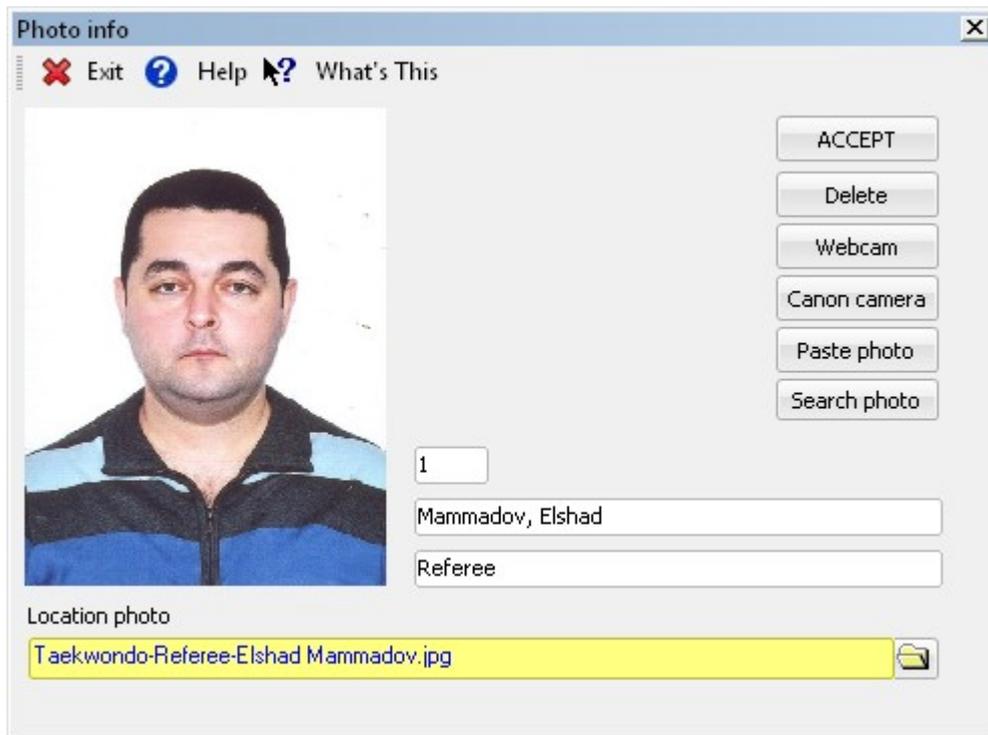
If there is a scanner available, with the printing, you can choose to print a barcode with the ID cards and the jury forms. Then when you have someone at the table, you ask for his/her ID card and his/her information is directly shown on the screen.

If you scan a jury form, the involved fight is directly shown on the screen. You then only have to enter the results.

SenSoft can deliver very good quality scanners that work with the application without problems.

## 16.14 Add pictures

For accreditations, competitors and officials you can add pictures.

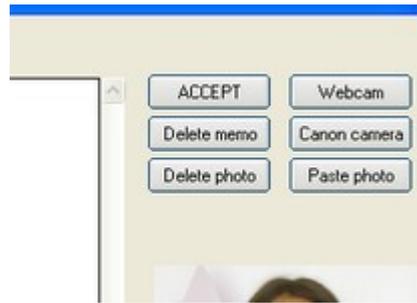


They can be taken through a [webcam](#)<sup>[242]</sup>, some [Canon camera's](#)<sup>[245]</sup> but also they can be added from any location on your local disk or from an [archive](#)<sup>[242]</sup>.

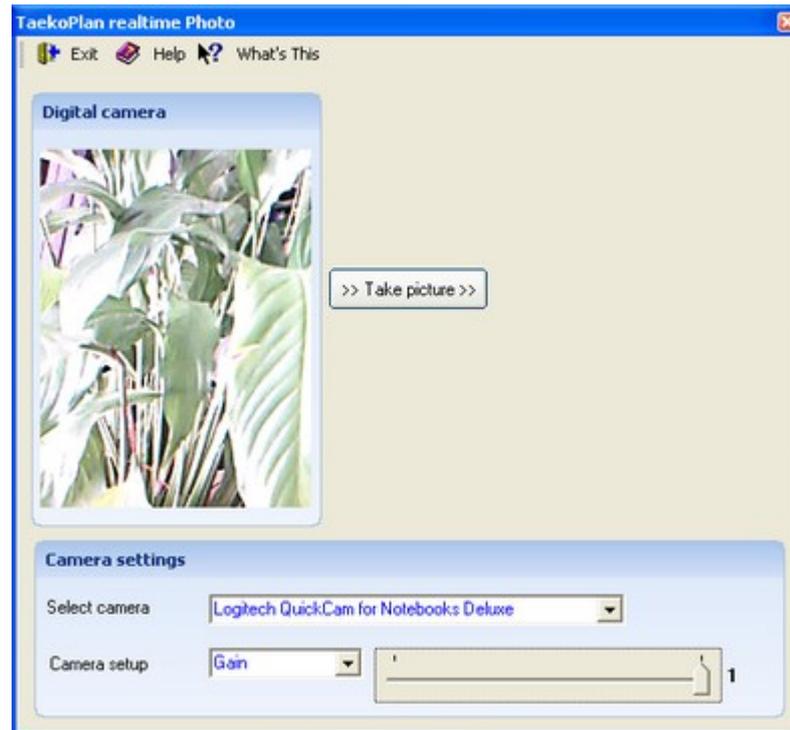
### 16.14.1 Get webcam pictures

For each competitor, official and accreditation you have the possibility to enter pictures. There are two options to do so, by connecting a webcam or by connecting certain types of Canon digital camera's.

To get webcam picture, connect your webcam to any USB port on your computer. Select the webcam option in the appropriate module.



You will see the screen as shown below:



If no webcam is connected, you will get the following error message:

When available, you are able to setup the camera. First of all select the camera type from the **Select camera** list.

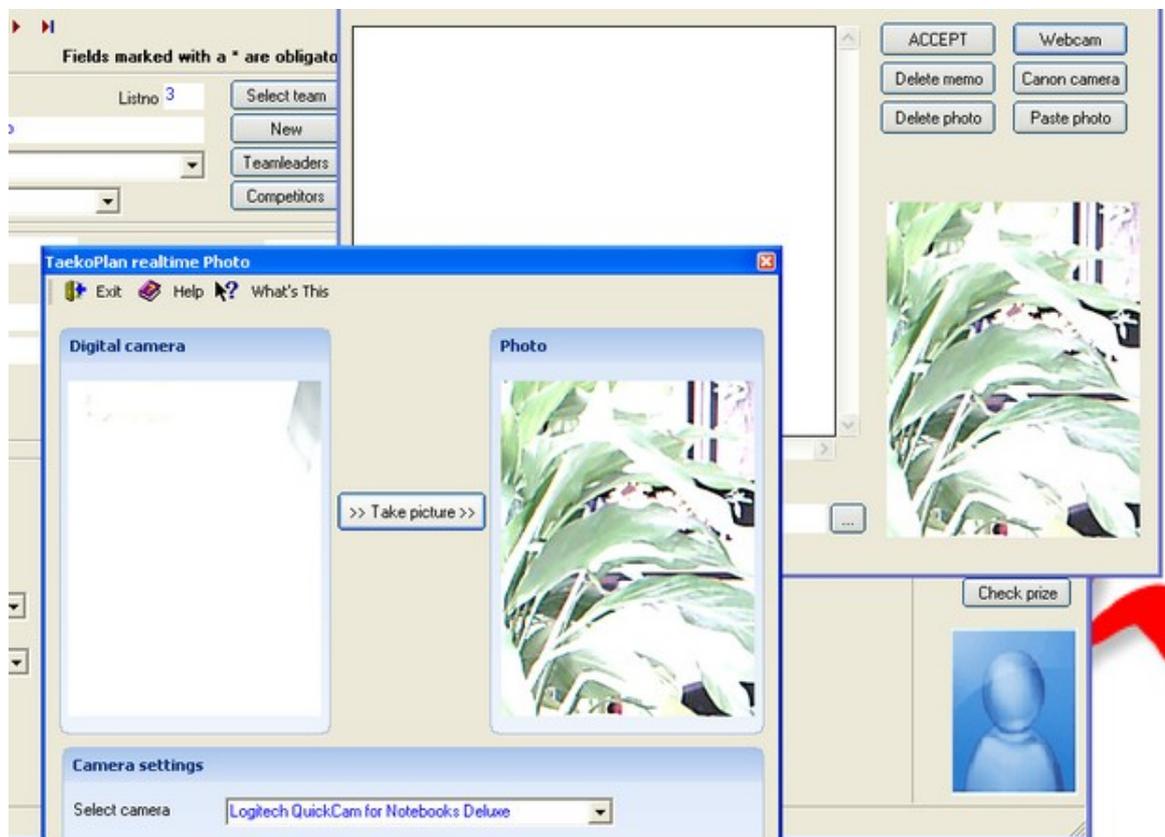
After that, select each option from the **Camera setup** list and set the parameter to any value you wish.

These values will be saved for future use.

Then you are ready to take webcam pictures. In the left **Digital camera** border you will see the active picture. When clicking on **>> Take picture >>** the current picture state will be frozen, creating a picture.



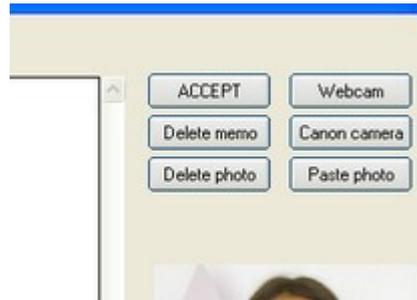
By clicking on **Accept**, the picture will be saved for use with your competitor, official or accreditation.



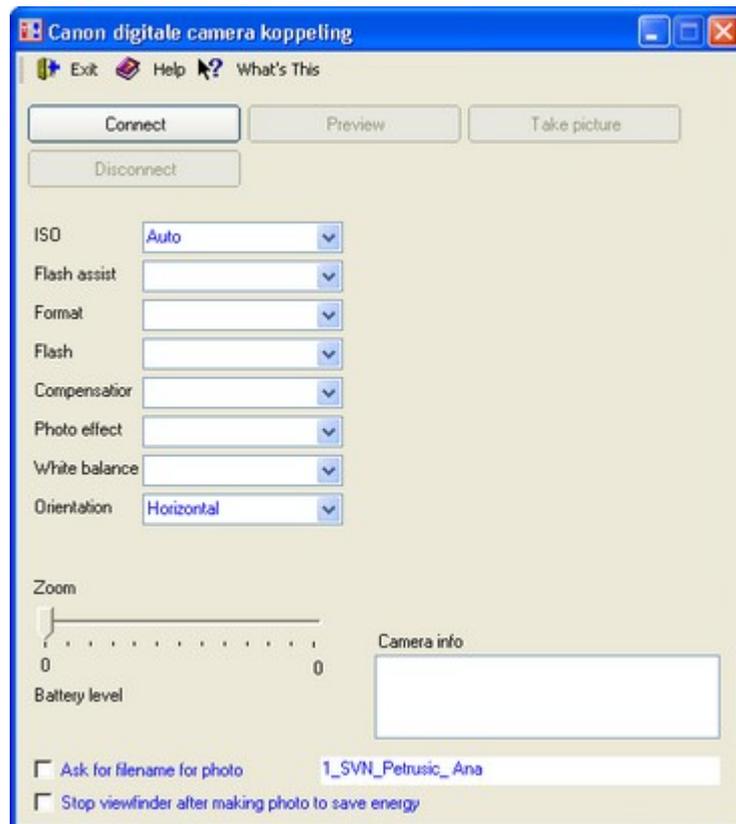
### 16.14.2 Get pictures with Canon digital camera

For each competitor, official and accreditation you have the possibility to enter pictures. There are two options to do so, by connecting a webcam or by connecting certain types of Canon digital camera's.

To get digital camera picture, connect your camera to any USB port on your computer. Select the **Canon camera** option in the appropriate module.

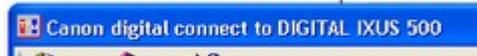


You will see the screen as shown below:



Click on **Connect** to to create a connection to your digital camera. The following types are currently supported:

After connection has been established, the camera type is shown in the caption:



If connection could not be established, an error message will show up.

You will see the camera parameters filled with the current settings. You can change these to whatever value you want; they might differ for different types of camera's.

ISO	50
Flash assist	Not used
Format	Small/normal
Flash	Off
Compensator	+0.66
Photo effect	Neutral
White balance	Fluorescent
Orientation	Horizontal

Use the **Disconnect** button to break the current connection.

You can get a preview of the picture to be taken by clicking the **Preview** button. This will open a separate window with the realtime image.



**By clicking the Take picture** button, the camera will take a picture. With the **orientation** setting, you can select either **horizontal** or **vertical**. The last option will rotate your picture either clockwise or counterclockwise.

The picture will be linked to the competitor, official of accreditation, whatever source has been selected before.

If you select **Ask for filename for photo**, the name of the 'active' competitor, official or accreditation will be used for the filename of the picture. It will be stored together with the picture.

The option **Stop viewfinder after making photo to save energy** will switch of the preview function after taking the picture to conserve the battery of the camera, as the viewfinder function consumes some energy.

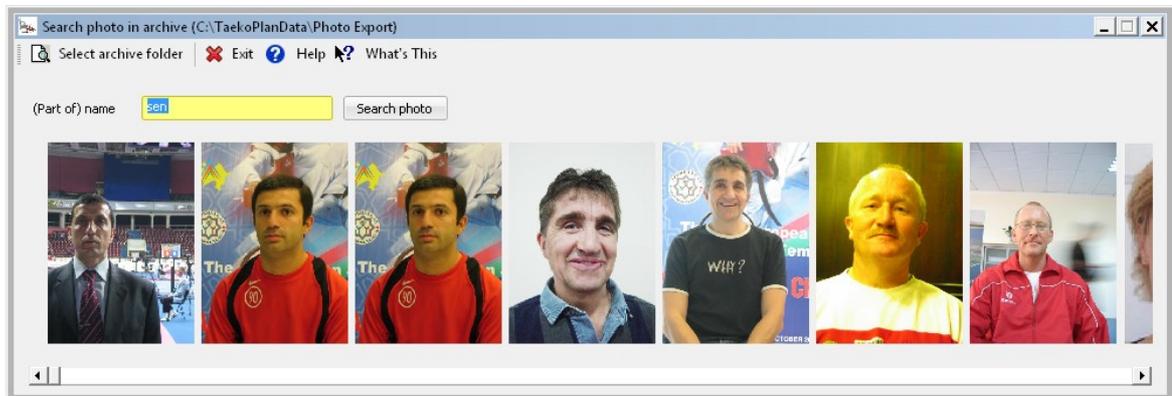
You can also **zoom** with the camera, by adjusting the slider between the minimum and maximum zoom value from the camera.



To use the Canon interface, about 20 additional DLL files are installed in the TaekoPlan folder. These are part of the Canon SDK 7.3.

### 16.14.3 Get pictures from archive

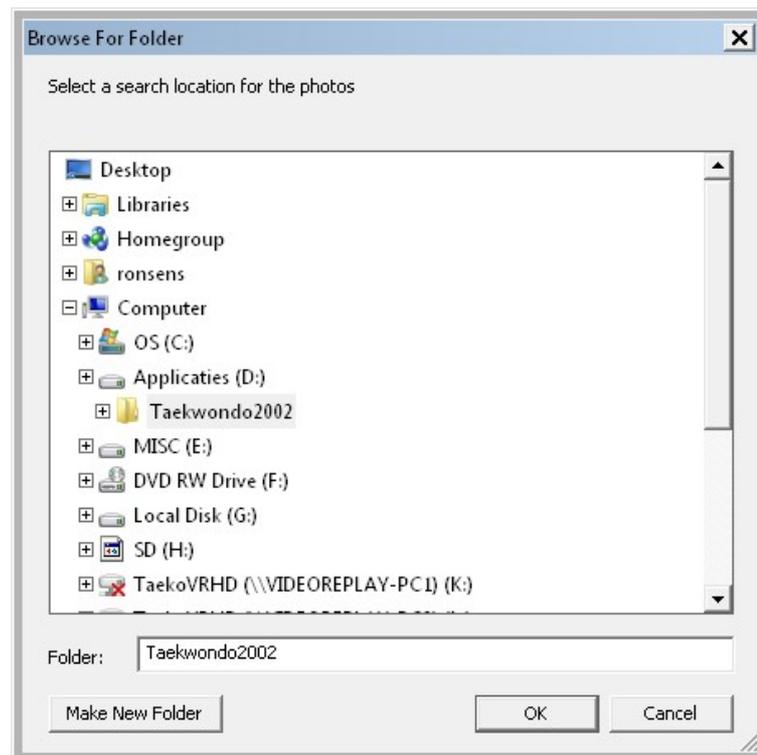
To get pictures from an archive, click the button **Search archive**.  
A new screen will show:



Enter a part of the name you are looking for in the search box and click on **Search photo**. The program will find all pictures with that specific part in the name.

The archive folder is by default **Photo Export** in the TaekoPlan folder.  
The search will go through all subfolders to find the pictures.

You can change the location by clicking the menu option **Select archive folder**.



Select the new folder and click **Ok**.

## 16.15 Create layouts

You have the option to create print layouts for different types of outputs.

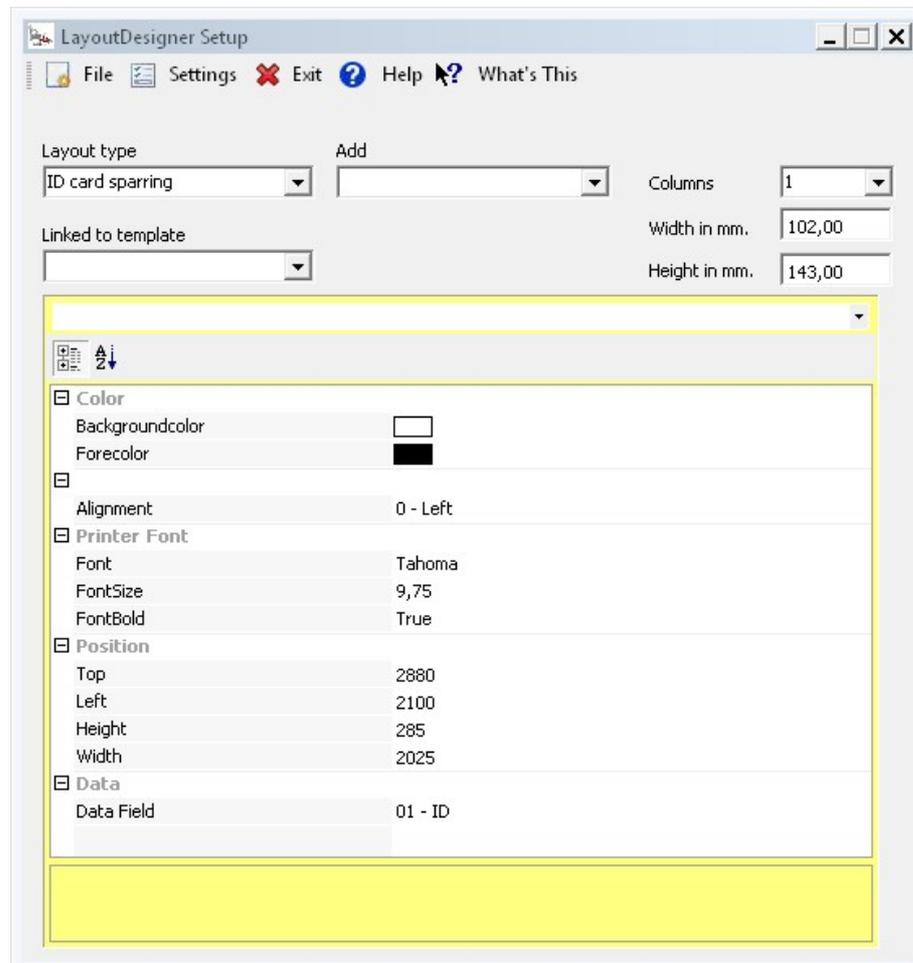
At the moment, in the current release, you can create print layouts for:

- ID Cards
- Accreditations
- Coachcards
- Certificates

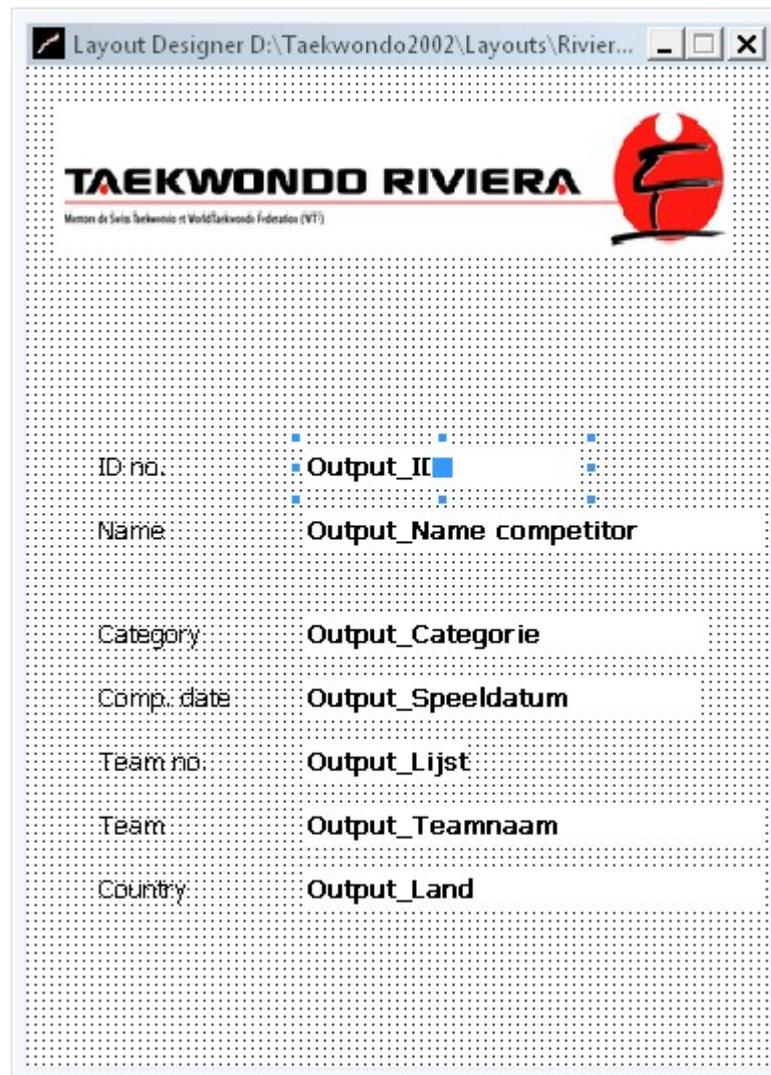
Any of these print options asks for a layout file to be used. Each option will only give you the layouts which are created for the specific card; so you can't use id cards layouts for certificates etc.

To create a layout, select the **Create print layout** from the print menu.

It will show you two screens:



This is the setup screen.



And this is the actual layout designer.

To create a new layout, click on **File/New layout**. It will clear the designer screen. Select the format of the layout by entering the width and height in mm. You can select any size upto A4 (210x297 mm).

Enter a no. of columns if you for instance create A6 cards and want to print them on A4 paper. Then you should select 2 columns.

Select the layout type from the listbox:



These are the current layout types that can be created.

### Logo:

Each item on this card has been entered by the program. Each picture can be added by selecting the **Logo** option from the **Add** menu.

☐ <b>Color</b>	
Backgroundcolor	<input type="text" value=""/>
Forecolor	<input type="text" value=""/>
☐	
Alignment	0 - Left
☐ <b>Printer Font</b>	
Font	Tahoma
FontSize	9,75
FontBold	True
☐ <b>Position</b>	
Top	2880
Left	2100
Height	285
Width	2025
☐ <b>Data</b>	
Data Field	01 - ID

Each logo has some setup options, like image name, position and stretch (fit or not) into the available image size.

You can change the size by either changing the position parameters or by clicking the logo, and pointing the mouse to the blue points on each side of the logo and holding the mouse and moving it. Currently you can only select one object at a time.



This action is valid for any object you want to create.

The following objects are supported by the layout designer:

- Label
- Database data
- Photo

- Logo
- Line/form
- Barcode
- Checkbox
- Zone
- Function ID
- Background
- RTF text
- Country Flag
- Transportation

### Label:

You can add a label by selecting the **Label** option from the **Add menu**.

Each label has it's own parameters:

<b>Color</b>	
Backgroundcolor	<input type="checkbox"/> &H800000F&
Forecolor	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> &H8000012&
<b>Visualization</b>	
Caption	Label
Alignment	0 - Links
Backgroundstyle	0 - Transparant
<b>Printer Font</b>	
Font	Tahoma
FontSize	9,75
FontBold	False
<b>Position</b>	
Top	4020
Left	360
Height	315
Width	1335

### Database data:

You can also add data from the tournament database by selecting the **Database data** option from the **Add menu**.

It will enable you to add specific information from the database on your layout, like name, category, country etc....

<b>Color</b>	
Backgroundcolor	<input type="checkbox"/> &H80000005&
Forecolor	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> &H80000008&
<b>Visualization</b>	
Alignment	0 - Links
<b>Printer Font</b>	
Font	Tahoma
FontSize	11,25
FontBold	True
<b>Position</b>	
Top	3480
Left	1860
Height	265
Width	3840
<b>Data</b>	
Data Field	12 - Country

The **Data court** option gives a list of possible items to be shown. This list differs for each type of layout

**Photo:**

You can also add a photo from the tournament database by selecting the **Photo** option from the **Add** menu.

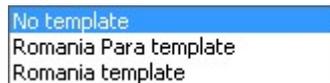
This will show the picture of the specific competitor, official of accreditation during printing of the layout.



Click on **File/Save layout** to save your layoutfile. You can now use it in your print options. For some layouts, like id cards or certificates, you can see a preview of the card

If you have more layouts with the same basic layout, you can create a template file. Just create a normal layout and save it as template (LTP file).

In the layout file that will use the template file, you have to open the pulldown box to select the template.

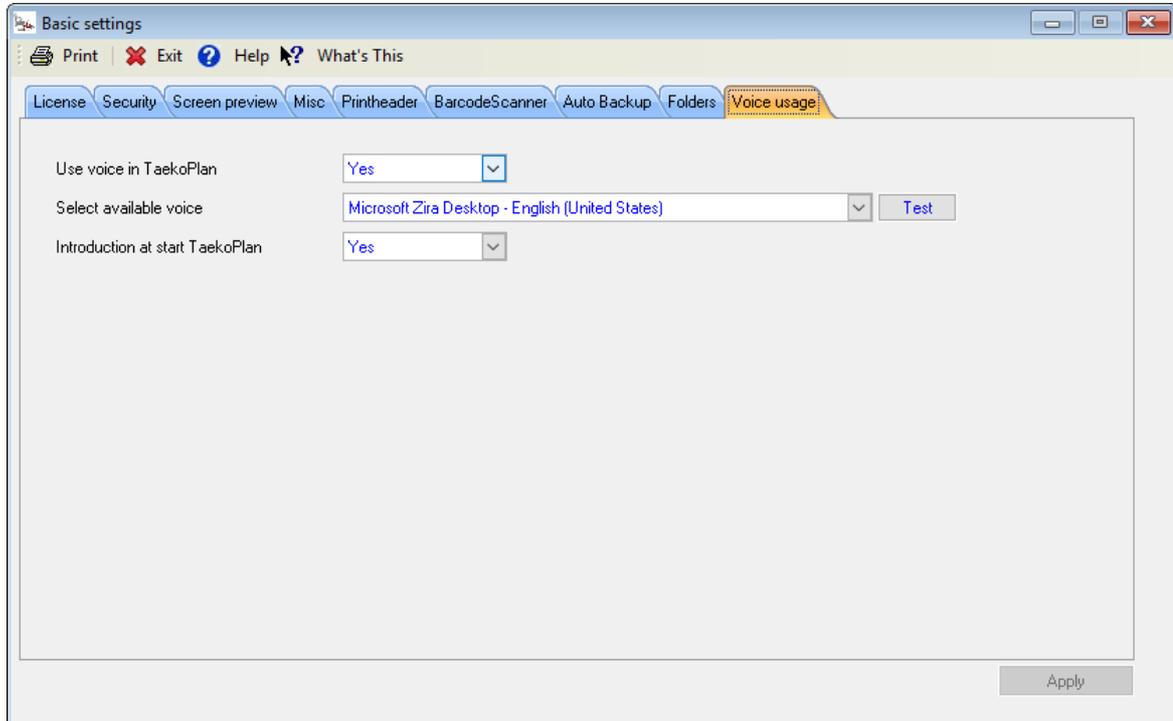


Save the layout. For the print first the template will be loaded and then the layout. You will see the template in the layout designer, but you can not change the template itself anymore. Only by opening the template you can make changes and save them.

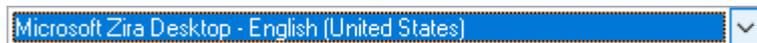
## 16.16 Voice in TaekoPlan

From version 3.0 on, TaekoPlan supports the use of Voice in the program. For example the draw of lots according to WTF and a welcome intro.

To setup the voices, go to the [basic settings](#)<sup>[216]</sup> and tab **Voice**



Click the Use voice in TaekoPlan checkbox and select a voice from the pulldown.



Starting from Windows 7, two voices should be there by default, Zira and David, both English speaking.

if you want them to welcome you while starting TaekoPlan, just check the box Introduction at start TaekoPlan.

You can download other voices from the following URL:

<https://www.microsoft.com/en-us/download/details.aspx?id=27224>

If you do not get any output, you may not have the speech platform installed. This can be downloaded for 32 or 64 bits from:

<https://www.microsoft.com/en-us/download/details.aspx?id=27225>

Just follow the setup instructions.

You can test the voice you selected by clicking the **Test** button.



# TaekoPlan 2017

# Part

# XVI

## 17 Special TaekoPlan Connections

### 17.1 Adidas electronic Vests

TaekoPlan is capable of connecting to the Adidas electronic vests. We have signed a contract for the upcoming years to interface with the Adidas/ATM scoreboard system. All results from the scoreboard will be automatically processed by TaekoPlan.

To do this, TaekoPlan creates a special folder, called **Adidas** below the TaekoPlan folder. In this folder, all file exchanges between the two systems will take place.

In order to be able to use the Adidas connection, you need to buy the appropriate license. This is an enhanced license with the full Adidas connection features.

In the basic tournament settings, you will get an additional tab, as shown below:

The screenshot shows the 'Settings' tab in the TaekoPlan tournament configuration software. The 'Adidas EBP Combat' sub-tab is active. A checkbox labeled 'Connection with Adidas/EBP' is checked. Below it, a text field for 'Location Adidas (AT) data files' contains the path 'D:\Taekwondo2002\Adidas'. A note below the field states: 'These directories have to be shared in Windows to be available for the Adidas/EBP system'. There are two dropdown menus: 'Use WTF rules' set to 'No' and 'Show hitlevel' set to 'All'. An unchecked checkbox 'Encrypted communication with Combat' is also present. At the bottom of the configuration area are two buttons: 'Enter vestsize and hitlevels' and 'Enter fightinformation (rounds/time)'. The Adidas logo is visible in the bottom right corner of the window.

Select the **Connection with Adidas/EBP** checkbox to enable the connection. After that the frame will be activated, enabling you to enter the parameters.

First select the folder to be used for data exchange. The two folders should point to the same one for the moment, so the same one will be used for Adidas and TaekoPlan data. In order to get the connection working, take care to share the folder in Windows to be used in the networking environment.

The option **Use WTF rules** enables the scoreboard system to use the new rules, like 7 point gap, 12 point winner etc.

The option **Show hitlevel** has three options: **Valid**, **All** or **None**.

This is a setting used by the scoreboard system to show hitlevels on the screen.

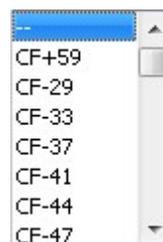
You can choose to use encrypted data or non-encrypted. Select the **Encrypted communication with Combat** if you want to use encrypted data.

In order to complete the setup, you need to add some information to other screens. Click on **Enter vestsize and hitlevels**:

Adidas vest	HitLow	HitHigh	adidas name
<input type="text"/>	0	0	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	0	0	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	0	0	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	0	0	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	0	0	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	0	0	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	0	0	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	0	0	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	0	0	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	0	0	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	0	0	<input type="text"/>

Adidas Combat IF   Daedo Truescore IF

The adidas name is selected from a pulldown box or entered manually in case it is not available.



You have to add the adidas vestsize and low/high hitlevels and adidas name to be used for each weightclass. This setup has to be done before starting. Click on **Apply** to validate the settings.

The second setup should be made by clicking **Enter fight information**.

Age categories Scoreboard settings

Exit Help What's This

Select agecategory: Active tournament

Select class: A

Apply

Default categories are those belonging to the selected rules (WTF). For each active tournament they might be adjusted. A new tournament always starts with the default categories.

Copy Paste

Available age categories	ID	Description	Scoreboard round /times upto final		Scoreboard rounds /time final		Fight length	Break	Injury	Head	Daedo
			Rounds	Length	Rounds	Length					
1	Pupils									Yes	
2	Cadets		3	01:30	3	01:30	12	60	60	Yes	
3	Juniors									Yes	
4	Seniors									Yes	
5										Yes	
6										Yes	
7										Yes	
8										Yes	

You should enter the scoreboard rounds/times and break and injury time for each age category.

These are all the settings required by the Adidas/EBP system.  
After settings these up correctly your are ready to start.

In the selected exchange folder you should see files like **AT-101.dat** or **TA-101.dat**.

These are the files containing the keys and values for the two systems to talk to each other.

### 17.1.1 Recommended Settings

Adidas has recommended settings for the electronic body protectors for use in TaekoPlan.

See the list below:

Hitlevel recomondation adidas EBP								
Male								
Weight Class	-54Kg	-58Kg	-62Kg	-67Kg	-72Kg	-78Kg	-84Kg	+84Kg
Size EBP	#2	#2	#3	#3	#4	#4	#5	#5
Hitlevel	180	190	200	210	220	230	240	250

Female								
Weight Class	-47Kg	-51Kg	-55Kg	-59Kg	-63Kg	-67Kg	-72Kg	+72Kg
Size EBP	#2	#2	#3	#3	#3	#4	#4	#4
Hitlevel	110	120	130	140	150	160	170	180

Junior Male										
Weight Class	-45Kg	-48Kg	-51Kg	-55Kg	-59Kg	-63Kg	-68Kg	-73Kg	-78Kg	+78Kg
Size EBP	#1	#2	#2	#3	#3	#3	#4	#4	#5	#5
Hitlevel	130	140	150	160	170	180	190	200	210	220

Junior Female										
Weight Class	-42Kg	-44Kg	-46Kg	-49Kg	-52Kg	-55Kg	-59Kg	-63Kg	-68Kg	+68Kg
Size EBP	#1	#1	#2	#2	#2	#3	#3	#3	#4	#4
Hitlevel	80	90	100	105	110	120	130	140	150	160

These values are default for any new tournament.

## 17.2 BudoScore scoreboardsystem

You can connect TaekoPlan to the BudoScore scoreboard system.

See the [network structure](#)<sup>[26]</sup> chapter for detailed information on the network setup.

When you use the scoreboard system, you have to setup some options in TaekoPlan:

Available age categories		Scoreboard round /times upto final		Scoreboard rounds /time final		Fight length	Break	Injury	Head	Daedo
ID	Description	Rounds	Length	Rounds	Length					
1	Pupils								Yes	
2	Cadets	3	01:30	3	01:30	12	60	60	Yes	
3	Juniors								Yes	
4	Seniors								Yes	
5									Yes	
6									Yes	
7									Yes	
8									Yes	

Select the scoreboard rounds/times and break and injury times. These will overrule any setting made in the scoreboard system on each court.

The other option is to set the timeslot to be used on the scoreboard system. This will overrule the setting on each court.



You can set this value to **zero**, which disables the central setting and will activate each court's setup.

Any other setting will activate the central scoreboard timeslot and can not be changed on the courts itself.

There are no other settings to enable the scoreboard connection; no separate license applies to this interface.

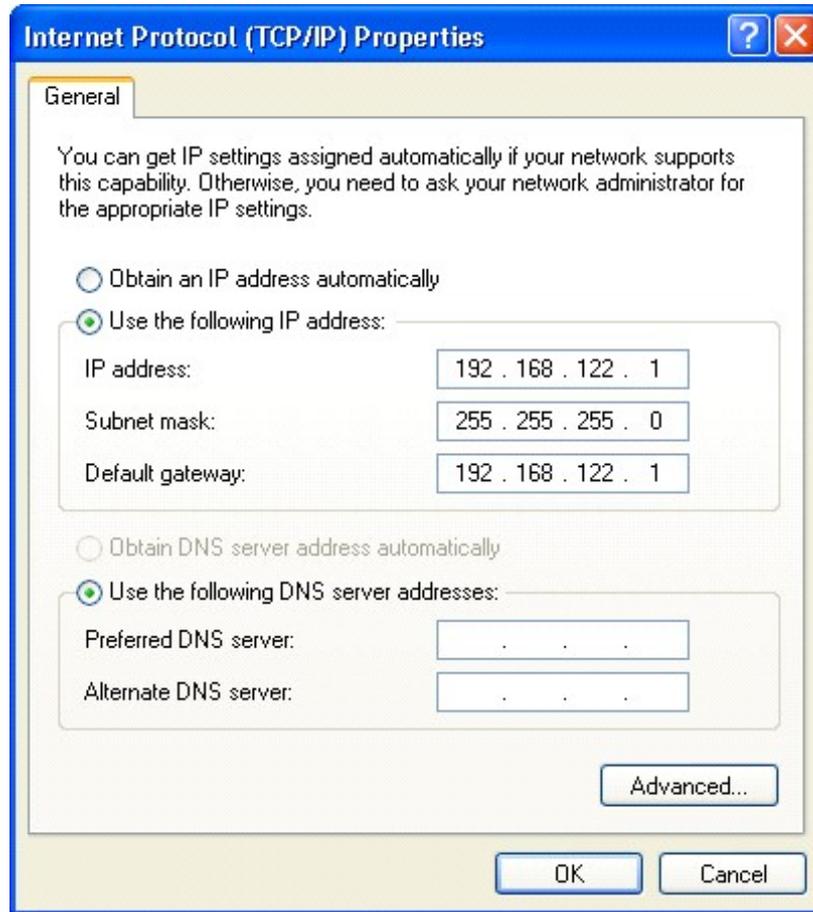
## 17.3 Network structure

In order to connect TaekoPlan and a scoreboard system like adidas, Budoscore or Daedo 2014/2016, you need to setup a network environment.

This is also required when using the caller and beamer modules.

### Network setup:

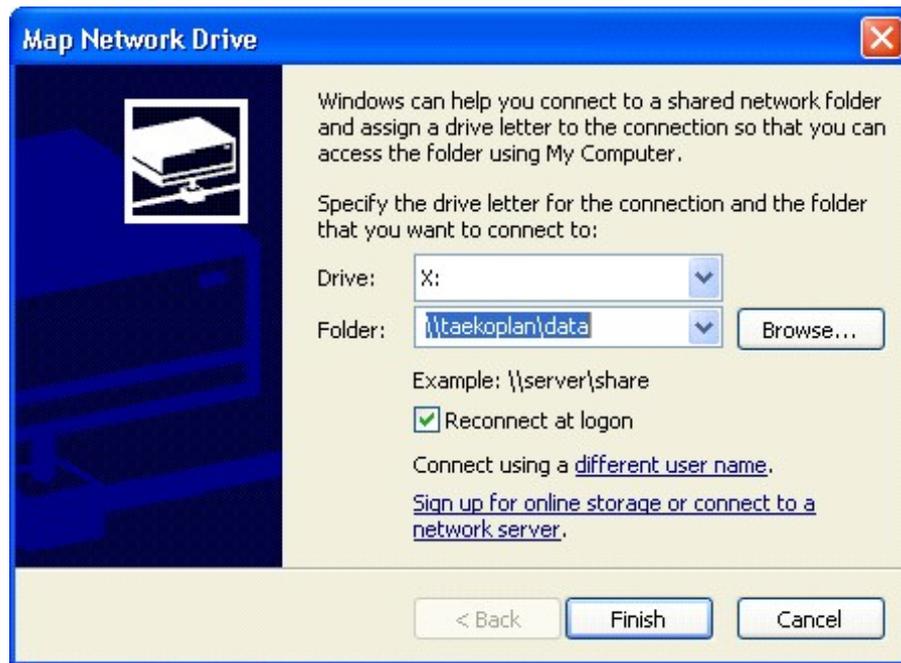
When using TaekoPlan you have to make the correct network connections. All computers should be connected to a hub/switch. The network addresses should be in the same segment, for instance 192.168.1.xxx (xxx between 1 and 254).



The data directory of the computer on which TaekoPlan is running, needs to be shared as 'Data' or any name.



On the individual computers on the jury tables, this share needs to be connected as a drive like 'X'. The option 'Allow network users to change my files' should be activated.



Please consult a network specialist in case of trouble.

Most common issue is a Firewall that is active. Check the Windows Firewall settings in the Control Panel and take care that it is switched off.

#### Daedo2014/2016

For this connection you do **not** need to share a folder. Just take care to have a working network connection.

Switch off firewalls as it is a closed network.

If you do not switch the firewall off, it might block traffic on ports higher than 2000 (used by the Daedo connection).

To be sure that the network connection is working, perform a ping on the scoreboard system to check if the server is reachable.

For that open a CMD box and type:

```
ping 192.168.x.x (server ip address).
```

The ping should reply with 4 lines stating the connection is ok.

```
Pinging 192.168.1.1 with 32 bytes of data:
Reply from 192.168.1.1: bytes=32 time<1ms TTL=64

Ping statistics for 192.168.1.1:
    Packets: Sent = 4, Received = 4, Lost = 0 (0% loss),
    Approximate round trip times in milli-seconds:
        Minimum = 0ms, Maximum = 0ms, Average = 0ms
```

## 17.4 Internet Subscription tournament upload

With the valid **Internet** license, you are able to upload your tournaments to the internet subscription website TPSS.

In order to get the internet upload active, select the Internet checkbox on the internet tab in basic tournament settings.

Activate Internet Subscription

The frame below the checkbox will become active and you can set specific parameters:

The screenshot shows the 'TPSS' tab in the tournament settings. The 'Activate Internet Subscription' checkbox is checked. Below it, there are several input fields and checkboxes:

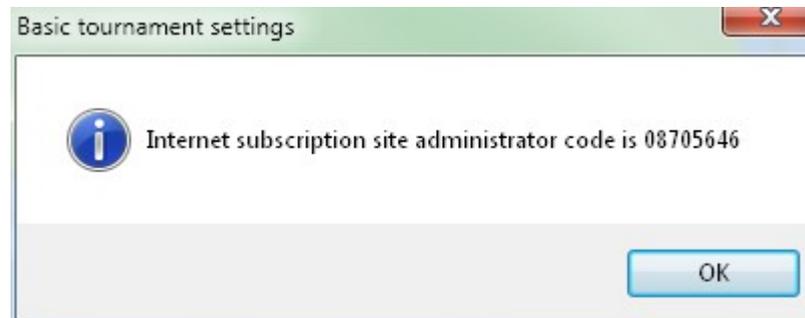
- Emailaddress organization:** info@tpss.nl
- Remarks:** A large text area.
- Text as footer for confirmation email subscription:** A large text area.
- Subscription close:** 01-08-2013
- Max. no. of competitors:** 0
- Remaining competitors internet subscription:** 0
- Internet ID:** 55658687
- Internet Admin ID:** 08705646
- Live results on internet:**
- Upload after each result:**
- Publish tournament results on TPSS:**
- Compulsary license entry on TPSS:**

A 'Create' button is located next to the Internet ID field. The TaekoPlan logo is visible on the right side of the form.

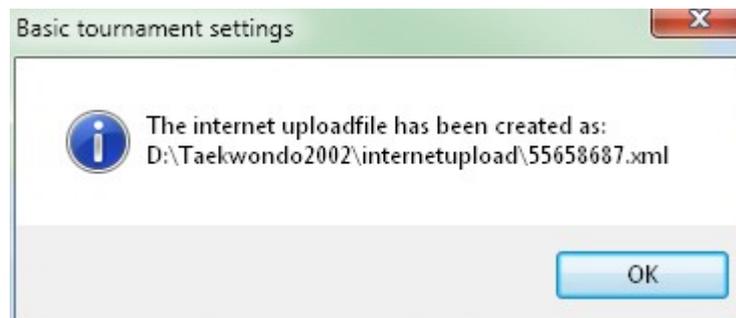
It's important to check some more boxes in TaekoPlan. You need to select the age categories by clicking the **Internet** checkbox for each category you want to be shown on the website.

Internet	Available age categories				Male		Female		Type
	ID	Description	Abbr.	From	Upto	From	Upto		
<input type="checkbox"/>	1	Pupils	Pup	8	10	8	10	Kg. ▼	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2	Cadets	Cad	1999	2001	1999	2001	Kg. ▼	
<input type="checkbox"/>	3	Juniors	Jun	14	17	14	17	Kg. ▼	
<input type="checkbox"/>	4	Seniors	Sen	18	99	18	99	Kg. ▼	
<input type="checkbox"/>	5			0	0	0	0	Kg. ▼	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6			0	0	0	0	Kg. ▼	
<input type="checkbox"/>	7			0	0	0	0	Kg. ▼	
<input type="checkbox"/>	8			0	0	0	0	Kg. ▼	

After this, you can update the basic tournament settings. A message box will popup showing you an administrator account:



This is your admin account. In combination with your login/password for the website, it creates the unique ID to get access to your tournament on internet and to download views and lists. Click the TPSS logo. YOU will see the following notification:



The file that has been created has a unique filename and is located in the folder which is shown in the second message box.



Click on the **Browse** button to select the file which was shown in the message box and click on **Start upload** to save your tournament on the server.

If a tournament is uploaded for the first time, you will receive an email with the activation confirmation. Before that, your tournament won't be visible on the website.

All upload files are stored in the **InternetUpload** folder underneath the TaekoPlan main folder.

## 17.5 Daedo connection (to be edited)

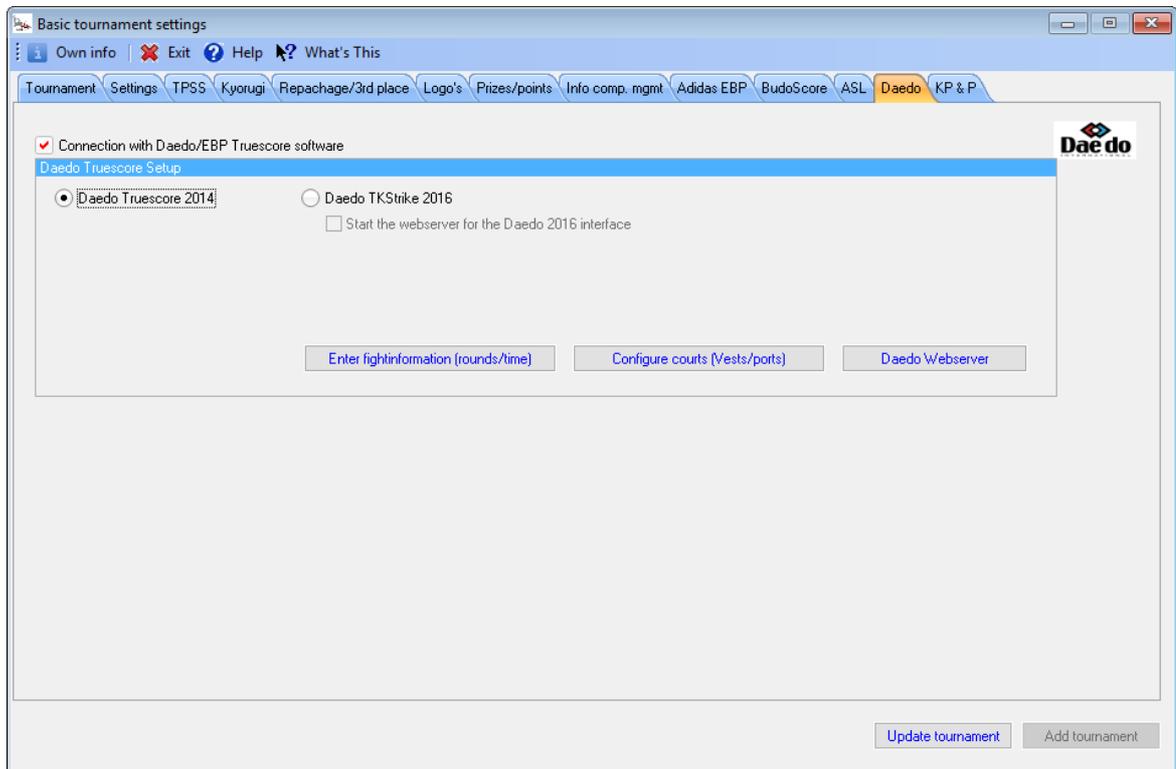
The Daedo connection is available in TaekoPlan as add-on.

It can be purchased separately.

The interface supports the Truescore software and the TKStrike software.

## 17.5.1 Version 2014

In order to use the Daedo 2014 connection, you have to do some setup.



In the basic tournament settings, you have to go to the Daedo Truescore tab and check the box **Connection with Daedo/EBP Truescore software**.

Select the **Daedo Truescore 2014** checkbox.

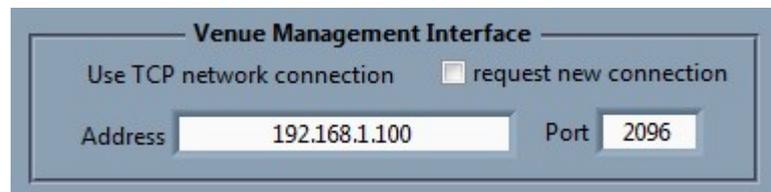
As this connection is not using files for transfer of information, you do not have to provide any further information on this tab.

If you want to use Daedo, you also have to make clear to TaekoPlan that you will do so.

Open the [Court configuration](#) <sup>[12]</sup> by clicking the **Configure courts** button and select Daedo 2014 from the pulldown box for each court.

As this connection is using TCP-IP, you also have to provide a port number for the communication with the scoreboard.

On the Daedo scoreboard system you have to go to **program options**.



Enter the IP address of the TaekoPlan system in the Venue Management Interface entry box and provide also the port number.

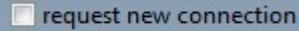
This should be the same one in both systems for the same court.

For example: the server could be 192.168.1.1 and the port used for court 1 should be 2095.

Please note that each court needs its own port. You can not use the same port for more than one court!

So a correct numbering for the ports should be 2095, 2096, 2097 etc for courts 1,2,3....

Check the

 request new connection

box to have the scoreboard ask for connection.

The server will only listen for incoming connections.

For more info on the scoreboard software, check the Daedo manual.

You also have to **enter fight information**, like rounds, length, break, injury etc. in the scoreboard configuration.

In the new Daedo 2013 interface the vest sizes and hitlevels are automatically provided by the scoreboard. If you need to create a new Daedo setup file, go to the weightclasses module and select the age category that you currently do not have in the scoreboard system.

You will see a new button **Create Daedo IF file**.

If you have filled in all vest sizes and hitlevels, click this button and a new Daedo file will be created in a folder called **Sensors levels**.

Rename the file in the folder so that it starts with either **TP01**, **TP02**, **TP03** or **TP04** (up to you to decide). This is important, as otherwise the Daedo scoreboard will not recognize the file.

Go to the age categories module and you will see a new pulldown box.



Select the line with the first 4 characters of the newly created file.

Do this by the way for each age category.

After that you have to save the file on the scoreboard computer.

The most common path is c:\users\\my documents\Truescore\Sensors levels.

If the file is available, the Daedo system will use it if it searches for the correct weightclass.

If you have opened a tournament which has the Daedo 2013 connection enabled, you will see a Daedo bar on the top of the screen:



When you click the button on the left with the Daedo logo, it will reset all connections to all courts and will be in listen mode.

Clicking the red LED for a single court will only reset that specific connection.

You will see a green LED when the connection is ok.

Under the LED the current requested fight number will be shown.

A red LED means that the connection is not available. Right click the red LED to reset the listener, so it is available again for connections.

A flashing blue LED indicates data communication.

You can check logging for the connection. In the folder **Logging** a file TCPIP.txt is created which shows all communication between the courts and the central computer.

The file can be opened by clicking the 'Logging' button.

Please note also that all changes in no. of rounds, round-length or injury/break times will be active from the next match on.

### 17.5.1.1 Predefined Daedo config

Find below the predefined Daedo config files used for several standard age categories.

If you create an age category with different weightclasses, please refer to this topic on how to do so.

#### KID9

##### MEN

Weight	eBPS	eBPL	eHPS	eHPL
-26	00	14	2	0
26-28	00	15	2	0
28-30	0	16	3	0
30-32	0	16	3	0
32-34	0	17	3	0
34-36	1	19	4	0
36-41	1	20	2	0
41+	1	21	2	0

##### WOMEN

Weight	eBPS	eBPL	eHPS	eHPL
-26	00	14	2	0
26-28	00	15	2	0
28-30	0	16	3	0
30-32	0	16	3	0
32-34	0	17	3	0
34-36	1	19	4	0
36-41	1	20	2	0
41+	1	21	2	0

#### KID12

##### MEN

Weight	eBPS	eBPL	eHPS	eHPL
-33	0	17	2	0
33-35	0	18	2	0
35-37	0	19	3	0
37-39	1	19	3	0
39-41	1	20	3	0
41-44	1	20	4	0
44-47	1	21	2	0
47-50	2	21	2	0
50-53	2	22	2	0
53-56	2	22	2	0
56+	3	23	2	0

**WOMEN**

Weight	eBPS	eBPL	eHPS	eHPL
-33	0	17	2	0
33-35	0	18	2	0
35-37	0	19	3	0
37-39	1	19	3	0
39-41	1	20	3	0
41-44	1	20	4	0
44-47	1	21	2	0
47-50	2	21	2	0
50-53	2	22	2	0
53-56	2	22	2	0
56+	3	23	2	0

**OLYG****MEN**

Weight	eBPS	eBPL	eHPS	eHPL
-58	3	30	2	0
58-68	3	32	3	0
68-80	4	34	4	0
80+	5	36	2	0

**WOMEN**

Weight	eBPS	eBPL	eHPS	eHPL
-49	2	25	2	0
49-57	3	27	2	0
57-67	3	30	3	0
67+	4	32	3	0

**WCAD****MEN**

Weight	eBPS	eBPL	eHPS	eHPL
-33	0	17	0	0
33-37	0	18	0	0
37-41	1	19	0	0

41-45	1	21	0	0
45-49	2	22	0	0
49-53	2	24	0	0
53-57	2	25	0	0
57-61	3	27	0	0
61-65	3	28	0	0
65+	3	30	0	0

**WOMEN**

Weight	eBPS	eBPL	eHPS	eHPL
-29	0	16	0	0
29-33	0	17	0	0
33-37	0	18	0	0
37-41	1	19	0	0
41-44	1	20	0	0
44-47	2	21	0	0
47-51	2	22	0	0
51-55	2	23	0	0
55-59	3	24	0	0
59+	3	25	0	0

**WJUN****MEN**

Weight	eBPS	eBPL	eHPS	eHPL
-45	1	22	2	0
45-48	1	23	2	0
48-51	2	24	2	0
51-55	2	25	2	0
55-59	2	27	3	0
59-63	3	28	3	0
63-68	3	30	3	0
68-73	3	32	3	0
73-78	4	33	3	0
78+	4	34	3	0

**WOMEN**

Weight	eBPS	eBPL	eHPS	eHPL
-42	1	20	1	0
42-44	2	21	2	0
44-46	2	22	2	0
46-49	2	22	2	0
49-52	2	23	2	0
52-55	3	24	3	0
55-59	3	25	3	0
59-63	3	26	3	0
63-68	3	28	3	0
68+	4	30	3	0

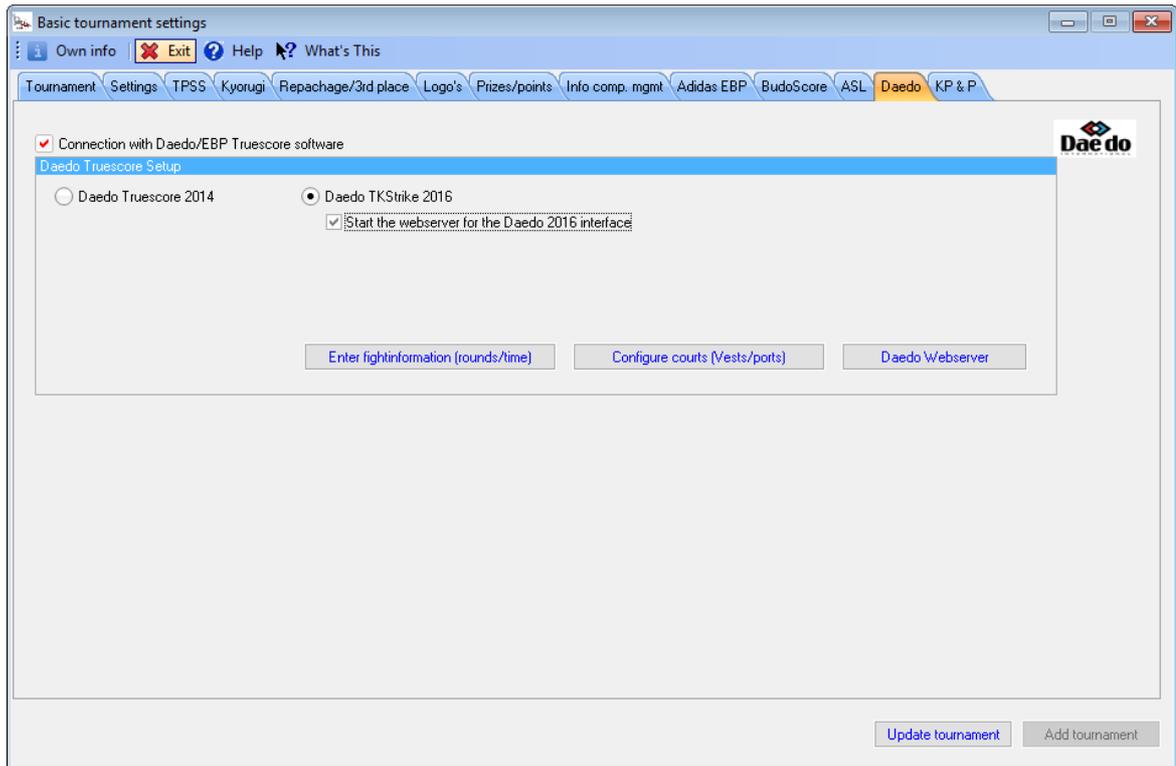
**WSEN**

MEN				
Weight	eBPS	eBPL	eHPS	eHPL
-54	2	26	2	0
54-58	2	28	2	0
58-63	3	31	3	0
63-68	3	32	3	0
68-74	3	33	3	0
74-80	4	34	4	0
80-87	4	36	2	0
87+	5	38	2	0

WOMEN				
Weight	eBPS	eBPL	eHPS	eHPL
-46	1	22	1	0
46-49	2	23	2	0
49-53	2	24	2	0
53-57	2	26	2	0
57-62	3	28	3	0
62-67	3	30	3	0
67-73	3	31	3	0
73+	4	32	4	0

### 17.5.2 Version 2016

In order to use the Daedo 2016 connection, you have to do some setup.



In the basic tournament settings, you have to go to the Daedo Truescore tab and check the box **Connection with Daedo/EBP Truescore software**.

Select the **Daedo Truescore 2016** checkbox.

The 'Start the webserver for the daedo 2016 interface' checkbox needs to be checked also.

The webserver is responsible for the communication.

If you want to use Daedo, you also have to make clear to TaekoPlan that you will do so.

Open the [Court configuration](#) <sup>[12]</sup> by clicking the **Configure courts button** and select Daedo 2016 from the pulldown box.

You do not have to enter any port numbers as the communication is based on HTTP protocol.

Depending on what type of Daedo vests you are using (Generation 1 or 2), you need to enter a '1' or a '2' in the DaedoGen column.

This will provide the correct vestsize when required in all TaekoPlan modules.

You also have to **enter fight information**, like rounds, length, break, injury etc. in the scoreboard configuration.

Please note also that all changes in no. of rounds, round-length or injury/break times will be active from the next match on.

If you have opened a tournament which has the Daedo 2016 connection enabled, you will see a Daedo bar on the top of the screen:

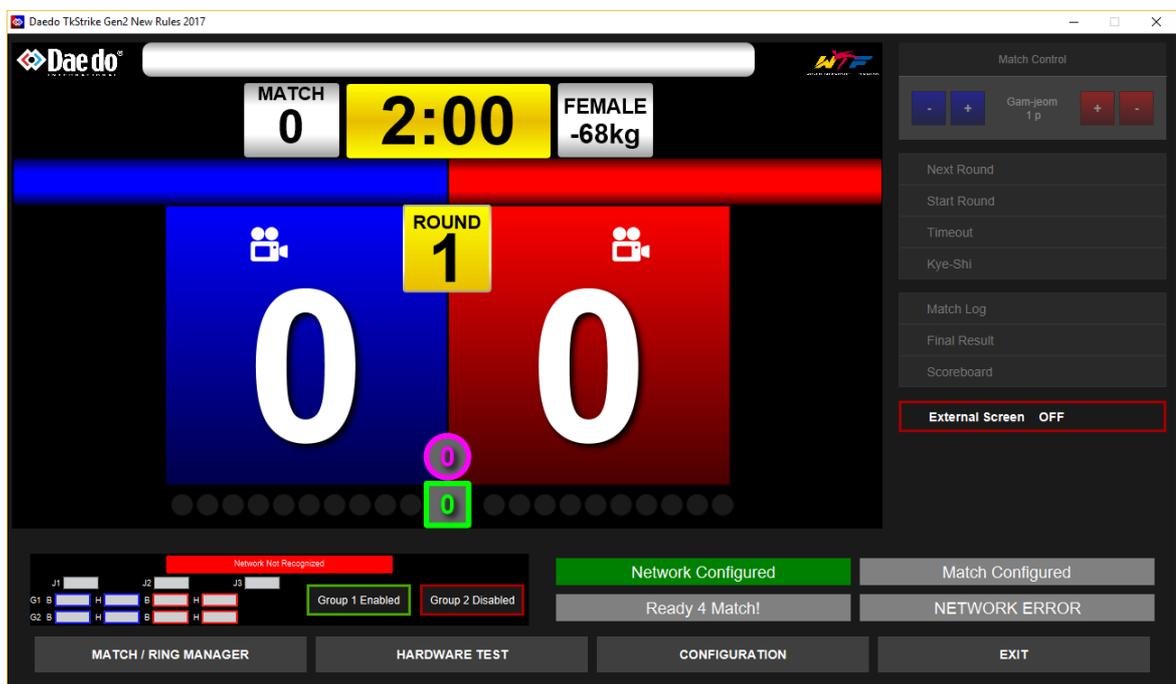


For the Daedo 2016 connection all leds are always green. as we are using the HTTP protocol, there is no continuous connection.

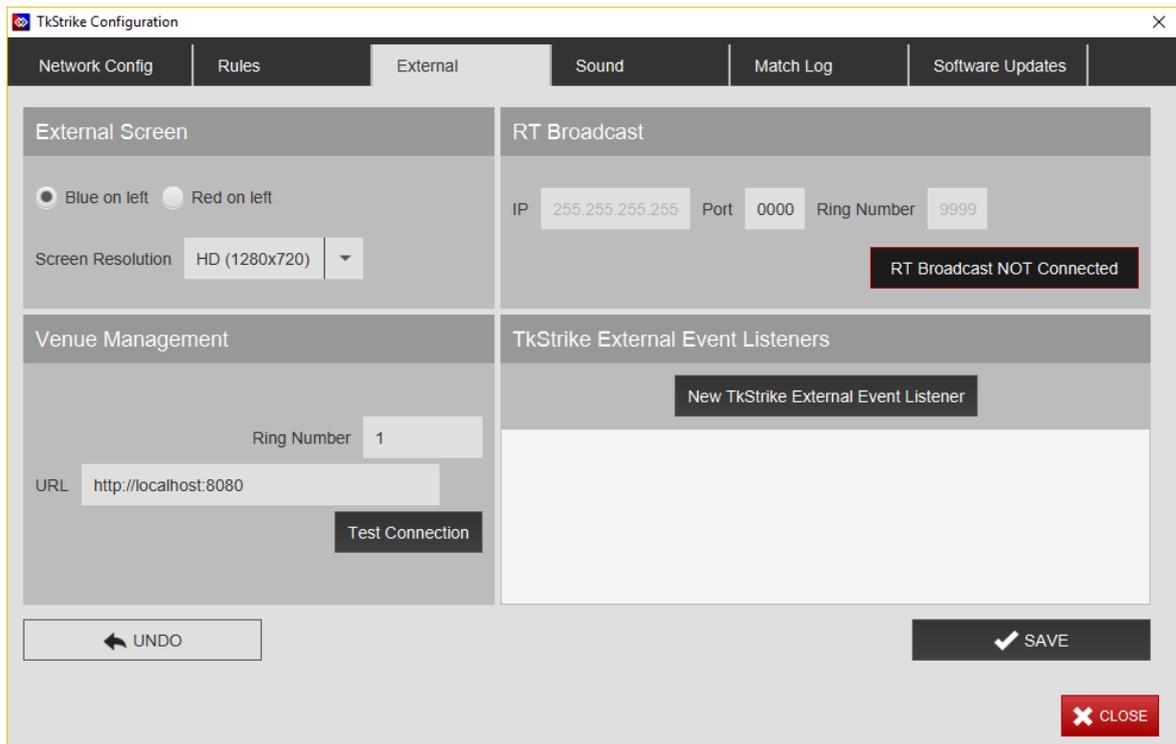
You can check logging for the connection. In the folder **Logging** a file TCPIP.txt is created which shows all communication between the courts and the central computer.

### 17.5.2.1 TKStrike software configuration

In order to have a working connection, you must also setup the TKStrike configuration.



To do so, start TKStrike and click on the **configuration** button.

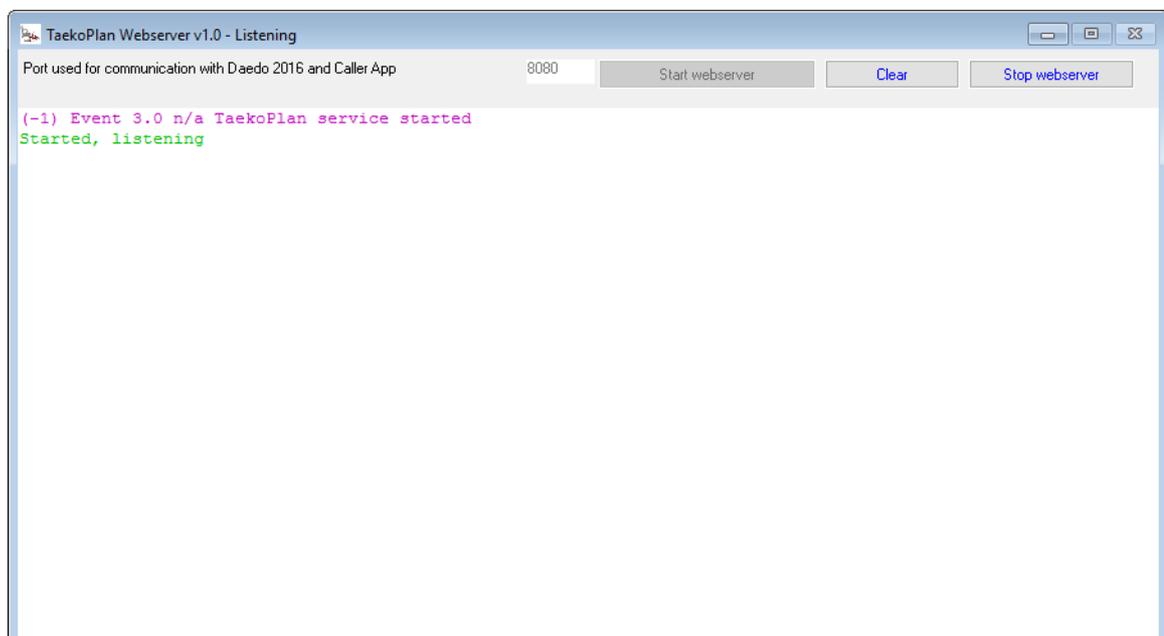


Select the **External** tab and in Venue management, enter the URL like

**http://<ip address>:8080**

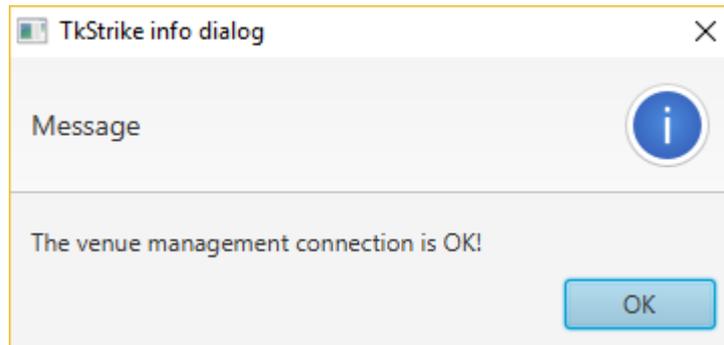
**<ip address>** is the address of the TaekoPlan computer in your network for example 192.168.1.5.

8080 is the port that you have selected in the webserver of TaekoPlan:

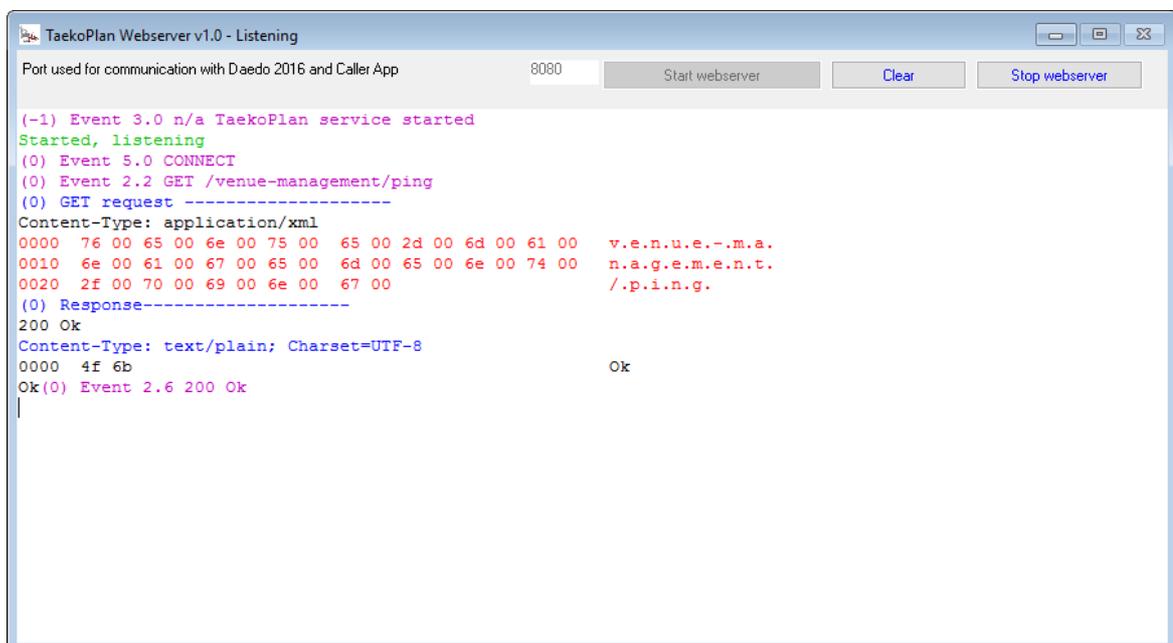


If you have a valid connection, click on the **Test connection** button in the Daedo configuration.

You should see:



and in the webserver:



```
Port used for communication with Daedo 2016 and Caller App: 8080
Start webserver
Clear
Stop webserver

(-1) Event 3.0 n/a TaekoPlan service started
Started, listening
(0) Event 5.0 CONNECT
(0) Event 2.2 GET /venue-management/ping
(0) GET request -----
Content-Type: application/xml
0000 76 00 65 00 6e 00 75 00 65 00 2d 00 6d 00 61 00 v.e.n.u.e.-.m.a.
0010 6e 00 61 00 67 00 65 00 6d 00 65 00 6e 00 74 00 n.a.g.e.m.e.n.t.
0020 2f 00 70 00 69 00 6e 00 67 00 /.p.i.n.g.
(0) Response-----
200 Ok
Content-Type: text/plain; Charset=UTF-8
0000 4f 6b Ok
Ok(0) Event 2.6 200 Ok
```

Then the connection is ok.

To get match info into Daedo TKStrike, you need to have a valid fight planning in TaekoPlan. After clicking **Next match** in the **Match/ Ring manager** you should see:

If you do not get any match info, or an error from Daedo, check the date. If the tournament date is NOT today, click the 'Test mode' button in the top Daedo bar in TaekoPlan to enable fight info transfer anyway. Otherwise it will only look for fights from today, tournament day. So use this when you are testing before the tournament actually starts.

## 17.6 Live Results on TPSS

In the basic tournament settings, there is the option to enable Live results on TPSS.

Live results on internet

And also

Upload after each result

If you want to publish live results, check the first box and if you want to do it automatically after each fight, also check the second one.

Of course you need to have a working internet connection during your tournament and the tournament should also have been uploaded with these settings active.

While starting TaekoPlan, a check is made of your connection exists.



If this check is successful, then you can upload.

If you do not want to do it automatically, there is a menu option in the realtime schedule, which allows you to do it demand.



The live results should look like this:

Google play

Login: Ronald Sens  
from TPSS Admin

---

Home Calendar Active tournament Admin Archives News Press Live! Docs and results Registration Language Site info

### 7th European Taekwondo Championships Under 21

Here are the results of this tournament from today. The overview is real-time and will be refreshed continuously during the day. Your browser will refresh every minute to reflect the latest updates from the fight schedule. Please note that this service is highly depending on the availability of a good internet connection in the hall. All times shown are local time in the country where the tournament is being organized.

Tournament name: 7th European Taekwondo Championships Under 21

Competition date(s): 06-04-2017 Upto 09-04-2017

City/country: Sofia, Bulgaria

donderdag 6 april 2017 | Select weightclass | Select class | Show all results

Live Results from today, updated 14:55

**Already finished:**

06/04/2017 at 15:38	Preliminary	125		Abidulla, Asanot	Russian National Team	-		Giamakou, Antreas	Cyprus National Team - U21	21-1	Points Gap
06/04/2017 at 15:36	Preliminary	325		Mehdiyev, Fizam	Azerbaijan National U-21 Team	-		Hovhannisyen, Albert	Armenian National Team Under 21 Years Old	23-3	Points Gap
06/04/2017 at 15:35	Preliminary	225		Miccoli, Tatiana Sofia	Swiss National Team	-		Chorbanova, Nikol	Bulgarian National Team	12-3	On points
06/04/2017 at 15:27	Preliminary	124		Petrov, Petar	Bulgarian National Team	-		Gasiorowski, Jan	Poland National Team	7-14	On points
06/04/2017 at 15:24	Preliminary	324		Konstantinou, Michalis	Cyprus National Team - U21	-		Poyedyuk, Igor	Ukraine National Team	5-17	On points
06/04/2017 at 15:22	Preliminary	224		Dziuba, Oleksandr	Ukraine National Team	-		Tortosa Cabrera, Jesus	Spain National Team	8-22	Penalty
06/04/2017 at 15:16	Preliminary	323		Glasnovic, Leon	National Team Sweden U21	-		Ahmedpasic, Kerim	Taekwondo Team Of Bosnia And Herzegovina	28-5	Points Gap
06/04/2017 at 15:16	Preliminary	123		Nitzsch, Spiridon	German National Team	-		Rapsomanikis, Dionysios	National Team Of Greece	4-6	On points
06/04/2017 at 15:14	Preliminary	223		Dijsen, Robin	Netherlands National Team	-		Antipenko, Natalia	Russian National Team	0-21	Points Gap
06/04/2017 at 15:08	Preliminary	122		Dahlund, Linus	National Team Sweden U21	-		De'Fagulla, Vito	Italy National Team	5-25	Points Gap
06/04/2017 at 15:06	Preliminary	322		Dilman, Vladislav	Russian National Team	-		Kukura, Samuel	Slovakia National Team	15-7	On points

# TaekoPlan 2017

# Part



## 18 Tips and Tricks

### 18.1 Tips and Tricks

Following are a few important tips making working with TaekoPlan easier.

From the main screen you can reach the program options two ways: via the menu at the top or via the 'sidebar' menu. You can close this 'sidebar' menu by clicking on the X. To reopen, click on **Toolbar** menu option in the top menu.

You can leave multiple screens open. With the option **Screens** from the sidebar menu, you can bring any screen back to the foreground.

You can move each screen to any place. You can do this by clicking on the left mouse button on the top bar ('Caption'), while you hold the mouse pressed in, drag the screen. The next time the screen comes back to the place where it was closed the last time.

Many screens, especially overviews and such can be reduced or increased by clicking with the mouse on the right under corner and holding it in. Next you move the mouse and in doing this, you can make the screen smaller or larger.

Screens that you cannot reduce or increase, give a short flash if you try this. This is the indication that the affected screen can not be adjusted.

The program sometimes displays a message. Messages with a number fall under the category error messages and can be caused by incorrect actions as well as program errors. All these messages are logged in a database and later can be used by us to trace possible problems. Messages without a error code are meant for information and have no further consequences for the running of the program.

The structure of this help is identical to the program structure, so you can quickly search for information. Search preferably on key words, such as **planning** in order to quickly find certain subjects.

All TaekoPlan screens have three identical menu-options:



#### Exit

Here you leave the module and the previous becomes active.

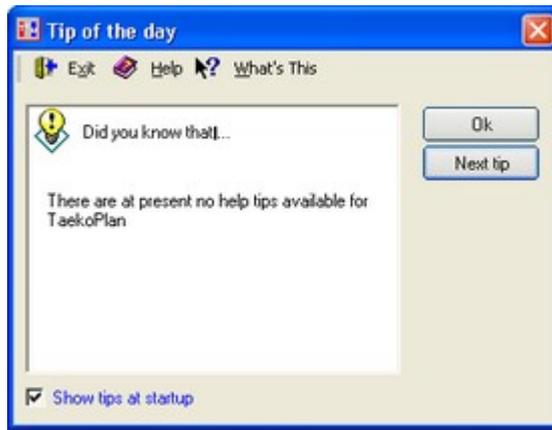
#### Help

Here you get the correct help page for the concerned module. The working of this program section is described here.

#### What's This

This is so-called context sensitive help. If you click on here, the mouse cursor changes into a cursor with a question mark. If you then place the mouse on a certain item on the screen and you click on it, the normal program action will not follow, but you receive information about the working of the indicated key or the indicated court to be filled in.

## 18.2 Tip of the day



Each time you start the tournament planner, you can receive a tip about the working of the program or about specific aspects of certain program parts. You leaf through the tips by clicking on the **next tip** button.

If you don't want to see the tip when you start the program up, remove the check mark **show the tips by the start**. You can still ask for the tips via the main screen under the menu choice **help**.

TaekoPlan 2017

Part



## 19 On your way with TaekoPlan

### 19.1 Add a tournament

In order to make a new tournament, choose the option 'New tournament' from the choice 'Management'.

You then get a screen of [basic information](#)<sup>[87]</sup>. Enter all information from the new tournament. All information that is asked for on the tabs and marked with an \* must be filled in. Only the tab **info organization** may be skipped.

Next click on the button **add tournament**.

You can not save the entered information so long as you have not entered it all.

The information from the tournament is then added as a new tournament. Likewise associated files are produced.

If this is completed, the following items are done:

- The days are generated
- The courts are setup
- The court planning is generated

This is the entire basis of a tournament.

The next steps are:

- The [entry](#)<sup>[37]</sup> of the competitors (one by one or via an import from TPSS or Excelsheet)
- The generation of the sections/categories (via the [wizard](#)<sup>[140]</sup> or [manual](#)<sup>[27]</sup>)
- The creation of the [seeding](#)<sup>[65]</sup> per category
- The printing of the [weight list](#)<sup>[204]</sup>
- The [draw](#)<sup>[68]</sup> of the categories
- The [planning](#)<sup>[75]</sup> of the categories
- The printing of the [graphic schedules](#)<sup>[202]</sup>
- The printing of the [jury forms](#)<sup>[196]</sup> if necessary.
- The printing of the [ID cards](#)<sup>[199]</sup>

Please note that you need to create a layout for the ID cards to be able to print them.

During the tournament and also during the preparation phase, it is important to create a zip backup.

In the Settings module you can set the Auto Backup feature, which will do this unattended on a regular basis to a device selected by the user.

## 19.2 Your first tournament

To work with the TeakoPlan for the first time, some knowledge of tournament organization is necessary.

What exactly will you do with TaekoPlan; what do you expect from it?

TaekoPlan is intended to organize the administration in a tournament.

From the entering of the competitors until and including the printing and awarding of the prizes.

Everything that is between there is done by TaekoPlan.

The order in which you set up a tournament is described in the [step plan](#)<sup>[283]</sup>. If you follow this order, it can't go wrong.

While setting up the tournament it is advisable to regularly make a [backup](#)<sup>[157]</sup>, on which you can fall back.

Furthermore it is helpful to use the [scratchpad](#)<sup>[159]</sup> and put everything in there that you must still do and may not be forgotten.

Here below is an extensive description of how you should proceed:

As 1st, you must go to [tournament mangement](#). There you choose [new tournament](#).

If your choice is made you come directly in [basic tournament information](#)<sup>[8]</sup>. The best approach is to finish each tab seperately.

### [Tab 1 \(tournament\):](#)

Tournament ID: TaekoPlan internally makes a number and so you don't have to fill this in.

Name of the tournament: Here you can fill in the name of the tournament

Official tournament number: Here you fill in a number from the tournament that you want to make. This can be, for example, the date when the tournament is held or another number.

Type tournament: You have different choices.

Organizing club: Fill in the information of the federation or your club.

Place: The place where the tournament will be held.

Country: The country where the tournament will be held.

Language for the printing: You can make a choice here in which language you want to generate the printing.

international tournament. For example, the English language for all the printing for an

### [Tab 2 \(information organizers\)](#)

This information speaks for itself, this information will be printed on a number of forms.

### [Tab 3 \(Categories\)](#)

(Categories = pupil / aspirant / junior / senior)

You have the possibility to run the categories in different ways.  
When you run more than one category on a single day, you have the possibility to run these separately or concurrently

For example, you choose in group 1 pupils and in group 2 aspirants. The pupils are the first group in the morning and the aspirants are starting in the afternoon.

More information is available in [TaekoPlan Help](#).

#### [Tab 4 \(date and time planning\):](#)

Choose a begin and an end date (with a tournament of 1 day, choose the same date for the begin and the end)

Reference date:

Here you fill in the date of your tournament. Competitors can then be intercepted, if on the reference date, they reach an age by which they can participate in another age category.

Number available courts: speaks for itself.

Average length of a fight:

This information is necessary to make a fictitious time planning. Here you can see approximately how late you will be finished.

Number matches rest:

This gives the possibility to generate more rounds of rest for the competitor. Be aware, if you increase this, openings can occur in the time planning. Because of this, it is advisable to leave this at a standard of 1.

Planning on basis of:

Here you have the possibility to play a weight class on 1 ring. If you choose for the random option, the weight classes will be randomly distributed over the rings. That is to say, that the weight classes are not played on 1 ring.

Finals beginning concurrently (starting on the same fight number):

If you choose "yes", all finals run on the same number. So all finals beginning, for example, on fight number 10 respectively (110/210/310).

It can be that ring 1 is already finished after fight number 108. In that case, ring 1 has a break of 2 fight numbers. If you choose "no", then all matches are played after each other and finals continuing as last.

#### [The tab logo's:](#)

Here you can enter a logo to be printed on a start card (ID cards) and on the forms.

#### [The tab champions cup:](#)

TaekoPlan automatically keeps track of the scores for the champions cups, selection cups and best country. Here you can fill in how many points you can award for a certain victory. For more information see [TaekoPlan Help](#).

*If you have filled in all information you can click on the button [add tournament](#), and your tournament will be added.*

You can close all windows and you see the tournament name in bottom of the window.

**You are now to the point that you can add the competitors in TaekoPlan.**

**Important information:**

**TaekoPlan works with an active database in which almost all federations and sport schools in the world are listed.**

**For each addition, it is mandatory to select a team.**

**There are a number of mandatory courts. These are indicated.**

Go to the button active tournament and choose [competitors](#). After that, the first option [add competitors](#) <sup>37</sup>

TaekoPlan assigns each competitors a unique ID number (first cell from top) you can not change this number.

Click now on [Add](#) and the 1st ID number appears.

You must now select a team, push now on **Select team**.

You can first search on country and after that on club.

Look up the information in the list and double click on the information you select.

**NOTE**

If you team is not listed, you must add this.

If you can't find the information, push on [New](#) and then on the button [Add](#), the courts that are mandatory are marked once again.

[In TaekoPlan, by each team, you can add a number of team leaders and coaches](#). Consult your [TaekoPlan help](#) for this.

After you have added the information, select this and you can now use it.

*You only have to add the information once, TaekoPlan saves this information in the database.*

You now see the selected information.

Fill in the mandatory courts.

Information that is not filled in, is also not printed on the ID cards.

If you have filled all the information choose [Save](#) and the information is saved. TaekoPlan then goes to the following ID number and the information for the chosen team remains until you select a new team.

Repeat the steps listed above until all the competitors are entered into the TaekoPlan.

**TIP:**

Above in the taskbar is the address courts (information over name, address and place), choose here the setting that you wish to use in your tournament.

When you have added all the competitors, you can assign the competitors to their categories.

Close all windows.

Go to [Active tournament](#) here you choose the option [sections/category wizard](#).

*[Also read the text that is stated in the module](#)*

You can now start the wizard via the button: **start wizard**

If the wizard is finished, it lets you see in which categories 1 competitor is active. More information follows. You can now close the windows.

**Be aware that before you take the next steps, you must select a standard category group from the taskbar top left.**

Now go to [active tournament](#) choose here [competitors](#) and then [overview per category](#).

You see on the bottom of this list an overview of all the categories that only have one competitor. If you click on this (if desired), you can combine these with other weight classes.

#### Combine:

You select the competitor. You now see the competitor and his information in the overview. Select the competitor and click on the [right mouse button](#).

You now see a number of possibilities. Select combine and a choice window appear. Here you can choose with which weight class you want to combine the competitor.

#### NOTE

**You must do this within all groups in TaekoPlan. You can find this again above left by the standard category group.**

If you are finished with combining, you can print a number of documents.

#### TIP:

**You can now print out all information concerning the tournament.  
Overview prizes - click on the statistics then the overview prizes.**

**Click on print, you see here the tournament and administration. This information is now also available.  
More information about this is available in TaekoPlan Help.**

Go now to [Print](#).

Choose [lists](#) then you choose [weight lists](#).

Place a check on the weight list that you wish to receive. You can check on female/male and TaekoPlan makes a separate weight list from each gender.

We advise to sort the weight list by [ID nr](#). This makes searching for a competitor simpler.

Now all [ID cards](#) from the competitors can be printed. Choose [Print](#) then [lists](#) and finally [ID cards](#).

The ID cards in TaekoPlan can best be printed on A-6 paper format. You can of course choose another format.

Select in which way you want to print the ID cards.

You see on the start cards different kinds of information. TaekoPlan assigns each team a list number with the use of this number the statistics of the team are easy to find.

### Important!

#### Problems during the weigh-in and mutations.

It happens every once in a while that after the printing of the ID cards, due to circumstances, a competitor must be placed in a different category.

Choose [Active tournament](#) then [competitors](#) and finally [enter competitors](#).

Choose **Enter ID** and type the ID number of the competitor in and you can change the information of the competitor. If you change the name of the team or player, you don't have to do anything more. This is real time and you can immediately press on ID card in order to print a new one.

If you change actual information in the frame where regrouping is in force, you must push the button regroup. [Now follow the messages on the screen](#).

### Information:

The weight of all competitors in TaekoPlan is standard on OK!  
Except when using Automatic weigh-in; the setting will be No (NOT ok).

Entering changes:

If you have entered all changes, we can delete the competitors who were excluded from the competition.

If you need to deactivate a fighter after weigh-in, go to the weigh-in tab in the Competitors module and uncheck the Weight ok checkbox.

### Starting up the tournament

**Warning: make sure that the standard category group top right is the group that you want to run now.**

Click on [Active tournament](#) then on [draw of lots](#) and after that Automatic draw.

[Manually adjust draw](#) you can find more information about this in [TaekoPlan Help](#).

Make sure that the boxes by [Conducted draw](#) and [ignore all messages](#) are checked. You can find more information over this in [TaekoPlan Help](#).

Check the box combined categories and you will see that everything is selected.

Click on [Start Draw](#) and you will see that the draw is executed by TaekoPlan.

We can now plan all matches.

Click on [Active tournament](#) then [fight planning](#) and next you choose [automatic planning](#).

More information about [Manual planning](#) and [Remove partial planning](#) see [TaekoPlan Help](#).

Check on the box [make optimal court planning.....](#) and make sure that the division is on **32**.  
You find more information over this in [TaekoPlan Help](#)

You do **NOT** check the box ignore category planning by the desired court.

Next you choose the way in which you want to work through the classes. For more information over this see [TaekoPlan Help](#).

Check now the box [combined categories](#) and everything is automatically selected. You can now start the planning by pushing [start planning](#). The planning will now begin. If all matches are known, the system asks if you want to plan the selected matches; click [Yes](#).

If the system is finished, you see a message that everything has run properly. Click now on [OK](#) and you can close the screen.

The groups are now made and can be printed.

Click on [print](#) and then [schedules](#) and finally you choose [graphic elimination schedules](#).

More information over the options:

- \* Groupings on courts
- \* Blank schedule
- \* Name

Consult your [TaekoPlan Help](#).

Choose [All categories](#) and everything is selected. You can also check the categories separately. Click now on print and all graphic fight schedules now become visual. It can be that the margins need to be set. Standard margins are 10 for top/left/foot/right. Take care that you make the correct choice of paper size.

More information over this screen is to be found in [TaekoPlan Help](#). You can now print all information/statistics by selecting [print](#).

If you are finished, you can close all windows.

We are now going to prepare the jury form for the first run. These can be brought directly to the rings.

Go to [Print](#), then choose [lists](#) and finally [jury papers](#).

More information about this screen can be found in [TaekoPlan Help](#).

Choose the 1st option [all planned matches from](#), choose the group that you want to run. If you are finished, click on [print](#).

You now see all jury form that are [available](#). The margin position for this page is 10 for top/left/bottom/right. To be sure that the jury form prints on one page, scroll down and look if [TaekoPlan / SenSoft Automatisering](#) is mentioned on the bottom. If this information does not appear, then you must adjust the margins.

You can press on [print](#) and all forms are printed.

*It can be that some fight numbers are not consecutive. Save these and complete with forms that will appear later.*

***Close all windows!***

You are finished with the forms and you can start the 1st fight.

**During the tournament:**

You can continue printing without this having an impact on your tournament.

Above in the taskbar, you see [fight schedule](#) and [time planning](#). Click on both of these.

**The 1st jury form comes back and the score is known.**

Procedure:

Go to the [fight schedule \(you have already opened it\)](#) and fill the fight number in the space 'go to fight number'. If you have filled the number in (for example 101) then you see the names of the competitors. Fill in the the score in the space between the two competitors.

**Important!**

**A score 1-2 must be filled in as 01-02!!**

If you have filled in the score of the fight number then press on enter.

You will get a choice space. You can find information about this in [TaekoPlan Help](#). Make a choice and press on [agreed](#).

Follow the messages on the screen. If the competitors from the next fight number are known, the new jury form is automatically printed.

Follow these proceedings until all the matches have been completed.

You see in the time planning that the times become black when the matches have been completed. The time stated under that is the actual time. This time is logged, so you can approximately see how late you will be finished. If you have filled in the last fight, then the results can be printed.

Go to [Print](#) and choose [Results](#).

Choose [combined categories](#) next press on [print](#).

The results of the standard category group can now be printed.

Again, take note of the margins, 10 for top/left/bottom/right.

You are now finished with the 1st [standard category group](#).

**NOTE:**

You can in put the changes of the 2nd, 3rd and 4th standard categories during a running tournament.

Problem cases

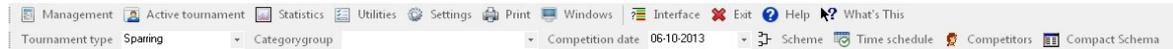
- \* A competitor must be added during an active tournament
- \* If it is shown that during the draw athletes meet each other that should not meet in the first round.
- \* Manual placement

For more information regarding the above listed points see [TaekoPlan Help](#)

Success with your 1st tournament.

## 19.3 Menustructure

The menustructure of TaekoPlan is shown below:



### Management



### Active tournament



### Referees

**Basic assistant management**

List of assistants  
Assistants in tournament

**Tournament assistants****Basis referee management**

Referee list  
Referees in tournament

**Competitors****Competitor entry**

Taekwondodata Export and Update  
Process weigh-in  
Changelog ▶  
Overview competitors  
Overview per category  
Listno.'s teams/schools  
Participation selection trophy  
Planned fights per competitor  
Fight info ID

**Draw of lots****Automatic draw of lots**

Manual adjustment eliminationsystem  
Draw of lots according WTF

**Fight planning****Automatic planning**

Manual fight planning  
Remove partial planning

**Process results****Fight schedule**

Current court division

**Administration**

Entry fees

Competitor administration

Tournament budget

### Management

Adjust category status

Reset tournament Sparring for on 06-10-2013 to the initial state

Initialize complete tournament

Management sections/categories

### Statistics

Tournament statistics

Overview prizes

Tournament Time Schedule

### Utilities

Error log

'Live' Update

Database

Zip/Unzip Utility

Scratchblock

Update information

TPSS Browser

Chat als client

Chat als server

### Settings

License

Security

Screen view

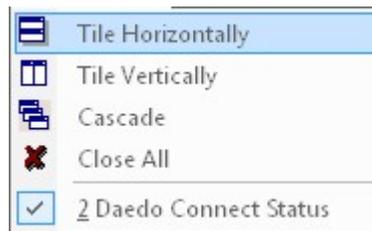
Other settings

Printhead/footer

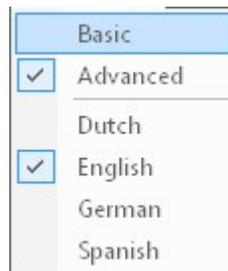
Barcode reader

Auto Backup

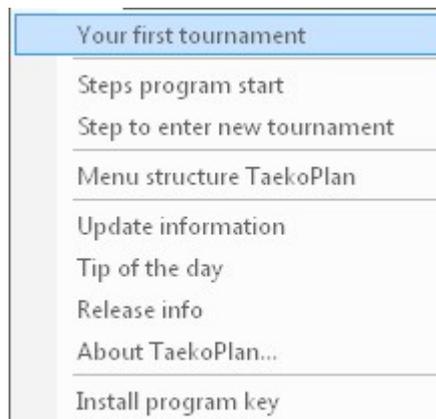
### Windows



#### Interface



#### Help



## 19.4 Button navigation

In modules that deal with saving records with information, like competitor entry, teams, referees, assistants, accreditations, you will find the same navigation and button structure.



These are the buttons for navigating through a recordset.

**First** moves you to the first record.

**Previous** will step one record back

**Next** will step on record forward

**Last** will navigate you to the last record in the recordset.

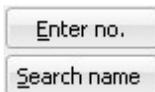


**Add** will let you enter a new record with information, for instance a new competitor, a new team, a new accreditation and so on....

**Restore** will revert to the last state before you started making changes to a record. All your changes will be discarded.

**Save** will save the current state of the record, so as it was plus the changes you made to it.

**Delete** will remove the record completely from the database. Be sure you want to perform this action.



**Enter no.** will enable you to enter e.g. an ID of a competitor, an ID of a team, of an accreditation etc.

**Search name** will give you an additional screen to search for any text you type

TaekoPlan 2017

Part

XX

## 20 Copyright

### 20.1 Startup



**(c) 2002-2017 SenSoft Automatisering**  
**All rights reserved**

<http://www.tpss.eu>  
<http://www.tpss.nl>  
<http://www.taekoplan.nl>  
<http://www.budoscore.nl>

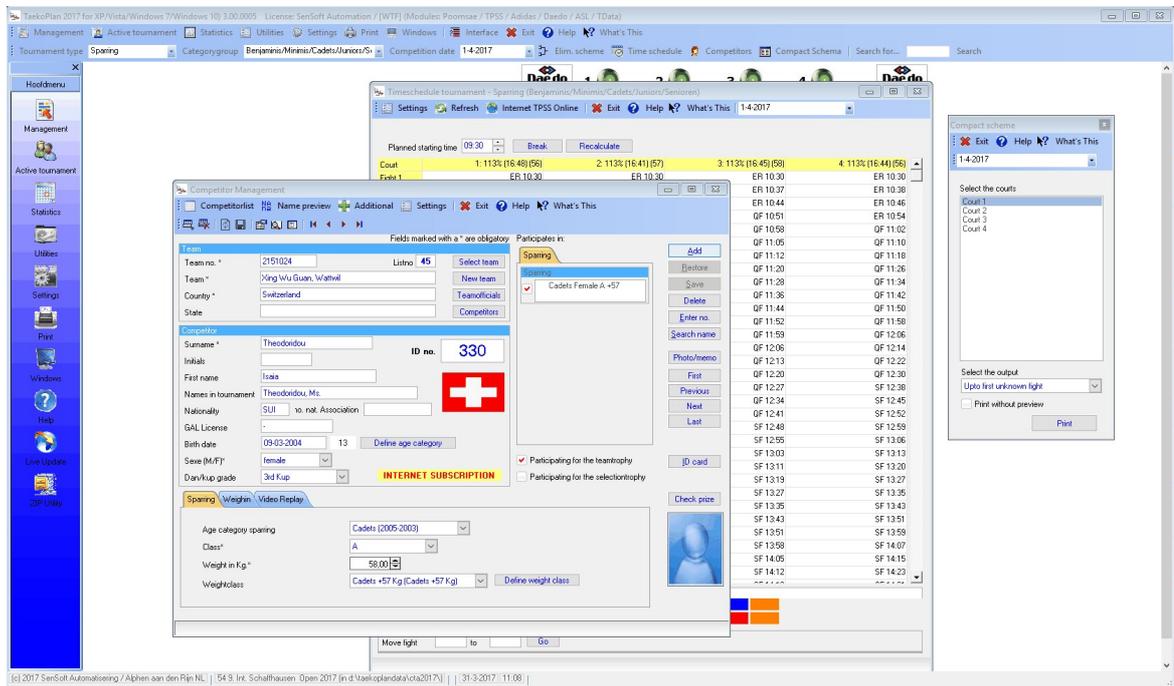
**This helpfile is currently being updated and will be complete with the latest features.**

The TaekoPlan 2017 Tournament Planner for Windows is specifically developed for the organization of Taekwondo tournaments.

With small changes, also appropriate to use with other martial arts, such as, for example, judo. This version is provided with a complete new look, with more user friendly and clearer menu structure.

## 20.2 Main screen

The main screen of the program:



You have the simple and quick menu operation on the left side by means of the so called sidebar. Besides that, the menu is also available at the top. This has the exact same functionality. You can also close the sidebar menu in order to have more room on the screen. The effective surface is then increased. You can return the sidebar again by an additional menu option in the top menubar.

The sidebar gives access to all menu functions of TaekoPlan. The top menubar has the same functionality. This remains, however, always visible regardless of which screen is in front.

## 20.3 License conditions

TaekoPlan

Copyright (C) 2002-2017 by SenSoft Automation  
All rights reserved.

### SOFTWARE LICENSE AGREEMENT

You should carefully read the following terms and conditions prior to using the software.

#### License Agreement

This is the End User License Agreement (the "AGREEMENT") is a legal agreement between you ("LICENSEE"), the end-user, and SenSoft Automation, the manufacturer and the copyright owner, for the use of the "TaekoPlan" software product ("SOFTWARE").

By using this software or storing this program on a computer drive (or other media), you are agreeing to be bound by the terms of this Agreement. If you do not agree with the terms of this Agreement, please remove this software from

your system.

This Software is not Freeware. However, you may install an Evaluation Version of this Software to test and evaluate the application during the Trial Period. If the program meets your requirements, and you wish to continue using the Software, after the Trial Period has ended, you have to purchase the Registered Version. If you do not want to continue using Software after the Trial Period, please remove this Software from your system.

You accept responsibility for any network usage costs or any other costs, incurred by using this Software.

#### Trial Period

=====

There is a free 14-day Trial Period for this Software.

#### Evaluation Version

=====

The Evaluation Version allows you to test and evaluate characteristics, features, and quality of this Software. You can also test the compatibility of the Software with your hardware and your operating system. The Evaluation Version may have some restricted features or limitations. Using this Software after the Trial Period without registration violates copyright laws and may result in severe civil and criminal penalties.

#### Registered Version

=====

The Registered Version has no restricted features or limitations.

#### Dual User License

=====

You may install the Software to any number of computers provided that this number does not exceed the quantity specified in the Registration Key purchased by you. If you own a dual user license, you may not install the Software on 3 computers, even if you are only using it on 2 computers concurrently.

#### License restrictions

=====

The licensee is allowed to use the license for tournaments organized by the licensee's organization.

Any other tournament, including tournaments outside of the country of the licensee's residence, organized by any other organization or (club)team, is not allowed to be organized with this license.

Any misuse of the license is strictly prohibited, violates license laws and may result in severe civil and criminal penalties.

Federations can run their National Championships, district- and Open tournaments. They are NOT allowed to run tournaments organized by clubteams. Clubteams are only allowed to organize their own tournaments.

A license may not be used, rented or leased in any form to run other tournaments than mentioned in this license agreement.

Without written consent no-one is allowed to run any tournament with a license which is not purchased by him/her.

#### LITE Version

=====

The LITE version of TaekoPlan is a fully functional version but has some restrictions to make it easier to use. It is built for smaller tournaments with less than 100 competitors. The number of courts is restricted to 2. The licensee can upgrade the LITE version to the PRO version at any time.

#### E-LITE Version

=====

The E-LITE version of TaekoPlan is a fully functional version but has some restrictions to make it easier to use. It is built for middle-sized tournaments with less than 300 competitors. The number of courts is restricted to 3. The licensee can upgrade the E-LITE version to the PRO version at any time.

#### Registration Key

=====

The Registration Key may come as an unlock code, password, algorithm, or a service file. The Evaluation Version becomes Registered after the Registration Key has been applied. The Registration Key can be obtained directly from

SenSoft Automation or from its authorized dealer or representative only. You can only use the Registration Key that you own or have permissions to use, as an employee or member of a licensed group. You must not publicize or distribute the Registration Key (or a part of it) without the permission of SenSoft Automation.

#### Upgrades

Unless otherwise indicated, a valid license to use the registered version includes the right to free updates to at least next major release of the software.

#### Distribution

The Evaluation Version of this Software may not be distributed freely through on-line services, bulletin boards, or other forms of electronic media without an individual permission

#### RESTRICTIONS

YOU MAY NOT ALTER THIS SOFTWARE IN ANY WAY, INCLUDING CHANGING OR REMOVING ANY MESSAGES OR WINDOWS. YOU MAY NOT DECOMPILE, REVERSE ENGINEER, DISASSEMBLE OR OTHERWISE REDUCE THIS SOFTWARE TO A HUMAN PERCEIVABLE FORM. YOU MAY NOT MODIFY, RENT OR RESELL THIS SOFTWARE FOR PROFIT, OR CREATE ANY DERIVATIVE WORKS, BASED UPON THIS SOFTWARE. PUBLICATION OR DISTRIBUTING OF THE REGISTRATION KEY OR SOME OF ITS PART IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED!

#### DISCLAIMER

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ON AN "AS IS" BASIS WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND SUITABILITY FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE PERSON USING THE SOFTWARE BEARS ALL RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE SOFTWARE. SENSOFT AUTOMATION WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, INDIRECT OR SIMILAR DAMAGES DUE TO LOSS OF DATA OR ANY OTHER REASON, EVEN IF SENSOFT AUTOMATION OR AN AGENT OF SENSOFT AUTOMATION HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. IN NO EVENT WILL SENSOFT AUTOMATION BE LIABLE FOR COSTS OF ANY DAMAGES, EXCEEDING THE PRICE PAID FOR THE SOFTWARE LICENSE, REGARDLESS OF THE FORM OF THE CLAIM. YOU ACKNOWLEDGE THAT YOU HAVE READ THIS LICENSE, UNDERSTOOD IT, AND AGREED TO BE BOUND BY ITS TERMS.

Copyright (c) 2002-2017 SENSOFT AUTOMATION, All Rights Reserved.

## 20.4 Copyright

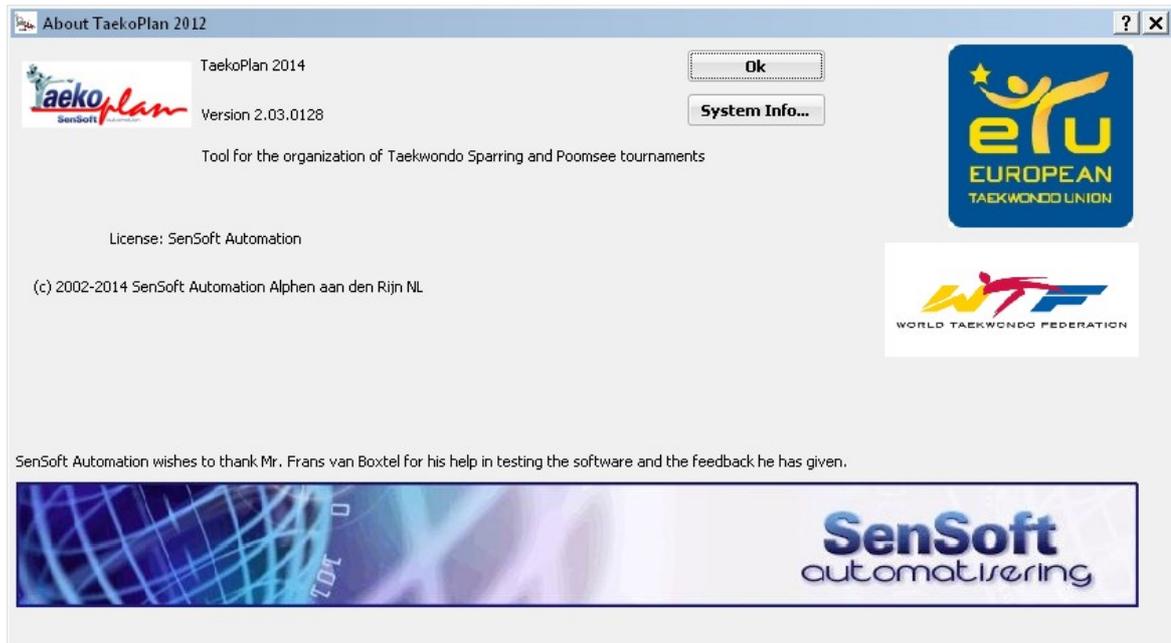
The TaekoPlan Tournament Planner and all documentation belonging to this are developed by



(c) 2002-2017 SenSoft Alphen aan den Rijn, Netherlands

No part of this software may be copied in any form without the prior written consent of SenSoft.  
SenSoft is also in no way responsible for the loss  
of information or other damage through the use of this software.

## 20.5 About....



# Index

## - 3 -

3rd Place 14

## - A -

Access 218  
Accreditation 249  
Add 37, 294  
Add tournament 283  
Additional Info 25  
Add-on 227  
adidas 257, 259  
adidas interface 124  
Adjust state 114  
Administration 106, 110, 111  
Age categories 136  
Archive 248  
Assistants 35, 37  
ATM 257  
Auto-Backup 224  
Automatic draw 68  
Automatic planning 75

## - B -

Background color 88  
Background forms 219  
Backup 224  
Barcode 221, 224, 241  
Barcodescanner 224  
Basic tournament 8  
Browser 221  
Budoscore 227, 260  
Build 157

## - C -

Canon 245  
Card 206  
Categories 140

Category 12  
Category date 144  
Category name 227  
Category partitioning 28  
Category state 114  
Category-group 12  
Challenge cup 21  
Challenge 212  
Changelog 49, 50  
Class 132  
Classes 132  
Clean 154  
Cleanup 50  
Coach 206  
Coach Card 206  
Combine 63  
Common 216  
Compact 156  
Competition date 144  
Competitor 59, 60, 63  
Competitors 37, 41, 48, 51, 140, 200  
Competitors overview 52  
Compress 156, 157  
CompServ 43  
Conditions 298  
Conducted draw 68  
Connections 267, 272  
Copy 52  
Copyright 300  
Country classification 21  
Courts 121  
Create 140, 209  
Create mailing 240  
Create tournament 6, 283  
Cup 212

## - D -

Daedo 267, 272  
Daedo 2013 121, 267, 272  
Daedo interface 124  
Dan 128  
Database 156  
Database integrity check 2  
Date and time (basic) 15  
Day 281

Delete 294  
Digital camera 245  
Directory structure 234  
Double elimination 12, 68  
Draw 70, 72, 184  
Draw scheme 68

## - E -

EBP 257  
Edit 294  
Electronic 257  
Elimination 14, 68, 70, 72  
Enddate 15  
Enter result 85  
Enter results 90  
Entry 37  
Error log 154  
Exchange 52  
Export 48

## - F -

Fee 105  
Fields 78  
Fight 60, 202  
Fight planning 75  
Fight scheme 85  
First 294  
First tournament 284  
Font 219  
Foreground color 88, 91  
Form 196, 207  
Full 116  
Functionality 238  
Functions, accreditation 116

## - G -

Generator 229  
Grades 128

## - H -

Help 237  
Helpfile 221

Hitlevels 259, 269  
Howto 237, 283

## - I -

ID card 199, 249  
Import 41, 43  
Import competitors 45, 47  
Import officials 45, 47  
Info 234  
Info organization 11  
Information 60  
Initialising 115  
Initialize tournament 115  
Internet 264  
IP Address 267, 272  
ITF 13, 92, 93, 227

## - J -

Jury 196

## - K -

Kup 128

## - L -

Label 210  
Language 8  
Last 294  
Layout 249  
Layoutfile 249  
License 236, 298  
Link classes 128  
List 204  
Listnumber 54  
Live Results 277  
Live Update 154  
Logo 20

## - M -

Mailing 209  
Main 228  
Main screen 298

Manual planning 79  
Manually adjust draw 70  
Memo 159  
Menustructure 291  
Module 218  
Mutation 48

## - N -

Name 233  
Navigation 294  
network 261  
New 37  
New tournament 6  
Next 294

## - O -

Obligatory forms 168  
Official 11  
Other category 63  
Output 200  
Overview 36, 51, 147, 151  
Overview payments 111  
Overview referees 34  
Overview teams 33

## - P -

Participation fee 105  
Partitioning 78  
Payments 110  
Photo 242, 245  
Photo Export 248  
Picture 20, 219, 248  
ping 261  
Planned fights 59  
Planning 75, 79, 82, 96  
Planning options 12  
Points 21  
Poomsae 164, 168, 227  
Port RMS 121  
Portnumber 267, 272  
Poulesystem 68  
Power 13, 92  
Predefined Daedo setup 269

Preview 229  
Previous 294  
Print 249  
Print juryforms 15  
Print options 193  
Printhead 223  
Prizes 151  
Process payments 106, 108  
Program setup 216  
Protest 207

## - R -

Referees 33, 35  
Referencedate 15  
Register 236  
Release notes 236  
Remove 5, 52  
Remove planning partially 82  
Remove tournament 5  
Replace 52  
Report 229  
Reports 223  
Restore 294  
Resultaten 92, 93  
Results 85, 90

## - S -

SAPI 254  
Save 294  
Scanner 221, 241  
Schedule 96  
Scheme 68, 202  
School 54  
scoreboard 260, 261  
Scratch 159  
Screen 228  
Search 233  
Search picture 248  
Sections 27, 28, 140  
Security 217  
Seed competitors 65  
Seedings 65  
Select 200  
Select tournament 2

Selection 57, 212  
Selection trophy 21  
Serial 241  
Setup 164  
Shared places 12  
sharing 261  
Show 49  
Show log 154  
Simplycompete 47  
Software 227  
Software update 154  
Sparring 85  
Special 13  
Special Techniques 93  
Speech 254  
Start 298  
Startdate 15  
Startup 2, 297  
Statistics 147  
Step plan 283  
Subscription 43, 264

## - T -

Tablesheet 90  
Tablet software 227  
TaekoPlan 277  
Tariff 105  
Team 31, 54, 184  
Template 249  
Texteditor 240  
Time 96  
timeslot 260  
Tip 281  
Tips and tricks 280  
Tournament 35, 37, 54, 116, 147, 184  
Tournament budget 112  
Tournament information 27  
TPSS 45, 227, 264, 277  
Trophy 57, 212  
Tuls 13

## - U -

Unzip 157  
Update info 161

## - V -

Verenigingen 31  
Version 227, 234  
Vest 257  
Vestsizes 259, 269  
Visuality 219  
Voice 254

## - W -

Webcam 242  
Weigh-in 48, 204  
Weight 204  
Weight List 48  
Weightclass 124  
Wizard 140  
WTF 72, 227

## - Z -

Zip 157

---

Endnotes 2... (after index)

Back Cover